

# Description

## of Funds

July 2024



# Contents

Section	Page no
Using this document	3
Fund Information	5
Definitions of information provided	6
Risk factors	8
Additional information about the Funds	10
Fund Range	16
Equity Fund Range	16
Index Funds	16
Index Funds – Alternatively Weighted	50
Active Funds	135
Bond Fund Range	137
Index Funds	137
Index Funds – Alternatively Weighted	164
Passive Funds	170
Single Stock Funds	172
Active Funds	177
Alternative Asset Class Fund Range	204
Real Asset Fund Range	213
Cash & Money Market Fund Range	226
Multi-Asset Fund Range	233
Multi-Asset Funds	233
Multi-Asset Bond Funds	253
Target Date Funds	257
Liability Driven Investment Fund Range	264
Matching Plus Funds	266
Other LDI Funds	272
Funds no longer available	278
Fund specific risks	282
Dealing and unit pricing methodology	291
SORP disclosure approach	295
Disclaimer and important legal notice	297
Index disclaimers	298
Fund Index – by Fund Name	304
Fund Index – by Fund Identifier	314

Please click on fund range or page number to navigate to the relevant section.

# Using this document

## ABOUT LEGAL AND GENERAL ASSURANCE (PENSIONS MANAGEMENT) LIMITED

Legal and General Assurance (Pensions Management) Limited (“PMC”), also referred to as “the Company”, is a life insurance company authorised to write long-term business under the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000. PMC is an insurance undertaking for the purposes of Directive (EU) 2016/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 January 2016 on insurance distribution as transposed into the laws of the UK following the UK’s exit from the European Union (“Brexit”) and as amended from time to time. It is authorised by the Prudential Regulation Authority and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority and the Prudential Regulation Authority. As part of that business, it holds investments divided into separate sub-funds known as PF Sections. The value of each Policy that it issues is determined by reference to the value of one or more of the PF Sections. Legal & General Investment Management Limited (“LGIM”), which has been appointed as the investment manager of these funds is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. It provides investment management<sup>1</sup>, administration and marketing services to PMC. The ultimate holding company is Legal & General Group Plc.

## WHO IS THIS DOCUMENT FOR?

PMC provides a wide range of investment options for qualifying investors. This Description of Funds document provides information about these investment options. The Company may provide additional investment options to policyholders that are not contained within this document. In this document, the PF

Sections are generally referred to as “Funds” and the terms “PF Section” and “Funds” are used interchangeably.

This document is intended for use by:

- The trustees of UK registered occupational pension schemes (“UK schemes”) and their professional advisers
- The trustees of non-UK registered occupational pension schemes (which are eligible policyholders under The Insurance Companies (Overseas Life Assurance Business) (Excluded Business) Regulations 2000) (“OLAB schemes”) and their professional advisers. OLAB schemes are typically registered in Ireland, Jersey, Guernsey or the Isle of Man.
- Reinsured policyholders

Any reference to ‘you’ or ‘your’ refers to the policyholder, the trustees of the pension scheme and their professional advisers. You should read this document together with any accompanying documentation carefully so that you understand what you are investing in, and then keep it safe for future reference.

This document gives you information about the range of Funds offered by PMC which are available to new investors (unless otherwise stated), but it is only a summary of the most important points. For full information about the benefits, charges and conditions of the Policy you must read the Pooled Fund Policy Standard Conditions (Third Edition) together with the documents set out below.

This document is designed to help you understand:

- The range of Funds available
- The risks associated with the Funds
- The dealing and pricing basis of the Funds

<sup>1</sup> Except Property and Secure Income Assets Funds where some investment management is provided by Legal & General Property

Limited (“LGP”) and loan arrangement services are provided by LGIM Commercial Lending Limited (“LCC”) respectively.

## OTHER DOCUMENTS

To make sure you have all the information you need about the Policy, you should also read the following documents, which can be obtained from your LGIM representative:

- The Pooled Fund Policy Standard Conditions (Third Edition)
- The Proposal (and any amendments and/or Supplemental Proposals)
- The Key Features document
- The Operational Procedures Sheets
- Factsheets and/or Key Information Documents (“KIDs”) (where available) which can be located on the [LGIM Fund Centre](#)
- LGIM Connect - a secure portal that enables pooled pension scheme clients to access their investments with PMC as well as providing details of PMC products and capabilities
- Prospectus and, where applicable, Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”) for collective investment schemes held within Funds

# Fund information

The Fund information we provide in this document incorporates the following information:

- Fund name
- Fund description
- Unique Fund code
- Dealing frequency and unit pricing methodology
- Fund availability
- Fund specific risks
- SORP disclosures

The document has been designed to simplify the information by grouping Funds together where they share a description. Differences between the grouped Funds are highlighted under the additional fund details column and cover features such as:

- Withholding tax considerations, which may impact availability for certain schemes
- Charges
- Currency hedging
- Income distribution

Please note that:

- PMC's Policy is a long term investment vehicle and the Funds have been designed with this in mind. In particular some Funds have been designed for specific stages of a Scheme's, or DC investor's, investment lifespan and others are intended to be held until maturity
- Some Funds are not available to new clients or have other dealing restrictions in place
- Some Funds have not yet been launched and as a result may require additional notice and/or may require a minimum investment

- Some Funds may have closed or have been withdrawn (please see details on page 278)
- The Company can decide to suspend all dealings in a Fund on a temporary basis in exceptional circumstances

Please contact your LGIM representative for further information regarding the Funds that meet any of the above criteria.

**It is important to note that all the information in this document is as at 31 July 2024 and reflects the Funds currently available.**

**Requests for additional pricing series may be considered and further information on the Funds can be obtained from your LGIM representative.**

**We cannot guarantee that the information for any individual Fund, or the availability of a Fund, has not changed since this document was published.**

# Definitions of information provided

## FUND NAME

This document details the full name of each Fund. For operational reasons the Fund name may be abbreviated on other literature and documents.

## FUND DESCRIPTION

A brief description of how the Fund operates and the types of investments held.

## UNIQUE FUND CODE

Each Fund has a unique identifier. You will need to use this identifier when you provide us with dealing instructions.

## FUND AVAILABILITY

For regulatory and operational reasons certain Funds may only be available to certain types of policyholder. Restrictions may include:

### Withholding Tax Considerations

- Funds available to only UK registered pension schemes where at least 50% of whose members are resident for the purposes of tax in the United Kingdom (“UK schemes”). These Funds invest in either: (i) equities issued by entities which are resident in , Canada, Germany, Japan, the Netherlands, Spain, or the United States of America and PMC considers the Fund may benefit from either an exemption from, or a lower rate, of dividend withholding tax due to the fact that the policyholders are restricted to UK schemes; and / or (ii) UK real estate
- Net Withholding Tax (“Net WHT”) Funds available to OLAB policyholders – these Funds are available to OLAB, and certain Reinsured, policyholders and are invested in the same way as the equivalent Funds for UK schemes, but will not benefit from the more beneficial dividend withholding tax regimes available to UK schemes. The performance of the particular index being tracked will be adjusted accordingly. UK schemes may also utilise these Funds, but should be aware that the version of the Fund as described above, where an

equivalent is available, may be more favourable from a withholding tax perspective

### DB / DC schemes

Many of our Funds have been assessed as appropriate for either DB or DC schemes. However:

- A number of Funds are available solely to DB schemes on the grounds of appropriateness
- Other Funds have been assessed as appropriate for DC investors, but as part of that assessment it is suggested that such Funds are utilised as part of a diversified investment strategy across a DC scheme member’s entire portfolio (which may include assets not managed by PMC). The availability of these Funds to DC members should be determined in conjunction with the scheme’s professional advisers. These Funds are available to DC investors and have been labelled in this document with the identifying text of “It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio” and are also identified by the application of risk 39 as described on page 289.

**Please refer to your professional advisor who should be able to advise you on the suitability of Funds for your scheme.**

## DEALING FREQUENCY AND UNIT PRICING METHODOLOGY

The Funds are valued using an asset pricing framework whose objective is to utilise the most appropriate and accurate asset prices on a timely basis as at the asset specific relevant local market close.

The methodology used is denoted by a letter under the pricing frequencies for each Fund, which are; weekly close, daily close and daily midday. Details of the unit pricing methodologies can be found on page 292 of this document.

For further details regarding the dealing process, please refer to the Operational Procedures Sheets, which can be obtained from your LGIM representative.

## ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS

Funds are grouped together in the document where they share an investment objective and description. Differences between the grouped Funds are highlighted and can include one or more of the following features:

- Charges
  - Charges included - are available on a daily dealt basis with the ad valorem charge included within the unit price
  - Scheme and investment charges included - available on a daily dealt basis with the ad valorem and scheme charges included within the unit price
  - “On Fund Charges” (“OFC”) - have certain fees and expenses deducted from the unit prices
- Currency Hedging
  - Currency forwards and futures may be used to hedge the foreign currency exposures back to GBP or EUR. Currency hedges are typically re-set on a monthly basis to be consistent with each Fund's benchmark. Intra-month there may be minor fluctuations in the level of hedging due to market movements and other activity in the Fund. Where adjustments to the currency hedge are required, owing to subscriptions or redemptions in the Fund including in specie, and costs are incurred these will be charged to the investor by means of a bid or offer unit price spread
- Income Distribution
  - A Fund that seeks to provide an income distribution to its holders
- Net WHT status as defined above

## SORP DISCLOSURES

Funds have been assigned ‘fair value determination of investments’ and ‘investment risk disclosures’ in accordance with the requirements of the 2015 Pensions Statement of Recommended Practice (“SORP”). Details of the approach adopted in determining these disclosures can be found on page 295.

# Risk factors

Different Funds invest in different types of assets. For example, some invest directly in the stock market, others only invest in property and others invest in a wide range of assets including other Collective Investment Schemes (“CIS”). Usually, Funds with more potential for growth carry more risk. Please note, in addressing currency risks in the Funds, for both PMC’s Fund Specific Risks and the SORP currency risk disclosures, in this document we look at this from the perspective of a sterling-based investor and assume investment in the unhedged versions of the relevant Funds. Some Funds may employ GBP or EUR currency hedging as a means of protecting the Fund’s value against currency movements for sterling and euro investors respectively. In extreme market conditions, the hedge may not be perfect and there may be some exposure to currency changes.

Risks that are specific to a Fund are listed as part of the Fund’s details denoted by a series of numbers. Each of these numbers relates to a specific risk that is associated with the Fund. You should match the numbers shown for each Fund with those listed in the Fund specific risk definitions, which you will find at the back of this document on page 282. Where the objective of the Fund is achieved by way of investment in an L&G Group CIS PMC’s risk warnings have been applied as far as practicable. Risks denoted with an \* apply to the Underlying Fund described in the Fund’s description and not to the Fund itself. For a definitive guide to the risks associated with these Underlying Funds please refer to the respective CIS prospectus.

The following risks apply to all of our Funds:

## **MARKET RISK**

The value of any investment and any income taken from it is not guaranteed and can go down as well as up. You may get back less than the amount you originally invested. The degree of investment risk depends on the Funds you choose.

## **PERFORMANCE RISK**

The return from your investment is not guaranteed and therefore you may receive a lower or higher return than you anticipated. Past performance is not a guide to the future. There will be a variation in performance between Funds with similar objectives due to the different assets selected.

## **CHARGES AND TRANSACTION COSTS RISKS**

In addition to any explicit fees that are levied by PMC in relation to the provision of this policy, each Fund will incur transaction costs associated with the purchase and sale of financial instruments. This can include an explicit basis point transaction charge levied by executing brokers; an implicit spread levied by executing brokers when quoting to buy financial instruments from the portfolio on a bid basis or quoting to sell the same instruments to the Fund on an offer basis; and a transaction processing charge levied by the custodian for settling the trade. Implementation shortfall can also be incurred, which is generally defined as the change in the price of a financial instrument between the point in time at which the investment manager raises a transaction and the point in time at which transaction is executed. PMC’s charges and associated transaction costs are subject to change, with notice for the former and without notice for the latter. Charges and transactions costs deducted from the policy reduce your potential for capital growth in the future.

## **TAX RISK**

Tax rules and the treatment of income and capital gains could change in the future and may be applied retrospectively.

## **INFLATION RISK**

Inflation reduces the purchasing power of money over time as the cost of purchasing goods and services increases. If



the rate of inflation exceeds the rate of return on your portfolio, it will erode the value of your portfolio and its investments in real terms.

#### **LIQUIDITY RISK**

In extreme market conditions it may be difficult to realise assets held for a Fund and it may not be possible to redeem units at short notice. We may have to delay acting on your instructions to sell or the price at which you cancel the units may be lower than you anticipated.

#### **POLITICAL RISK**

The value of a Fund's assets may be affected by uncertainties that affect the behaviour of markets. Examples include, but are not limited to; international political developments, market sentiment, economic conditions, circumstances where markets are not allowed to freely move (in the absence of government controls), changes in government policies, restrictions on foreign investment and currency repatriation, currency fluctuations and other developments in the laws and regulations of countries in which investment may be made.

#### **CUSTODIAN RISK**

Each Fund's non-cash assets are (with the exception of property) held with independent custodians to reflect PMC's proprietary rights to those assets under trust law, and hence would not be lost in the event of the custodian's insolvency. The custodians are entitled to appoint sub-custodians locally overseas and remain legally responsible for the actions of the sub-custodians as if they were the custodian's own actions, as well as being obliged to use reasonable skill and care in selecting the sub-custodian. Wherever possible, non-cash assets are held by custodians and sub-custodians on a segregated and not an omnibus basis. However, in the event of the failure of sub-custodian there is a residual risk that a Fund may suffer asset losses which are unrecoverable. For cash left on deposit with PMC's custodians, the relevant custodian will hold this as banker and the Fund is exposed to cash deposit losses on the failure of the custodian. PMC seeks to mitigate this risk on behalf of its policyholders by sweeping cash (where appropriate) overnight into the LGIM Sterling, US Dollar and Euro Liquidity Funds (above a de minimis level).

#### **OTHER COUNTERPARTY RISK**

The Funds will be subject to the risk of the inability of any counterparty to perform with respect to transactions, whether due to its own insolvency or that of others,

bankruptcy, market illiquidity or disruption or other causes and whether resulting from systemic or other reasons. This is particularly relevant for Funds which have exposure to private debt instruments and over the counter "OTC" derivatives. The majority of Funds do not have direct exposure to OTC derivatives, outside of forward and spot FX transactions.

**You should make sure you understand the risk factors and Fund specific risks, and are willing to accept them, before dealing in a Fund.**

# Additional information about the Funds

## FUND CHARGES

The on-going charges consist of a policy charge, plus an ad valorem fee.

The policy charge is a flat amount per annum and is levied based on the offer value of the units held on the first Dealing Day in January each year. It is payable quarterly in arrears and can either be invoiced or deducted by cancelling units.

The ad valorem fees are not captured in this document. Please refer to your proposal documentation for the specific charges for each PF Section applicable to your scheme. Please contact your LGIM representative for specific charges for each Fund.

The ad valorem fee is based on the average value of the policy's holdings;

- On a dealing price basis in the daily dealt Funds
- On an offer price basis in the weekly dealt Funds

For the majority of Funds PMC's custody and index licence fees are included within the ad valorem fee and are not incurred by the Fund. Similarly, any costs incurred through the appointment of LGIM for fund accounting and unit registration services, are met from the ad valorem fee and are not borne by the Funds themselves.

Certain Funds will incur expenses in addition to the ad valorem charge. These include:

- Funds identified as "On Fund Charges" ("OFC") in this document have these fees and expenses deducted from the unit prices.
- Some funds, typically those that have indirect exposure to investments by way of a holding in a Collective Investment Scheme ("CIS"), are subject to expenses in relation to the underlying fund.
- Legal or tax fees in respect of claims made for a Fund (see Value Enhancement Services below).

- Investments in certain Funds within the Real Asset Fund range incur asset specific charges. For more information, please refer to page 213.

Where possible an indication of the current rate of expenses is detailed in the fund description.

For policyholders which are trustees of defined contribution pension schemes where each member pays towards the investment charges, we also offer a range of Funds priced to include the ad valorem charge. These are identified within this document with "charges included" as defined on page 7.

There are currently no initial or surrender charges.

A fee scale applies for certain Funds, which is detailed in the Proposal/Supplemental Proposal.

## OTHER COSTS

For the majority of Funds PMC's custody and index licence fees are included within the ad valorem fee and are not incurred by the Fund. Similarly, any costs incurred through the appointment of LGIM for fund accounting and unit registration services, are met from the ad valorem fee and are not borne by the Funds themselves. Certain Funds will incur expenses in addition to the ad valorem charge. These include:

- Other costs that may be incurred within the funds include for example; bank charges, custodian overdraft costs, interest resulting from intra fund borrowing, fees relating to holdings in liquidity funds, costs associated with the reinvestment of dividends and depositary services fees (fees for services associated with holding depositary receipts (American Depositary Receipts (ADRs) and Global Depositary Receipts (GDRs)).
- Funds identified as "On Fund Charges" ("OFC") in this document have these fees and expenses deducted from the unit prices.

- Some funds, typically those that have indirect exposure to investments by way of a holding in a Collective Investment Scheme (“CIS”), are subject to expenses in relation to the underlying fund.
- Legal or tax fees in respect of claims made for a Fund (see Value Enhancement Services below).
- Investments in certain Funds within the Real Asset Fund range incur asset specific charges.

For more information, please refer to page 213 Where possible an indication of the current rate of expenses is detailed in the fund description. Charges applicable to each fund are also available from your LGIM representative.

## FUND SPREADS

For weekly dealt Funds units will normally be allocated at the offer price and surrendered at the bid price. The spreads on the Funds take into account the typical cost of trading in the underlying assets including any brokers’ commission, local taxes and exchange fees. The spreads will vary according to market conditions. Where Funds invest in other PF Sections the spreads applied reflect the weightings of the underlying Funds.

All weekly transactions will be eligible for matching under the matching policy. For further details please refer to the Pooled Fund Policy Standard Conditions and Operational Procedures Sheets.

For daily dealt Funds allocations and surrenders which take place on the same Dealing Day, within the same Fund and at the same pricing point (i.e. daily close or daily midday) will be effected at the same price. That price will be the offer price if there is a net inflow to the Fund or the bid price if there is a net outflow from the Fund, i.e. following a swing pricing methodology. For certain Funds, which invest solely in other PF Sections, the spreads may be adjusted to reflect the benefits of the swung prices. See further note below regarding swing groups.

Fund spreads are not captured in this document. For an indication of recent spreads applied to the Funds please contact your LGIM representative.

## SWING GROUPS

For daily dealt Funds (close of business or midday) Funds may form a ‘swing group’ for unit pricing purposes. Examples of Funds that may be grouped for this purpose are:

- GBP currency hedged
- EUR currency hedged

In addition, in certain circumstances, a Fund may be included in a swing group where it is held by another PF Section and there is a close correlation with the assets held directly by that Fund.

Please note that “Net WHT” versions of Funds will not be included in a swing group, but may form their own group with other versions of “Net WHT” Funds.

Where Funds are grouped into a swing group the cashflow to each Fund is amalgamated for the purpose of determining the net cashflow and the price for all Funds within the group will be swung in the same direction accordingly.

## PERFORMANCE BENCHMARKS

The benchmarks detailed in this document are the reference benchmark for a group of Funds. Performance for each of the individual Funds will be measured against the relevant version of the benchmark which takes into account the impact of tax, currency hedging and charges as applicable. For some Funds the withholding tax rates applied to the index by the index provider may differ from those the Fund incurs. Typically the rates applied by the index will be higher than the fund incurs. Where this is the case, this will be detailed on the relevant factsheet.

Typically, these benchmarks are calculated and provided by a third party index provider. For some Funds the benchmark may be a composite which is calculated based on the weightings, either fixed or market weighted, of several published benchmarks.

The performance figures for benchmarks that are quoted in our literature may therefore differ slightly from those that are widely and publicly available due to one or more of the features described above.

In addition, due to the absence of certain midday benchmarks, for performance purposes a suitable proxy, where available, will be used to allow for asset price and

currency movements. The daily midday Funds where this is applicable mirror the unit pricing methodology codes c, e or f.

With effect from January 2018 new European Union Benchmarks Regulation has been introduced which aims to ensure the accuracy and integrity of benchmarks. The regulation requires PMC to utilise indices or benchmarks that are provided by authorised benchmark administrators. There is a transitional period in place which requires existing benchmark administrators to obtain authorised status by January 2020. Unless disclosed elsewhere in this document all of the indices/benchmarks used by the PF Sections are provided by benchmark administrators who are currently availing of this transitional period and expect to be fully authorised and registered in advance of the January 2020 deadline. Accordingly, these indices/benchmarks may not currently appear on the register of administrators and benchmarks maintained by the European Securities and Markets Authority (“ESMA”).

### NOTIONAL INCOME SERVICE

PMC operates accumulation units only; however, the Notional Income Service (“NIS”) allows policyholders to draw a regular income from the weekly price series of selected Funds by redeeming units in the Fund at the prevailing Mid Price. The amount of income is determined by PMC and is based on the average actual income received by the Fund over the previous twelve months. NIS is offered from Funds which invest across a range of asset classes including those that hold UK and overseas securities. Where exposure is gained indirectly through investment in an underlying Fund, NIS is available proportionately based on the NIS rate of the underlying Fund. Funds offering the NIS facility are identified in the Fund’s description in this document.

Policyholders who elect to participate in NIS provide a regular standing instruction to receive income from their selected Funds. On the first Dealing Day of each month the calculated amount of income available under NIS will be paid automatically to each participating policyholder to either the nominated bank account or the designated Liquidity Fund(s).

### Semi-Annual Income

Investors in Funds that are exposed to a single stock gilt can make income redemptions on semi-annual basis on the first

Dealing Day following receipt of the underlying coupon payment.

### Distribution Funds

Certain Funds are exposed to a distribution share class of the underlying Collective Investment Scheme (“CIS”). Any income distributions received by these Funds will be paid to each investors’ nominated bank account on the first Dealing Day following receipt.

NIS is an enhanced offering which replaced the Notional Dividend Income Payment (“NDIP”) programme in January 2020.

Participants in the NIS programme reduce their total unit holding in the Fund and therefore the prospects for capital growth.

Please contact your LGIM representative for indicative NIS rates and further details of the calculation methodology if required.

### VALUE ENHANCEMENT SERVICES

PMC may, at its discretion, but subject to the investment objectives of the relevant Fund, undertake additional activities in relation to the underlying assets in order to generate additional income for a Fund. These include:

- **Stock lending** - whereby a Fund's assets may be temporarily used by counterparties in return for a fee. The stock lending programme is run by PMC’s custodian, Citibank, as an agent of PMC who will levy a charge based on the volume of revenue raised, which will be deducted at source. All income, less expenses (including the agency charge), generated from this activity is re-invested into the relevant Fund for the benefit of the policyholder. Where cash is accepted as collateral for stocks on loan, a proportion may be invested in LGIM Liquidity Funds on which LGIM receives a management fee.
- **Underwriting** - PMC may approve underwriting issuance of new stock for a Fund which would be a natural holder of the stock once issued. By underwriting the issue of new stock the Fund receives income in exchange for agreeing to buy a pre agreed number of shares in the stock at fixed price in the event that the new issue is not fully subscribed for. The Fund would not underwrite a substantial proportion of any new issuance. All income, less expenses, generated from

this activity is re-invested into the relevant Fund for the benefit of the policyholders

- Group securities related litigation** - Occasionally, LGIM may suggest that PMC enters into group litigation as a claimant in relation to securities held by PMC Funds. PMC will assess the any material risks and costs (including potential adverse costs or irrecoverable costs in the event of success) in proceeding and, in the event that PMC considers such activity to be in the interests of the policyholders, may elect to participate. Any judgement or settlement proceeds from successful claims, less 10% which will be retained by PMC, will be applied to the relevant Fund
- US Class Action settlement proceeds** – LGIM claims on behalf of relevant PMC Funds in US (and other jurisdictions with similar non-participatory recovery mechanisms) class action settlements (where others have litigated and a settlement pool has been established whereby any eligible class members can claim regardless of participation), and any successful recoveries less 10% which will be retained by PMC, will be applied to the relevant Fund
- Additional withholding tax reclaims** – Where PMC believes it is eligible, and it would be in the interest of the Fund to do so, it will seek to reclaim additional dividend withholding tax. Claims may represent a full exemption or a reduced rate of tax depending on the individual circumstances and markets involved. Such opportunities may arise from either historic market claims or through successfully entering into new tax treaties. Any settlement proceeds from successful claims, less a proportion representative of PMC's expenses in pursuing the claim, will be applied to the relevant Fund. In the event of a surrender of units from such a Fund, in accordance with the Pooled Fund Policy Standard Conditions, PMC may retain units corresponding to tax accruals until such time as the reclaim from the relevant tax authorities are received. Accruals for tax reclaims are only made in markets where PMC is confident that the claim will be recognised, however it should be noted that PMC has no control over the timing that any reclaims will be remitted to it from the relevant authorities. If PMC has reason to believe that the recovery of tax reclaims is unlikely, then the accruals made in anticipation of those

refunds may be removed from the applicable funds, and the value of the funds will be reduced accordingly.

## CASH MANAGEMENT

All Funds, with the exception of PF Section AR (Cash Fund), may hold shares in the LGIM Sterling Liquidity Fund for cash management purposes. Additionally, any Funds with material USD or EUR assets may hold shares in the LGIM US Dollar Liquidity Fund and LGIM Euro Liquidity Fund.

Fees and charges for third party administration and custody and other expenses will be deducted from the value of shares held in the LGIM Liquidity Funds in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus. Such fees and expenses are currently approximately 0.01% per annum but may fluctuate over time.

Please be aware that the directors of the LGIM Liquidity Funds reserve the right under the prospectus to charge a redemption fee of up to 2% on redemption monies.

The LGIM Sterling Liquidity Fund, LGIM US Dollar Liquidity Fund and LGIM Euro Liquidity Fund are sub-funds of the LGIM Liquidity Funds Plc.; an umbrella open-ended investment company incorporated in Ireland and authorised as an undertaking for collective investment in transferable securities ("UCITS") by the Central Bank of Ireland. LGIM has been appointed to act as investment manager to and distributor of the LGIM Liquidity Funds Plc.

The prospectus for the LGIM Liquidity Funds Plc. and the Key Investor Information Documents ("KIID") for the LGIM Sterling Liquidity Fund, LGIM US Dollar Liquidity Fund and LGIM Euro Liquidity Fund respectively are available on request and contain detailed information on the sub-funds' structure, investment policy, investment manager, administrator, custodian, subscription/redemption provisions, pricing and valuation, fees and expenses and other terms and conditions relating to it, which may differ from the terms and conditions applied by PMC in the management of the PF Section.

Funds may borrow on a temporary basis for operational efficiency. Overnight borrowing requirements may be met from another Fund, including the Cash Fund (PF Section AR), that is holding an uncommitted cash balance. The Fund that lends accrues interest from the Fund that borrows.

## DERIVATIVE USAGE

Where indicated Funds may undertake derivative transactions as part of efficient portfolio management (“EPM”) or reduction in investment risk in line with the FCA Permitted Links rules in-force as at 31 December 2015 (“Historic FCA Permitted Link rules”). Whilst the FCA Permitted Link rules from 1 January 2016 are less prescriptive on the use of derivatives, the Funds’ use of derivatives will not be changed. In line with the Historic FCA Permitted Links EPM rules derivatives can be used; where it is economically efficient to do so, to reduce cost, or generate additional income.

## COLLATERALISATION

During 2017 PMC extended its existing collateralisation processes to cover forward currency transactions and has chosen to implement variation margin arrangements.

For clients invested in currency hedged Funds, or any other Funds that uses forward currency contracts, forward currency transactions are collateralised on a daily basis. The investment objectives, benchmarks, allowable assets and management charges remain unchanged. However, there will be a small performance impact as these Funds will incur costs of obtaining the eligible collateral needed, as described below. All PMC’s eligible collateral posted will be UK Government Gilts.

The legal nature of PMC’s Fund structure allows for collateral to be provided externally from across the whole Fund range. It is therefore possible that eligible collateral could be provided from any Fund holding gilts to provide eligible collateral for the Fund which is trading the currency swap or forward contract to post. All collateral will be returned promptly and in full, and the gilt holding Fund will benefit from any interest payment. In addition, any risk of loss of the gilts posted externally will be borne by the currency hedged Funds, and not the gilt holding Funds (which will continue to be economically exposed to the gilt in question, as they are now). The level of fees paid from the currency hedged Funds to the gilt-holding Funds (for the use of gilts as eligible collateral) will be set by PMC based on commercial gilt lending rates. Each gilt holding Fund will have no more than 10% of its gilts exposure posted as collateral at any time.

## COUNTERPARTY EXPOSURE

Where Funds utilise derivatives (either Exchange Traded Derivatives (“ETD”)s or Over the Counter Derivatives

(“OTC”)) or engage in forward currency transactions with banks or other financial institutions there is the risk that the counterparties are unable to perform with respect to these transactions, whether due to insolvency, bankruptcy or other causes. When entering into these transactions the Funds may pass cash or other assets to their counterparties as margin or collateral and as a result, at any one time, the Funds may be exposed to the creditworthiness of their counterparties in respect of all or part of such margin or collateral. In the event of the insolvency of a counterparty the Funds might not be able to recover cash or assets of equivalent value in full.

PMC seeks to mitigate these risks through the following means;

- The use initial margin and daily variation margin for ETDs.
- The collateralisation of forward currency transactions as described previously.
- The use of underlying Collective Investment Schemes (“CIS”) to gain exposure to OTC derivatives. The CIS utilise central clearing and collateralisation to provide an extra layer of protection as described in risk 7 on page 283.

## ERROR CORRECTION POLICY

Our aim is to calculate the unit prices of Funds accurately and consistent with the Standard Conditions which form part of your Policy. Should we later discover a possible error in a unit price this will be investigated and, if material, we will correct the unit price as soon as practicable.

We always correct if the unit price error is over the tolerance stated in your Policy. If the unit price error is so corrected, we will also review all transactions effected by the incorrect price, and if the potential financial impact is greater than £100, put you back into the position you would have been in had the unit price error not occurred. The correction will primarily be made by an increase or decrease in the number of units allocated to your Policy; however, alternative methods may also be used e.g. making a cash payment if you no longer hold units in the Fund which has been incorrectly priced.

We have controls to ensure that your dealing instructions are acted upon precisely for the specified Dealing Day. Should we process dealing instructions incorrectly, our

policy is to put you back into the position that you would have been in had we not processed such instructions incorrectly. When we correct, the unit price may have changed from the Dealing Day on which the deal should have occurred. We will take this into account and correct your unit position such that there is no impact (positive or negative) to your unit position as a result of an error we have made.

## **COLLECTIVE INVESTMENT SCHEMES**

Certain Funds achieve their investment objective through investment in a Collective Investment Scheme ("CIS"), which is disclosed in the description of the Fund. The information provided by PMC is a summary of CIS's objective, investment policy and risks. For full details please refer to the relevant CIS prospectus, and where applicable the Key Investor Information Document ("KIID"), which are available on request. Please also refer to risk 20 on page 285 of this document.

# Equity Fund Range Index Funds

<b>UK Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX UK Equity</b>
-----------------------------	---------------------------------------

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE All-Share Index. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The Fund may include securities that are not UK listed if deemed appropriate by the index provider universe and country classification guidelines and income may be received net of withholding tax on such holdings. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Links rules.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section N.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 6a, 34								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		x	x	x	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER <small>(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)</small>	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)					
N	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	a	b	b	
AS	charges included	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	d	d	



<b>UK FTSE 100 Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX UK Equity</b>
-------------------------------	-----------------------------------

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE 100 Index. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The Fund may include securities that are not UK listed if deemed appropriate by the index provider universe and country classification guidelines and income may be received net of withholding tax on such holdings. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section HP.

Fund Specific Risks					1, 6a, 34						
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		x	x	x	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
HP	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	a	b	b	

<b>UK FTSE 250 Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX UK Equity</b>
-------------------------------	-----------------------------------

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE 250 Index. The FTSE 250 Index is a market capitalisation weighted index consisting of the 101st to the 350th largest companies listed on the London Stock Exchange.

The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The Fund may include securities that are not UK listed if deemed appropriate by the index provider universe and country classification guidelines and income may be received net of withholding tax on such holdings. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section UPAB.

Fund Specific Risks					1, 6a, 34, 39						
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		x	x	x	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
UPAB	-	√	√	√	√	√	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	b	b	

## UK Smaller Companies Index Fund

EQUITY  
INDEX  
UK Equity

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE SmallCap Index. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The Fund may include securities that are not UK listed if deemed appropriate by the index provider universe and country classification guidelines and income may be received net of withholding tax on such holdings. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section AC.

Fund Specific Risks		1, 8, 34									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		x	x	x	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)					
AC	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	a	b	b	
EY	charges included	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	d	d	

## UK (World) Equity Index Fund

EQUITY  
INDEX  
UK Equity

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE UK Index. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The Fund may include securities that are not UK listed if deemed appropriate by the index provider universe and country classification guidelines and income may be received net of withholding tax on such holdings. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

Currency exposure of PF Section FG is hedged back to euro.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections CY and FG.

Fund Specific Risks		1, 6a, 34									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		x	x	x	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)					
CY	-	√	x	√	√	√	-	a	b	-	
FG	net WHT EUR currency hedged	√	x	x	x	√	-	a	b	-	

<b>FTSE4Good UK Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX UK Equity</b>
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE4Good UK Equity Index. The index applies certain Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) characteristics, as described below.

The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance.

The Index forms part of the index provider’s FTSE4Good index series which is designed to measure the performance of companies demonstrating specific ESG practices. Further information regarding the FTSE4Good index series can be found on the index provider’s website.

The Index is constructed from the constituents of the FTSE All-Share Index and then applies the following key ESG characteristics:

**FTSE ESG Scoring:**

FTSE ESG Scores are used by the index provider. Each company in the index provider’s research universe is given an ESG Score. Further information regarding the FTSE ESG Score can be found on the index provider’s website.

**Exclusions:**

The index excludes certain companies based on specific thresholds and criteria as determined by the index provider and as set out in the index methodology.

- i. companies that fail to meet a specific FTSE ESG Score threshold; For the purposes of the FTSE ESG Score threshold, the index falls within the threshold for developed markets.
- ii. certain companies which manufacture and/or produce products such as tobacco, chemical and biological weapons, cluster munitions, anti-personnel landmines, nuclear weapons, conventional military weapons, firearms and coal.
- iii. companies that fail to meet a minimum Climate Change Score thresholds.
- iv. certain companies involved in offering products and/or services in more controversial business areas, such as nuclear power generation and manufacturers of infant formula, which fail to meet specific thresholds; and
- v. companies identified to be within certain industry classification benchmark (ICB) subsectors relating to investment trusts.

**Controversies assessment:**

The index provider also carries out a controversies assessment which is designed to complement the FTSE ESG Scores in formulating the eligible constituents of the index. Companies identified by the index provider as having the most extreme controversies may be suspended from the index. The index provider may reinvest in a company that has been suspended, if the index provider is satisfied that such company has taken appropriate actions and meets other relevant criteria as set out by the index provider.

All exclusions and criteria are based on the index provider’s definitions as set out in the index methodology. Please refer to the index methodology for further information on the construction and characteristics of the index.

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The Fund may include securities that are not UK listed if deemed appropriate by the index provider universe and country classification guidelines and income may be received net of withholding tax on such holdings.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Where the Fund utilises futures, it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section DK.

Please note that prior to May 2024 the name of the Fund was the Ethical UK Equity Index Fund.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 6a, 15, 34							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		x	x	x	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
DK	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	a	a	b	
CE	charges included	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	d	d	

**UK Equity (5% Capped) Passive Fund****EQUITY  
INDEX  
UK Equity**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE All- Share Index. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities in the index where the weighting in each stock is restricted to 5%, within a pragmatic tolerance. The remaining UK stocks are managed in proportion to their weighting in the FTSE All-Share Index. The Fund may include securities that are not UK listed if deemed appropriate by the index provider universe and country classification guidelines and income may be received net of withholding tax on such holdings. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section HG.

Fund Specific Risks					1, 6a, 34						
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		x	x	x	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
HG	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	a	d	d	
HL	charges included	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	d	d	

**UK Core Equity Index Fund****EQUITY  
INDEX  
UK Equity**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE All-Share Index. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance (excluding specific companies, ordinarily the largest). The Fund may include securities that are not UK listed if deemed appropriate by the index provider universe and country classification guidelines and income may be received net of withholding tax on such holdings. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

The excluded companies are available as single stock UK equity Funds. The Fund can be combined with any of these Funds to control exposure to the largest companies in the FTSE All-Share Index.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section HA.

Fund Specific Risks					1, 6a, 34						
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		x	x	x	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
HA	-	√	x	√	√	√	-	a	-	-	

<b>AstraZeneca Stock Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY SINGLE STOCK UK Equity</b>
-------------------------------	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in AstraZeneca plc. ordinary shares. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

Fund Specific Risks					1, 6a, 9, 11						
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		x	x	x	√				B/Level 2		
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
USAB	-	√	x	√	√	√	-	a	-	-	

<b>BAT Stock Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY SINGLE STOCK UK Equity</b>
-----------------------	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in BAT plc. ordinary shares. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

Fund Specific Risks					1, 6a, 9, 11						
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		x	x	x	√				B/Level 2		
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
USAA	-	√	x	√	√	√	-	a	-	-	

<b>BP Stock Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY SINGLE STOCK UK Equity</b>
----------------------	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in BP plc. ordinary shares. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

Fund Specific Risks					1, 6a, 9, 11						
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		x	x	x	√				B/Level 2		
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
FR	-	√	x	√	√	√	-	a	-	-	

<b>GSK Stock Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY SINGLE STOCK UK Equity</b>
-----------------------	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in GSK plc. ordinary shares. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 6a, 9, 11							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		x	x	x	√				B/Level 2		
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
FT	-	√	x	√	√	√	-	a	-	-	

<b>HSBC Stock Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY SINGLE STOCK UK Equity</b>
------------------------	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in HSBC plc. ordinary shares. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 6a, 9, 11							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		x	x	x	√				B/Level 2		
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
FV	-	√	x	√	√	√	-	a	-	-	

<b>Royal Dutch Shell (RDS) Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY SINGLE STOCK UK Equity</b>
-------------------------------------	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in RDS plc. ordinary shares. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 9, 11							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		x	x	√	√				B/Level 2		
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
FX	-	√	x	√	√	√	-	a	a	-	

Unilever Stock Fund								EQUITY SINGLE STOCK UK Equity		
This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in Unilever plc. ordinary shares. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.										
Fund Specific Risks				1, 6a, 9, 11						
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2		
		x	x	x	√					
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER			
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
USAC	-	√	x	√	√	√	-	a	a	-

## North America Equity Index Fund

**EQUITY  
INDEX  
Overseas Equity  
(Single Region)**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE World North America Index. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

Currency exposure of PF Sections EE, FJ and GC is hedged back to sterling.

Currency exposure of PF Section EW is hedged back to euro.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections S, EE, GW, GC and EW.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 22								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
S	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	b	c	
BX	charges included	√	√	√	x	x	-	-	d	d	
EE	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	b	c	
FJ	GBP currency hedged charges included	√	√	√	x	x	-	-	d	d	
GW	net WHT	√	√	x	√	√	-	a	b	b	
KG	net WHT charges included	√	√	x	√	√	-	-	d	d	
GC	net WHT GBP currency hedged	√	√	x	√	x	-	a	b	c	
EW	net WHT EUR currency hedged	√	√	x	x	√	-	a	b	-	



## Europe (ex UK) Equity Index Fund

**EQUITY  
INDEX  
Overseas Equity  
(Single Region)**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE Developed Europe ex UK Index. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

Currency exposure of PF Sections ED, FM and EPAB is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections T, ED, EPAA and EPAB.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 22								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
T	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	b	b	
BY	charges included	√	√	√	x	x	-	-	d	d	
ED	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	b	c	
FM	GBP currency hedged charges included	√	√	√	x	x	-	-	d	d	
EPAA	net WHT	√	√	x	√	√	-	a	b	b	
EPAC	net WHT charges included	√	√	x	√	√	-	-	d	d	
EPAB	net WHT GBP currency hedged	√	√	x	√	x	-	a	-	-	

<b>Europe Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX Overseas Equity (Single Region)</b>
---	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominately in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE Developed Europe Index. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 22								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
CX	net WHT	√	√	x	√	√	-	a	d	d	

<b>Eurozone Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX Overseas Equity (Single Region)</b>
---	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE Eurobloc Index. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section CS.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 22								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
CS	net WHT	√	√	√	√	√	-	a	b	b	
FN	net WHT charges included	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	d	d	

## Europe (ex UK ex Eurozone) Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund

**EQUITY  
INDEX  
Overseas Equity  
(Single Region)**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominately in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE Developed Europe ex Eurobloc ex UK Index. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

Currency exposure of PF Section EPAD is hedged back to euro.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections DD and EPAD.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 22							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
DD	net WHT	√	x	x	x	√	-	a	a	-	
EPAD	net WHT EUR currency hedged	√	x	x	x	√	-	a	a	-	

<b>Japan Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX Overseas Equity (Single Region)</b>
--------------------------------	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE Japan Index. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

Currency exposure of PF Sections EC, FH and KR is hedged back to sterling.

Currency exposure of PF Section EX is hedged back to euro.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections R, EC, KN, KR and EX.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 22								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
R	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	a	b	
BW	charges included	√	√	√	x	x	-	-	d	d	
EC	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	a	c	
FH	GBP currency hedged charges included	√	√	√	x	x	-	-	d	d	
KN	net WHT	√	√	x	√	√	-	a	a	b	
KP	net WHT charges included	√	√	x	√	√	-	-	d	d	
KR	net WHT GBP currency hedged	√	√	x	√	x	-	a	a	c	
EX	net WHT EUR currency hedged	√	√	x	x	√	-	a	a	-	

<b>Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX Overseas Equity (Single Region)</b>
--	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE World Asia Pacific ex Japan Index i.e., developed and advanced emerging markets. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section CK.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 10, 22								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
CK	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	a	d	d	
DN	charges included	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	d	d	

## Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Developed Equity Index Fund

**EQUITY  
INDEX  
Overseas Equity  
(Single Region)**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominately in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE Developed Asia Pacific ex Japan Index. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

Currency exposure of PF Sections EF and FK is hedged back to sterling.

Currency exposure of PF Section PPAA is hedged back to euro.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections W, EF and PPAA.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 22								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
W	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	a	b	b	
CA	charges included	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	d	d	
EF	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	b	c	
FK	GBP currency hedged charges included	√	√	√	√	x	-	-	d	d	
PPAA	EUR currency hedged	√	√	x	x	√	-	a	b	-	

<b>Middle East/Africa Developed Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX Overseas Equity (Single Region)</b>
---	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE Developed Middle East Africa Index, which currently mirrors the FTSE Israel Index being the only developed market in the Middle East/Africa region. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Should markets within the Middle East/Africa region be promoted to developed status in the future countries will be incorporated into this Fund and the benchmark adjusted accordingly.

Currency exposure of PF Section TR is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Sections HS and TR.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 9, 22, 39								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	x	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
HS	-	√	√	√	√	√	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	a	b
TR	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	√	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	a	c

<b>World Emerging Markets Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX Emerging Markets</b>
---	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE Emerging Index i.e. advanced and secondary emerging markets. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The Fund may also hold other transferable securities. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section HN.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 10, 22, 39								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	x	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
HN	-	√	√	√	√	√	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	a	b
KK	charges included	√	√	√	√	√	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			-	d	d

<b>Global Emerging Markets Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX</b> <b>Emerging Markets</b>
--	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the S&P/IFCI Composite Global Emerging Markets Index. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The Fund may also hold other transferable securities. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section BD.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 10, 39							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other		SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2		
		x	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER <small>(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)</small>				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
BD	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	a	c	
DM	charges included	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	d	d	

<b>Global Advanced Emerging Markets Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX</b> <b>Emerging Markets</b>
---	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE Advanced Emerging Index. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section XX.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 10, 22, 39							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other		SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER <small>(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)</small>				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
XX	-	√	x	√	√	√	√	a	a	-	



## World (ex UK) Equity Index Fund

**EQUITY  
INDEX  
Overseas Equity  
(Multi Region)**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominately in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE World ex UK Index, which incorporates the developed and advanced emerging markets. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

For PF Section KX the developed market currency exposure, except where arising from holdings in emerging market securities denominated in developed market currencies (e.g. ADRs/GDRs), is hedged back to sterling. Currency exposure of any advanced emerging markets will not be hedged.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in the underlying regional hedged Funds which use spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

For PF Section KX a composite of the underlying indices may be used for performance measurement purposes.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections AE, KX and GN.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 22							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2	
		√	x	√	√					
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)				
AE	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d
CC	charges included	√	√	√	x	x	-	-	d	d
KX	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d
GN	net WHT	√	√	x	√	√	-	a	d	d
HV	net WHT charges included	√	√	x	√	√	-	-	d	d

### World (ex UK) Developed Equity Index Fund

**EQUITY  
INDEX  
Overseas Equity  
(Multi Region)**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominately in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE Developed World ex UK Index. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

For PF Section NT the currency exposure is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in the underlying regional hedged Funds which use spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections RX and NT.

Fund Specific Risks		1, 5, 6a, 22									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
RX	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d	
NT	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d	

### World (ex Eurozone) Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund

**EQUITY  
INDEX  
Overseas Equity  
(Multi Region)**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominately in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE World ex Eurobloc Index which incorporates the developed and advanced emerging markets. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section DE.

Fund Specific Risks		1, 5, 6a, 22									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
DE	net WHT	√	√	x	x	√	-	a	d	d	

<b>World (ex Eurozone) Developed Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX Overseas Equity (Multi Region)</b>
--	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominately in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE Developed World ex Eurobloc Index. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section YW.

Fund Specific Risks					1, 5, 6a, 22						
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY					PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION							OTHER
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
YW	net WHT	√	x	x	x	√	-	a	d	-	

<b>Global Equity (ex UK) Fixed Weights Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX Overseas Equity (Multi Region)</b>
--	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in units of such other Funds designed to match the return of a designated equity market index and are deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The objective of the Fund is to ensure that the asset distribution is split approximately between the following four geographic regions; 40% Europe (ex UK), 30% North America, 15% Japan and 15% Asia Pacific Developed (ex Japan).

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section NW.

Fund Specific Risks					1, 5, 6a, 22						
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY					PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION							OTHER
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
NW	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d	

## Overseas Equity Consensus Index Fund

**EQUITY  
INDEX  
Overseas Equity  
(Multi Region)**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in units of such other Funds designed to match the return of a designated equity market index and are deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The objective of the Fund is to ensure that the asset distribution reflects the FTSE AW All-World (ex UK) Index series. This includes developed and emerging markets.

Please note that with effect from 31 July 2016 the asset distribution changed from the average UK pension fund in the Combined Actuarial Performance Services (“CAPS”) Pooled Balanced Fund Survey to the FTSE AW All-World (ex UK) Index as described above.

A composite of the underlying indices may be used for performance measurement purposes.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section BT.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 10, 22						
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√					
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)			
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
BT	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d
BA	charges included	√	√	√	x	x	-	-	d	d

## World Equity Index Fund

EQUITY  
INDEX  
Global Equity

This Fund is invested wholly or predominately in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE World Index which incorporates the developed and advanced emerging markets. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

For PF Sections KY and VN, the developed market currency exposure, except where arising from holdings in emerging market securities denominated in developed market currencies (e.g. ADRs/GDRs), is hedged back to sterling. Currency exposure of any advanced emerging markets will not be hedged.

For PF Section GPAR, the developed market currency exposure, except where arising from holdings in emerging market securities denominated in developed market currencies (e.g. ADRs/GDRs), is hedged back to euro with the exception of Israel. Currency exposure of any advanced emerging markets will not be hedged.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in the underlying regional hedged Funds which use spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

For PF Sections KY, VN and GPAR, a composite of the underlying indices may be used for performance measurement purposes.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections DB, KY, GD and GPAR.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 22								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
DB	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d	
VM	charges included	√	√	√	x	x	-	-	d	d	
KY	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d	
VN	GBP currency hedged charges included	√	√	√	x	x	-	-	d	d	
GD	net WHT	√	√	x	√	√	-	a	d	d	
GPAF	net WHT charges included	√	√	x	√	√	-	-	d	d	
GPAR	net WHT EUR currency hedged	√	√	x	x	√	-	a	d	-	

## World Equity Index (MSCI) Fund

**EQUITY  
INDEX  
Global Equity**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the MSCI World Index. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

Currency exposure of PF Section PV is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections PT and PV.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 22, 34						
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√					
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)			
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
PT	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	a	-
PV	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	a	-

<b>All World Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX Global Equity</b>
------------------------------------	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominately in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE All-World Index. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of developed and emerging market securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

For PF Section GPBF and GPEE the developed market currency exposure, except where arising from holdings in emerging market securities denominated in developed market currencies (e.g. ADRs/GDRs), is hedged back to sterling. Currency exposure of any emerging markets will not be hedged.

For PF Section GPBY the developed market currency exposure, except where arising from holdings in emerging market securities denominated in developed market currencies (e.g. ADRs/GDRs), is hedged back to euro with the exception of Israel. Currency exposure of any emerging markets will not be hedged.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in the underlying regional hedged Funds which use spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

For PF Sections GPBF, GPEE and GPBY a composite of the underlying indices may be used for performance measurement purposes.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections GPBE, GPBF, GPBX and GPBY.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 10, 22								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
GPBE	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d	
GPBF	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d	
GPBX	net WHT	√	√	x	√	√	-	a	d	d	
GPEE	net WHT GBP currency hedged	√	√	x	√	x	-	a	d	-	
GPBY	net WHT EUR currency hedged	√	√	x	x	√	-	a	d	d	
GPCB	charges included	√	√	√	x	x	-	-	d	-	

<b>World Developed Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX</b> <b>Global Equity</b>
--	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE Developed Index. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

For PF Section GPBH the currency exposure is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in the underlying regional hedged Funds which use spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections GPBG and GPBH.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 22							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
GPBG	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d	
GPBH	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d	



<b>World Developed Tobacco Sector Exclusions Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX</b> <b>Global Equity</b>
--	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares of the constituents of the FTSE Developed (ex Tobacco) Index.

The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index, within a specified tolerance.

This is a customised index. The index is constructed from the constituents of the FTSE Developed Index, which comprises of companies in developed markets.

**Exclusions**

The index excludes companies identified by the index provider to be within the following industry classification benchmark (ICB) sectors/sub-sectors:

- (i) **Tobacco sector:** manufacturers and distributors of cigarettes, cigars and other tobacco products including tobacco plantations; and
- (ii) **Cannabis producers sub-sector:** companies that engage in cannabis cultivation, cannabis distribution including dispensaries, the processing and distribution of cannabis plants, and the creation of cannabis-based drugs.

The index does not exclude other companies outside of the ICB sector/subsectors which may have involvement or revenue generated from the tobacco or cannabis industries.

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Where the Fund utilises futures, it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index methodology.

For PF Section GPBM the currency exposure is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in the underlying regional hedged Funds which use spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections GPBL and GPBM.

Please note that prior to May 2024, the name of the Fund was the World Developed (ex Tobacco) Equity Index Fund.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 15, 22								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
GPBL	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	a	b	
GPBM	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	a	c	

<b>World Eurozone (50:50) Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX Global Equity</b>
---	---------------------------------------

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in units of such other Funds designed to match the return of a designated equity market index and are deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The objective of the Fund is to ensure that the asset distribution is split approximately 50% Eurozone and 50% World ex Eurozone. Eurozone exposure will be held in line with the FTSE Eurobloc Index. The exposure to World ex Eurozone equities will be held in line with the FTSE World ex Eurobloc Index.

A composite of the underlying indices may be used for performance measurement purposes.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 10, 22							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
WN	net WHT	√	√	x	x	√	-	-	d	-	

<b>MSCI World Small Cap ESG Exclusions Equity Index Fund (OFC)</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX Global Equity</b>
--	---------------------------------------

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the MSCI World Small Cap ex Selected Securities Index.

The objective of the Fund is to objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the Index within a specified tolerance.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from a base universe of the MSCI World Small Cap Index and excludes companies on LGIM's Future World Protection List (FWPL).

This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list.

Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM's climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM's minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

LGIM's policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA permitted links rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index .

Costs relating to the running and administration of the fund are deducted from the unit price. These may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.02% per annum. These expenses may include (but are not limited to) fund accounting, valuations, reporting,

custody and administration expenses and index licence fee costs. These are reviewed an annual basis. For confirmation of the current rate please contact your LGIM representative.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section GPBP.

Please note that prior to May 2024 the name of the Fund was the Global Developed Small Cap Index Fund

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 8, 22, 34							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√					
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER			
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
GPBP	On Fund Charges -	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	a	b

Global Equity (70:30) Index Fund								EQUITY INDEX Global Equity		
----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------------	--	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in units of such other Funds designed to match the return of a designated equity market index and are deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The objective of the Fund is to ensure that the asset distribution is split approximately 70%UK and 30% overseas. The exposure to overseas equities will reflect that of the FTSE AW All World (ex UK) Index. This includes developed and emerging markets.

Please note that with effect from 31 July 2016 the asset distribution for the overseas equities changed from the average UK pension fund in the Combined Actuarial Performance Services (“CAPS”) Pooled Balanced Fund Survey to the FTSE AW All-World (ex UK) Index as described above.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections AL and GQ.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 10, 34							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2		
		x	x	√	√					
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER			
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
AL	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d
AK	charges included	√	√	√	x	x	-	-	d	d
GQ	net WHT	√	√	x	√	√	-	a	d	d
HT	net WHT charges included	√	√	x	√	√	-	-	d	d

## Global Equity Fixed Weights (60:40) Index Fund

**EQUITY  
INDEX  
Global Equity**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in units of such other Funds designed to match the return of a designated equity market index and are deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The objective of the Fund is to ensure that the asset distribution is split approximately 60% in the ordinary shares of companies registered in the UK and 40% in the ordinary shares of companies registered in countries outside the UK. The asset distribution between the four geographic regions outside the UK will be approximately 14% North America, 14% Europe (ex UK), 7% Japan and 5% Asia Pacific (ex Japan). Asia Pacific (ex Japan) exposure will include advanced emerging markets.

For PF Sections JN and NV, the developed market currency exposure, except where arising from holdings in emerging market securities denominated in developed market currencies (e.g. ADRs/GDRs), is hedged back to sterling. Currency exposure of any advanced emerging markets will not be hedged.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in the underlying regional hedged Funds which use spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections CJ, JN and GT.

Fund Specific Risks		1, 5, 6a, 10, 22, 34									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
CJ	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d	
CH	charges included	√	√	√	x	x	-	-	d	d	
JN	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d	
NV	GBP currency hedged charges included	√	√	√	x	x	-	-	d	d	
GT	net WHT	√	√	x	√	√	-	a	d	d	
GG	net WHT charges included	√	√	x	√	√	-	-	d	d	

## Global Equity Fixed Weights (50:50) Index Fund

EQUITY  
INDEX  
Global Equity

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in units of such other Funds designed to match the return of a designated equity market index and are deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The objective of the Fund is to ensure that the asset distribution is split approximately 50% in the ordinary shares of companies registered in the UK and 50% in the ordinary shares of companies registered in countries outside the UK.

The asset distribution between the four geographic regions outside the UK will be approximately 17.5% North America, 17.5% Europe (ex UK), 8.75% Japan and 6.25% Asia Pacific (ex Japan). Asia Pacific (ex Japan) exposure will include advanced emerging markets.

For PF Sections MA and NE the developed market currency exposure, except where arising from holdings in emerging market securities denominated in developed market currencies (e.g., ADRs/GDRs), is hedged back to sterling. Currency exposure of any advanced emerging markets will not be hedged.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in the underlying regional hedged Funds which use spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections CR, MA and GV.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 10, 22, 34								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
CR	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d	
CP	charges included	√	√	√	x	x	-	-	d	d	
MA	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d	
NE	GBP currency hedged charges included	√	√	√	x	x	-	-	d	d	
GV	net WHT	√	√	x	√	√	-	a	d	d	
GA	net WHT charges included	√	√	x	√	√	-	-	d	d	

<b>Global Equity Market Weights (50:50) Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX</b> <b>Global Equity</b>
--	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in units of such other Funds designed to match the return of a designated equity market index and are deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The objective of the Fund is to ensure that the asset distribution is split approximately 50% UK and 50% overseas. The UK exposure will be held in line with the FTSE All- Share Index. The exposure to overseas equities will be held in line with the FTSE World ex UK Index (incorporating developed and advanced emerging markets).

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section EN.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 10, 22, 34							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
EN	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d	
ER	charges included	√	√	√	x	x	-	-	d	d	

<b>Global Equity Market Weights (40:60) Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX</b> <b>Global Equity</b>
--	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in units of such other Funds designed to match the return of a designated equity market index and are deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The objective of the Fund is to ensure that the asset distribution is split approximately 40% UK and 60% overseas. UK exposure will be held in line with the FTSE All-Share Index. The exposure to overseas equities will be held in line with the FTSE World ex UK Index (incorporating developed and advanced emerging markets).

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section TB.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 10, 22, 34							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
TB	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d	

<b>Global Equity Market Weights (30:70) Index Fund - GBP 75% Currency Hedged</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX Global Equity</b>
--	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in units of such other Funds designed to match the return of a designated equity market index and are deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The objective of the Fund is to ensure that the asset distribution is split approximately 30% UK and 70% overseas with 75% of the overseas developed markets currency exposure, except where arising from holdings in emerging market securities denominated in developed market currencies (e.g. ADRs/GDRs), hedged back to sterling. The exposure to overseas equities will be held in line with the FTSE All-World ex UK Index (incorporating developed and all emerging markets).

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in the underlying regional hedged Funds which use spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section VW.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 10, 22, 34						
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2	
		√	x	√	√					
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER			
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
VW	GBP 75% currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d
VX	GBP 75% currency hedged charges included	√	√	√	x	x	-	-	d	d

<b>FTSE4Good Developed Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX</b> <b>Global Equity</b>
--	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominately in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE 4Good Developed Index. The index applies certain Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) characteristics, as described below.

The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance.

The Index forms part of the index provider’s FTSE4Good index series which is designed to measure the performance of companies demonstrating specific ESG practices. Further information regarding the FTSE4Good index series can be found on the index provider’s website.

The index is constructed from the constituents of the FTSE Developed Index and then applies the following key ESG characteristics:

**FTSE ESG Scoring:**

FTSE ESG Scores are used by the index provider. Each company in the index provider’s research universe is given an ESG Score. Further information regarding the FTSE ESG Score can be found on the index provider’s website.

**Exclusions:**

The index excludes certain companies based on specific thresholds and criteria as determined by the index provider and as set out in the index methodology.

(i) companies that fail to meet a specific FTSE ESG Score threshold; For the purposes of the FTSE ESG Score threshold, the index falls within the threshold for developed markets.

(ii) certain companies which manufacture and/or produce products such as tobacco, chemical and biological weapons, cluster munitions, anti-personnel landmines, nuclear weapons, conventional military weapons, firearms and coal.

(iii) companies that fail to meet a minimum Climate Change Score thresholds.

(iv) certain companies involved in offering products and/or services in more controversial business areas, such as nuclear power generation and manufacturers of infant formula, which fail to meet specific thresholds; and

(v) companies identified to be within certain industry classification benchmark (ICB) subsectors relating to investment trusts.

**Controversies assessment:**

The index provider also carries out a controversies assessment which is designed to complement the FTSE ESG Scores in formulating the eligible constituents of the index. Companies identified by the index provider as having the most extreme controversies may be suspended from the index. The index provider may reinvest in a company that has been suspended, if the index provider is satisfied that such company has taken appropriate actions and meets other relevant criteria as set out by the index provider.

All exclusions and criteria are based on the index provider’s definitions as set out in the index methodology. Please refer to the index methodology for further information on the construction and characteristics of the index.

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The Fund may include securities that are not UK listed if deemed appropriate by the index provider universe and country classification guidelines and income may be received net of withholding tax on such holdings.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Where the Fund utilises futures, it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

Currency exposure of PF Section GPBB is hedged back to sterling. Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections DP, GPBB and GY.

Please note that prior to May 2024 the name of the Fund was the Ethical Global Equity Index Fund.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 15, 22			
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures	Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy	B/Level 2
	√	x	√x	√		
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY			PRICING DETAILS	
		DB / DC	JURISDICTION	OTHER (please contact your		



		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
DP	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d
EA	charges included	√	√	√	x	x	-	-	d	d
GPBB	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	b	c
GY	net WHT	√	√	x	√	√	-	a	d	d
HX	net WHT charges included	√	√	x	√	√	-	-	d	d

# Index Funds – Alternatively Weighted

<b>UK FTSE 350 Higher Yield Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) UK Equity</b>
--	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE 350 High Yield Index. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The Fund may include securities that are not UK listed if deemed appropriate by the index provider universe and country classification guidelines and income may be received net of withholding tax on such holdings. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section KM.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 6a, 34, 39								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		x	x	x	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
KM	-	√	√	√	√	√	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	-	-

<b>Future World UK Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) UK Equity</b>
--	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the Solactive L&G ESG UK Index.

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the index. The index aims to provide market capitalisation weighted exposure to UK equity markets while incorporating Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) characteristics.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from a universe of the Solactive GBS United Kingdom All Cap Index. The index excludes companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

Following these exclusions, the index tilts to increase the exposure to companies with higher LGIM ESG scores and decreases exposure to companies with lower scores. The LGIM ESG scoring system combines a number of metrics representing an environmental score, social score and governance score with adjustments made for a company’s overall level of transparency with regards to their reporting and disclosure in line with international standards and best practice.

Due to data limitations, LGIM may not be able to calculate an LGIM ESG score for all companies in the index. In such cases companies will be given a neutral weighting. A summary of LGIM’s ESG Scoring system is available on request.

Finally, the index aims to reduce its overall carbon emissions intensity (using 2021 as a base year)

- By 50% compared to its Base Index, and
- By 7% year on year in order to achieve the reduction in carbon emissions intensity, the index provider applies an optimised algorithm based on greenhouse gas emissions intensity.

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The index may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and reflect market developments. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.

LGIM’s policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may include securities that are not UK listed if deemed appropriate by the index provider universe and country classification guidelines and income may be received net of withholding tax on such holdings. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section UPAK.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 6a, 15, 34, 36, 37, 39					
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2	
		x	x	x	√				
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY					PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION		OTHER			
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY

UPAK	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	b
UPAN	charges included	x	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	-	d	d

<b>Multi Factor UK ESG Exclusions Equity Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) UK Equity</b>
---	--

The objective of this Fund is to provide long-term investment growth by investing in UK equities and providing exposure to multiple equity risk-factors.

The Fund currently aims to achieve its objective by tracking the performance of the SciBeta United Kingdom High-Factor-Intensity Multi-Beta (val, vol, pro/inv) Multi-Strategy (Max Deconc, DRW) Index. The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

Please note that the index is subject to change. The selection of the index is determined by LGIM, the Fund’s investment manager, which assess the appropriateness of the index in the context of the Fund’s objective on an annual basis. Prior notification of index changes will not necessarily be provided and this document and the factsheet will be updated to reflect a change to the index accordingly.

This index provides exposure to companies that offer the following equity risk-factors: Value, Low Volatility and Quality (equal mix of high profitability and low investment), as defined in the index methodology. The index is constructed from the regional component of a base index, the Scientific Beta Cap-Weighted Reference Index, from which the index provider selects constituents based on the above equity risk-factors. The constituents are then weighted based on two key methodologies which promote diversification:

- Maximum De-concentration: which aims to combine the set of constituents with the lowest possible portfolio concentration; and
- Diversified Risk Weighting: which attempts to equalise the individual constituents contributions to the total volatility of the index.

All criteria are based on the index provider’s definitions as set out in the index methodology. Please refer to the index methodology on the index provider’s website for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index.

**ESG Exclusions**

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL) and companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the FWPL or on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested.

The FWPL consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Additionally and where possible within the tracking deviation of the Fund, the Fund seeks to lower its carbon footprint over time. However, please note that this Fund does not include a specific carbon footprint reduction target. Carbon footprint is the amount of carbon (or carbon equivalents) emitted by companies in relation to their value as measured by enterprise value including cash (“EVIC”).

Subject to market conditions, LGIM will disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Future World Protection List and/or Climate Impact Pledge divestment list, within a reasonable timeframe.

LGIM’s policies and Fund targets are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of such other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The fund may also invest in derivatives for the purposes of efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules

Fund Specific Risks			1, 6a, 15, 22, 34, 37, 39									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures			Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
			x	x	x	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		

**NOT AVAILABLE TO  
RETAIL INVESTORS**

MPAJ	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	-	-	b
------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

---

<b>MSCI UK Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC)</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) UK Equity</b>
---	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the MSCI United Kingdom IMI ex Selected Securities Index.

The objective of the Fund is to objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the Index within a specified tolerance.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from a base universe of the MSCI United Kingdom Index and excludes companies on LGIM's Future World Protection List (FWPL).

This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list.

Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM's climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM's minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

LGIM's policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA permitted links rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index .

Costs relating to the running and administration of the fund are deducted from the unit price. These may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.02% per annum. These expenses may include (but are not limited to) fund accounting, valuations, reporting, custody and administration expenses and index licence fee costs. These are reviewed an annual basis. For confirmation of the current rate please contact your LGIM representative.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section UPAS.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 6a, 15, 34, 37, 39								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		x	x	x	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
UPAS	On Fund Charges	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio		a	a	b

Low Carbon Transition UK Equity Index Fund	EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) UK Equity
--	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the Solactive L&G Low Carbon Transition UK Index, which incorporates certain carbon objectives (as set out below).

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the index within a specified tolerance.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from the constituents of UK sector of the Solactive GBS Global Markets Large & Mid Cap Index. The index applies the following environmental, social and governance ("ESG") characteristics:

#### Future World Protection List exclusions

The index excludes companies on LGIM's Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

#### Carbon Objective

The index then aims to achieve an overall carbon objective which is to meet the stricter of the following objectives, on a particular date prior to each rebalance:

- Carbon Emissions Intensity Reduction Objective: at least 60% lower carbon emissions intensity compared to its regional universe;
- Decarbonization Objective: at least 7% year-on-year.

The index achieves this by the index provider calculating an overall Carbon Score for each company, which is comprised of three separate scores:

- (i) Carbon Emissions Intensity Score (includes certain carbon emissions produced by a company);
- (ii) Carbon Reserves Intensity Score (includes carbon reserves relating to coal, oil and gas); and
- (iii) Green Revenue Score (includes a calculation of revenues that are attributed to benefitting certain objectives that utilise the UN Sustainable Development Goals as a reference framework).

If data in respect of any one of the three separate scores is unavailable, the company does not receive such a score, but may still have an overall Carbon Score if other scores can be calculated. Please refer to the index methodology for further information regarding the Carbon Score.

The index tilts to increase exposure to companies with better Carbon Scores and decrease exposure to companies with weaker Carbon Scores.

Carbon emissions refers to carbon dioxide emissions and may also include emissions from carbon equivalents. Carbon equivalents are a range of other greenhouse gases that have the potential to contribute to global warming, including but not limited to methane and nitrous oxide. Data on these other greenhouse gas emissions can be converted into an equivalent amount of carbon dioxide emissions and are therefore referred to as "carbon equivalents".

Emissions may not consider all indirect emissions associated with a company's supply chain or use of the company's products when considering carbon or carbon equivalent emissions. Where data on such indirect emissions is considered, it may be based on estimated and/or actual emissions data, depending on data availability from time to time.

All criteria are based on the index provider's definitions as set out in the index methodology. Please refer to the index methodology for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index. The index rebalances semi-annually.

#### Additional ESG exclusions

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM's climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM's minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The index and LGIM's policies may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and where applicable, reflect market developments from time to time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.



<b>Low Carbon Transition UK Equity Index Fund (Continued)</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) UK Equity</b>
---	--

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA permitted links rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

Costs relating to the running and administration of the fund are deducted from the unit price. These may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.018% per annum. These expenses may include (but are not limited to) fund accounting, valuations, reporting, custody and administration expenses and index licence fee costs. These are reviewed on annual basis. For confirmation of the current rate please contact your LGIM representative.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections UPAT.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 6a, 15, 34, 37, 39							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		x	x	x	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
UPAT	On Fund Charges	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	-	

<b>Future World North America Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Overseas Equity (Single Region)</b>
---	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the Solactive L&G ESG North America Index.

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the index. The index aims to provide market capitalisation weighted exposure to North American equity markets while incorporating Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) characteristics.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from the North American sector of the Solactive GBS Developed Markets Large & Mid Cap Index. The index excludes companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

Following these exclusions, the index tilts to increase the exposure to companies with higher LGIM ESG scores and decreases exposure to companies with lower scores. The LGIM ESG scoring system combines a number of metrics representing an environmental score, social score and governance score with adjustments made for a company’s overall level of transparency with regards to their reporting and disclosure in line with international standards and best practice.

Due to data limitations, LGIM may not be able to calculate an LGIM ESG score for all companies in the index. In such cases companies will be given a neutral weighting. A summary of LGIM’s ESG Scoring system is available on request.

Finally, the index aims to reduce its overall carbon emissions intensity (using 2021 as a base year)

- By 50% compared to its Base Index, and
- By 7% year on year in order to achieve the reduction in carbon emissions intensity, the index provider applies an optimised algorithm based on greenhouse gas emissions intensity.

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The index may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and reflect market developments. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.

LGIM’s policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

Currency exposure of PF Sections GPDU and GPEX are hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections NPAD and GPDU.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 36, 37, 39				
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy	B/Level 2
		√	x	√	√		
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY				PRICING DETAILS	
		DB / DC	JURISDICTION	OTHER (please contact your			

		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
NPAD	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	b
NPAF	charges included	x	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	-	d	d
GPDU	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	b
GPEX	GBP currency hedged charges included	x	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	-	d	-

<b>Multi Factor North America ESG Exclusions Equity Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Overseas Equity (Single Region)</b>
--	--

The objective of this Fund is to provide long-term investment growth by investing in North American equities and providing exposure to multiple equity risk-factors.

The Fund currently aims to achieve its objective by tracking the performance of the SciBeta Developed America High-Factor-Intensity Multi-Beta (val, vol, pro/inv) Multi-Strategy (Max Deconc, DRW) Index. The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

Please note that the index is subject to change. The selection of the index is determined by LGIM, the Fund’s investment manager, which assess the appropriateness of the index in the context of the Fund’s objective on an annual basis. Prior notification of index changes will not necessarily be provided and this document and the factsheet will be updated to reflect a change to the index accordingly.

This index provides exposure to companies that offer the following equity risk-factors: Value, Low Volatility and Quality (equal mix of high profitability and low investment), as defined in the index methodology. The index is constructed from the regional component of a base index, the Scientific Beta Cap-Weighted Reference Index, from which the index provider selects constituents based on the above equity risk-factors. The constituents are then weighted based on two key methodologies which promote diversification:

- Maximum De-concentration: which aims to combine the set of constituents with the lowest possible portfolio concentration; and
- Diversified Risk Weighting: which attempts to equalise the individual constituents contributions to the total volatility of the index.

All criteria are based on the index provider’s definitions as set out in the index methodology. Please refer to the index methodology on the index provider’s website for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index.

**ESG Exclusions**

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL) and companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the FWPL or on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested.

The FWPL consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Additionally and where possible within the tracking deviation of the Fund, the Fund seeks to lower its carbon footprint over time. However, please note that this Fund does not include a specific carbon footprint reduction target. Carbon footprint is the amount of carbon (or carbon equivalents) emitted by companies in relation to their value as measured by enterprise value including cash (“EVIC”).

Subject to market conditions, LGIM will disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Future World Protection List and/or Climate Impact Pledge divestment list, within a reasonable timeframe.

LGIM’s policies and Fund targets are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of such other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The fund may also invest in derivatives for the purposes of efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

For PF Section MPAN currency exposure is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 37, 39				
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures	Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy	B/Level 2	
	√	x	√	√			
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY				PRICING DETAILS	

		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER	Description of Funds		
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
							<b>NOT AVAILABLE TO RETAIL INVESTORS</b>			
MPAG	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	-	-
							<b>NOT AVAILABLE TO RETAIL INVESTORS</b>			
MPAN	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	-	-

<b>MSCI North America Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC)</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Overseas Equity (Single Region)</b>
--	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the MSCI North America ex Selected Securities Index

The objective of the Fund is to objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the Index within a specified tolerance.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from a base universe of the MSCI North America Index and excludes companies on LGIM's Future World Protection List (FWPL).

This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list.

Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM's climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM's minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

LGIM's policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA permitted links rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

Costs relating to the running and administration of the fund are deducted from the unit price. These may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.012% per annum. These expenses may include (but are not limited to) fund accounting, valuations, reporting, custody and administration expenses and index licence fee costs. These are reviewed an annual basis. For confirmation of the current rate please contact your LGIM representative

Currency exposure of PF Section NPAL is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in the underlying regional hedged Funds which use spot and forward FX. contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section NPAJ.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 37, 39								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
NPAJ	On Fund Charges	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio		a	a	b
NPAL	On Fund Charges GBP Currency Hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio		a	a	b

<b>Low Carbon Transition North America Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Overseas Equity (Single Region)</b>
--	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the Solactive L&G Low Carbon Transition North America Index, which incorporates certain carbon objectives (as set out below).

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the index within a specified tolerance.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from the constituents of the North American sector of the Solactive GBS Global Markets Large & Mid Cap Index. The index applies the following environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) characteristics:

#### **Future World Protection List exclusions**

The index excludes companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list.

Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

#### **Carbon Objective**

The index then aims to achieve an overall carbon objective which is to meet the stricter of the following objectives, on a particular date prior to each rebalance:

- Carbon Emissions Intensity Reduction Objective: at least 70% lower carbon emissions intensity compared to its regional universe;
- Decarbonization Objective: at least 7% year-on-year.

The index achieves this by the index provider calculating an overall Carbon Score for each company, which is comprised of three separate scores:

- (i) Carbon Emissions Intensity Score (includes certain carbon emissions produced by a company);
- (ii) Carbon Reserves Intensity Score (includes carbon reserves relating to coal, oil and gas); and
- (iii) Green Revenue Score (includes a calculation of revenues that are attributed to benefitting certain objectives that utilise the UN Sustainable Development Goals as a reference framework).

If data in respect of any one of the three separate scores is unavailable, the company does not receive such a score, but may still have an overall Carbon Score if other scores can be calculated. Please refer to the index methodology for further information regarding the Carbon Score.

The index tilts to increase exposure to companies with better Carbon Scores and decrease exposure to companies with weaker Carbon Scores.

Carbon emissions refers to carbon dioxide emissions and may also include emissions from carbon equivalents. Carbon equivalents are a range of other greenhouse gases that have the potential to contribute to global warming, including but not limited to methane and nitrous oxide. Data on these other greenhouse gas emissions can be converted into an equivalent amount of carbon dioxide emissions and are therefore referred to as “carbon equivalents”.

Emissions may not consider all indirect emissions associated with a company’s supply chain or use of the company’s products when considering carbon or carbon equivalent emissions. Where data on such indirect emissions is considered, it may be based on estimated and/or actual emissions data, depending on data availability from time to time.

All criteria are based on the index provider’s definitions as set out in the index methodology. Please refer to the index methodology for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index. The index rebalances semi-annually.

#### **Additional ESG exclusions**

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The index and LGIM’s policies may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and where applicable, reflect market developments from time to time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.

<b>Low Carbon Transition North America Equity Index Fund (Continued)</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Overseas Equity (Single Region)</b>
--	--

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA permitted links rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

Costs relating to the running and administration of the fund are deducted from the unit price. These may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.008% per annum. These expenses may include (but are not limited to) fund accounting, valuations, reporting, custody and administration expenses and index licence fee costs. For PF Section NPAP it also includes costs in relation to the currency hedged PF section but not the management fees in relation to the provision of currency hedging services. These are reviewed on annual basis. For confirmation of the current rate please contact your LGIM representative.

Currency exposure of PF Section NPAP is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

.NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections NPAM and NPAP.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 37, 39								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
NPAM	On Fund Charges	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio		a	a	b
NPAP	On Fund Charges GBP Currency Hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio		a	a	b



<b>Future World Europe (ex UK) Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Overseas Equity (Single Region)</b>
--	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the Solactive L&G ESG Europe ex UK Index.

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the index. The index aims to provide market capitalisation weighted exposure to developed European equity markets (excluding the UK) while incorporating Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) characteristics.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from the European (ex UK) sector of the Solactive GBS Developed Markets Large & Mid Cap Index. The index excludes companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

Following these exclusions, the index tilts to increase the exposure to companies with higher LGIM ESG scores and decreases exposure to companies with lower scores. The LGIM ESG scoring system combines a number of metrics representing an environmental score, social score and governance score with adjustments made for a company’s overall level of transparency with regards to their reporting and disclosure in line with international standards and best practice.

Due to data limitations, LGIM may not be able to calculate an LGIM ESG score for all companies in the index. In such cases companies will be given a neutral weighting. A summary of LGIM’s ESG Scoring system is available on request.

Finally, the index aims to reduce its overall carbon emissions intensity (using 2021 as a base year)

- By 50% compared to its Base Index, and
- By 7% year on year in order to achieve the reduction in carbon emissions intensity, the index provider applies an optimised algorithm based on greenhouse gas emissions intensity.

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The index may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and reflect market developments. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.

LGIM’s policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

Currency exposure of PF Sections GPDV and GPEY are hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections EPAG and GPDV.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 36, 37, 39		
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures	Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy	B/Level 2
	√	x	√	√		
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY			PRICING DETAILS	

		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)			
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
EPAG	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	b
EPAJ	charges included	x	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	-	d	d
GPDV	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	b
GPEY	GBP currency hedged charges included	x	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	-	d	-

<b>Multi Factor Developed Europe (ex UK) ESG Exclusions Equity Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Overseas Equity (Single Region)</b>
---	--

The objective of this Fund is to provide long-term investment growth by investing in European equities, excluding the UK, and providing exposure to multiple equity risk-factors.

The Fund currently aims to achieve its objective by tracking the performance of the SciBeta Developed EMEA ex-UK High-Factor-Intensity Multi-Beta (val, vol, pro/inv) Multi-Strategy (Max Deconc, DRW) Index. The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

Please note that the index is subject to change. The selection of the index is determined by LGIM, the Fund’s investment manager, which assess the appropriateness of the index in the context of the Fund’s objective on an annual basis. Prior notification of index changes will not necessarily be provided and this document and the factsheet will be updated to reflect a change to the index accordingly.

This index provides exposure to companies that offer the following equity risk-factors: Value, Low Volatility and Quality (equal mix of high profitability and low investment), as defined in the index methodology. The index is constructed from the regional component of a base index, the Scientific Beta Cap-Weighted Reference Index, from which the index provider selects constituents based on the above equity risk-factors. The constituents are then weighted based on two key methodologies which promote diversification:

- Maximum De-concentration: which aims to combine the set of constituents with the lowest possible portfolio concentration; and
- Diversified Risk Weighting: which attempts to equalise the individual constituents contributions to the total volatility of the index.

All criteria are based on the index provider’s definitions as set out in the index methodology. Please refer to the index methodology on the index provider’s website for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index.

**ESG Exclusions**

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL) and companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the FWPL or on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested.

The FWPL consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Additionally and where possible within the tracking deviation of the Fund, the Fund seeks to lower its carbon footprint over time. However, please note that this Fund does not include a specific carbon footprint reduction target. Carbon footprint is the amount of carbon (or carbon equivalents) emitted by companies in relation to their value as measured by enterprise value including cash (“EVIC”).

Subject to market conditions, LGIM will disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Future World Protection List and/or Climate Impact Pledge divestment list, within a reasonable timeframe.

LGIM’s policies and Fund targets are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of such other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The fund may also invest in derivatives for the purposes of efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

For PF Section MPAP currency exposure is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 37, 39		
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures	Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy	B/Level 2
	x	x	√	√		
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS		AVAILABILITY			PRICING DETAILS

		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER			
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
							<b>NOT AVAILABLE TO RETAIL INVESTORS</b>			
MPAH	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	-	-
							<b>NOT AVAILABLE TO RETAIL INVESTORS</b>			
MPAP	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	-	-

<b>MSCI Europe (ex UK) Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC)</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Overseas Equity (Single Region)</b>
---	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the MSCI Europe ex UK IMI ex Selected Securities Index.

The objective of the Fund is to objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the Index within a specified tolerance.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from a base universe of the MSCI Europe ex UK Index and excludes companies on LGIM's Future World Protection List (FWPL).

This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list.

Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM's climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM's minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

LGIM's policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA permitted links rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index .

Costs relating to the running and administration of the fund are deducted from the unit price. These may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.014% per annum. These expenses may include (but are not limited to) fund accounting, valuations, reporting, custody and administration expenses and index licence fee costs. These are reviewed an annual basis. For confirmation of the current rate please contact your LGIM representative.

Currency exposure of PF Section EPAR is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section EPAN.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 37, 39								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
EPAN	On Fund Charges	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio		a	a	b
EPAR	On Fund Charges GBP Currency Hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC		a	a	b

---

investors as part of a  
diversified portfolio

---

<b>Low Carbon Transition Europe (ex UK) Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Overseas Equity (Single Region)</b>
---	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the Solactive L&G Low Carbon Transition Europe ex UK Index, which incorporates certain carbon objectives (as set out below).

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the index within a specified tolerance.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from the constituents of the European (ex UK) sector of the Solactive GBS Global Markets Large & Mid Cap Index. The index applies the following environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) characteristics:

#### **Future World Protection List exclusions**

The index excludes companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list.

Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

#### **Carbon Objective**

The index then aims to achieve an overall carbon objective which is to meet the stricter of the following objectives, on a particular date prior to each rebalance:

- Carbon Emissions Intensity Reduction Objective: at least 70% lower carbon emissions intensity compared to its regional universe;
- Decarbonization Objective: at least 7% year-on-year.

The index achieves this by the index provider calculating an overall Carbon Score for each company, which is comprised of three separate scores:

- (i) Carbon Emissions Intensity Score (includes certain carbon emissions produced by a company);
- (ii) Carbon Reserves Intensity Score (includes carbon reserves relating to coal, oil and gas); and
- (iii) Green Revenue Score (includes a calculation of revenues that are attributed to benefitting certain objectives that utilise the UN Sustainable Development Goals as a reference framework).

If data in respect of any one of the three separate scores is unavailable, the company does not receive such a score, but may still have an overall Carbon Score if other scores can be calculated. Please refer to the index methodology for further information regarding the Carbon Score.

The index tilts to increase exposure to companies with better Carbon Scores and decrease exposure to companies with weaker Carbon Scores.

Carbon emissions refers to carbon dioxide emissions and may also include emissions from carbon equivalents. Carbon equivalents are a range of other greenhouse gases that have the potential to contribute to global warming, including but not limited to methane and nitrous oxide. Data on these other greenhouse gas emissions can be converted into an equivalent amount of carbon dioxide emissions and are therefore referred to as “carbon equivalents”.

Emissions may not consider all indirect emissions associated with a company’s supply chain or use of the company’s products when considering carbon or carbon equivalent emissions. Where data on such indirect emissions is considered, it may be based on estimated and/or actual emissions data, depending on data availability from time to time.

All criteria are based on the index provider’s definitions as set out in the index methodology. Please refer to the index methodology for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index. The index rebalances semi-annually.

#### **Additional ESG exclusions**

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The index and LGIM’s policies may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and where applicable, reflect market developments from time to time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.

## Low Carbon Transition Europe (ex UK) Equity Index Fund (Continued)

**EQUITY  
INDEX  
(ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT)  
Overseas Equity  
(Single Region)**

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA permitted links rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

Costs relating to the running and administration of the fund are deducted from the unit price. These may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.030% per annum. These expenses may include (but are not limited to) fund accounting, valuations, reporting, custody and administration expenses and index licence fee costs. For PF Section EPAU it also includes costs in relation to the currency hedged PF section but not the management fees in relation to the provision of currency hedging services. These are reviewed on annual basis. For confirmation of the current rate please contact your LGIM representative.

Currency exposure of PF Section EPAU is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections EPAS and EPAU.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 37, 39									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	x	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
EPAS	On Fund Charges	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	a	b
EPAU	On Fund Charges GBP Currency Hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	a	b



<b>Future World Japan Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Overseas Equity (Single Region)</b>
---	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the Solactive L&G ESG Japan Index.

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the Index. The index aims to provide market capitalisation weighted exposure to Japanese equity markets while incorporating Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) characteristics.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from the Japanese sector of the Solactive GBS Developed Markets Large & Mid Cap Index. The index excludes companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

Following these exclusions, the index tilts to increase the exposure to companies with higher LGIM ESG scores and decreases exposure to companies with lower scores. The LGIM ESG scoring system combines a number of metrics representing an environmental score, social score and governance score with adjustments made for a company’s overall level of transparency with regards to their reporting and disclosure in line with international standards and best practice.

Due to data limitations, LGIM may not be able to calculate an LGIM ESG score for all companies in the index. In such cases companies will be given a neutral weighting.

A summary of LGIM’s ESG Scoring system is available on request.

Finally, the index aims to reduce its overall carbon emissions intensity (using 2021 as a base year)

- By 50% compared to its Base Index, and
- By 7% year on year in order to achieve the reduction in carbon emissions intensity, the index provider applies an optimised algorithm based on greenhouse gas emissions intensity.

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The index may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and reflect market developments. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.

LGIM’s policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

Currency exposure of PF Sections GPDW and GPEZ are hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedged is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections JPAC and GPDW.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 36, 37, 39			
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures	Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy	B/Level 2
	√	x	√	√		
<b>FUND CODE</b>	<b>ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS</b>	<b>AVAILABILITY</b>				<b>PRICING DETAILS</b>

		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)			
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
JPAC	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	b
JPAE	charges included	x	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	-	d	d
GPDW	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	b
GPEZ	GBP currency hedged charges included	x	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	-	d	-

<b>Multi Factor Developed Japan ESG Exclusions Equity Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Overseas Equity (Single Region)</b>
--	--

The objective of this Fund is to provide long-term investment growth by investing in Japanese equities and providing exposure to multiple equity risk-factors.

The Fund currently aims to achieve its objective by tracking the performance of the SciBeta Japan High-Factor-Intensity Multi-Beta (val, vol, pro/inv) Multi-Strategy (Max Deconc, DRW) Index. The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

Please note that the index is subject to change. The selection of the index is determined by LGIM, the Fund’s investment manager, which assess the appropriateness of the index in the context of the Fund’s objective on an annual basis. Prior notification of index changes will not necessarily be provided and this document and the factsheet will be updated to reflect a change to the index accordingly.

This index provides exposure to companies that offer the following equity risk-factors: Value, Low Volatility and Quality (equal mix of high profitability and low investment), as defined in the index methodology. The index is constructed from the regional component of a base index, the Scientific Beta Cap-Weighted Reference Index, from which the index provider selects constituents based on the above equity risk-factors. The constituents are then weighted based on two key methodologies which promote diversification:

- Maximum De-concentration: which aims to combine the set of constituents with the lowest possible portfolio concentration; and
- Diversified Risk Weighting: which attempts to equalise the individual constituents contributions to the total volatility of the index.

All criteria are based on the index provider’s definitions as set out in the index methodology. Please refer to the index methodology on the index provider’s website for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index.

**ESG Exclusions**

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL) and companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the FWPL or on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested.

The FWPL consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Additionally and where possible within the tracking deviation of the Fund, the Fund seeks to lower its carbon footprint over time. However, please note that this Fund does not include a specific carbon footprint reduction target. Carbon footprint is the amount of carbon (or carbon equivalents) emitted by companies in relation to their value as measured by enterprise value including cash (“EVIC”).

Subject to market conditions, LGIM will disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Future World Protection List and/or Climate Impact Pledge divestment list, within a reasonable timeframe.

LGIM’s policies and Fund targets are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of such other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The fund may also invest in derivatives for the purposes of efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

For PF Section MPAM currency exposure is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 37, 39				
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures	Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy	B/Level 2	
	x	x	√	√			
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY				PRICING DETAILS	

		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER	Description of Funds		
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
							<b>NOT AVAILABLE TO RETAIL INVESTORS</b>			
MPAF	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	-	-
							<b>NOT AVAILABLE TO RETAIL INVESTORS</b>			
MPAM	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	-	-

<b>MSCI Japan Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC)</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Overseas Equity (Single Region)</b>
--	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the MSCI Japan ex Selected Securities Index.

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the Index within a specified tolerance.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from a base universe of the MSCI Japan Index and excludes companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL).

This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list.

Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

LGIM’s policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA permitted links rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

Costs relating to the running and administration of the fund are deducted from the unit price. These may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.013% per annum. These expenses may include (but are not limited to) fund accounting, valuations, reporting, custody and administration expenses and index licence fee costs. These are reviewed an annual basis. For confirmation of the current rate please contact your LGIM representative.

Currency exposure of PF Section JPAK is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section JPAH and JPAK.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 37, 39								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
JPAH	On Fund Charges	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio		a	a	b
JPAK	On Fund Charges GBP Currency Hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio		a	a	b

## Low Carbon Transition Japan Equity Index Fund

**EQUITY  
INDEX  
(ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT)  
Overseas Equity  
(Single Region)**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the Solactive L&G Low Carbon Transition Japan Index, which incorporates certain carbon objectives (as set out below).

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the index within a specified tolerance.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from the constituents of the Japanese sector of the Solactive GBS Global Markets Large & Mid Cap Index. The index applies the following environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) characteristics:

### Future World Protection List exclusions

The index excludes companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

### Carbon Objective

The index then aims to achieve an overall carbon objective which is to meet the stricter of the following objectives, on a particular date prior to each rebalance:

- Carbon Emissions Intensity Reduction Objective: at least 70% lower carbon emissions intensity compared to its regional universe;
- Decarbonization Objective: at least 7% year-on-year.

The index achieves this by the index provider calculating an overall Carbon Score for each company, which is comprised of three separate scores:

- (i) Carbon Emissions Intensity Score (includes certain carbon emissions produced by a company);
- (ii) Carbon Reserves Intensity Score (includes carbon reserves relating to coal, oil and gas); and
- (iii) Green Revenue Score (includes a calculation of revenues that are attributed to benefitting certain objectives that utilise the UN Sustainable Development Goals as a reference framework).

If data in respect of any one of the three separate scores is unavailable, the company does not receive such a score, but may still have an overall Carbon Score if other scores can be calculated. Please refer to the index methodology for further information regarding the Carbon Score.

The index tilts to increase exposure to companies with better Carbon Scores and decrease exposure to companies with weaker Carbon Scores.

Carbon emissions refers to carbon dioxide emissions and may also include emissions from carbon equivalents. Carbon equivalents are a range of other greenhouse gases that have the potential to contribute to global warming, including but not limited to methane and nitrous oxide. Data on these other greenhouse gas emissions can be converted into an equivalent amount of carbon dioxide emissions and are therefore referred to as “carbon equivalents”.

Emissions may not consider all indirect emissions associated with a company’s supply chain or use of the company’s products when considering carbon or carbon equivalent emissions. Where data on such indirect emissions is considered, it may be based on estimated and/or actual emissions data, depending on data availability from time to time.

All criteria are based on the index provider’s definitions as set out in the index methodology. Please refer to the index methodology for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index. The index rebalances semi-annually.

**Additional ESG exclusions** Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

## Low Carbon Transition Japan Equity Index Fund (Continued)

**EQUITY  
INDEX  
(ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT)  
Overseas Equity  
(Single Region)**

The index and LGIM's policies may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and where applicable, reflect market developments from time to time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA permitted links rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

Costs relating to the running and administration of the fund are deducted from the unit price. These may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.025% per annum. These expenses may include (but are not limited to) fund accounting, valuations, reporting, custody and administration expenses and index licence fee costs. For PF Section JPAN it also includes costs in relation to the currency hedged PF section but not the management fees in relation to the provision of currency hedging services. These are reviewed on annual basis. For confirmation of the current rate please contact your LGIM representative.

Currency exposure of PF Section JPAN is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections JPAL and JPAN.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 37, 39									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	x	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
JPAL	On Fund Charges	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	a	b
JPAN	On Fund Charges GBP Currency Hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	a	b

<b>Future World Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Overseas Equity (Single Region)</b>
---	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the Solactive L&G ESG Asia Pacific ex Japan Index.

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the Index. The index aims to provide market capitalisation weighted exposure to Asia Pacific (ex Japan) equities while incorporating Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) characteristics.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from a base universe of the Asia Pacific (ex Japan) sector of the Solactive GBS Developed Markets Large & Mid Cap Index. The index excludes companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

Following these exclusions, the index tilts to increase the exposure to companies with higher LGIM ESG scores and decreases exposure to companies with lower scores. The LGIM ESG scoring system combines a number of metrics representing an environmental score, social score and governance score with adjustments made for a company’s overall level of transparency with regards to their reporting and disclosure in line with international standards and best practice.

Due to data limitations, LGIM may not be able to calculate an LGIM ESG score for all companies in the index. In such cases companies will be given a neutral weighting.

A summary of LGIM’s ESG Scoring system is available on request.

Finally, the index aims to reduce its overall carbon emissions intensity (using 2021 as a base year)

- By 50% compared to its Base Index, and
- By 7% year on year in order to achieve the reduction in carbon emissions intensity, the index provider applies an optimised algorithm based on greenhouse gas emissions intensity.

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The index may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and reflect market developments. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.

LGIM’s policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

Currency exposure of PF Sections GPDX and GPFA are hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections PPAD and GPDX.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 36, 37, 39		
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures	Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy	B/Level 2
	√	x	√	√		



FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)				
PPAD	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	b
PPAF	charges included	x	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	-	d	d
GPDX	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	b
GPFA	GBP currency hedged charges included	x	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	-	d	-

<b>Multi Factor Developed Asia Pacific (ex Japan) ESG Exclusions Equity Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Overseas Equity (Single Region)</b>
--	--

The objective of this Fund is to provide long-term investment growth by investing in Asia Pacific equities, excluding Japan and providing exposure to multiple equity risk-factors.

The Fund currently aims to achieve its objective by tracking the performance of the SciBeta Developed Asia Pacific ex-Japan High-Factor-Intensity Multi-Beta (val, vol, pro/inv) Multi-Strategy (Max Deconc, DRW) Index. The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

Please note that the index is subject to change. The selection of the index is determined by LGIM, the Fund’s investment manager, which assess the appropriateness of the index in the context of the Fund’s objective on an annual basis. Prior notification of index changes will not necessarily be provided and this document and the factsheet will be updated to reflect a change to the index accordingly.

This index provides exposure to companies that offer the following equity risk-factors: Value, Low Volatility and Quality (equal mix of high profitability and low investment), as defined in the index methodology. The index is constructed from the regional component of a base index, the Scientific Beta Cap-Weighted Reference Index, from which the index provider selects constituents based on the above equity risk-factors. The constituents are then weighted based on two key methodologies which promote diversification:

- Maximum De-concentration: which aims to combine the set of constituents with the lowest possible portfolio concentration; and
- Diversified Risk Weighting: which attempts to equalise the individual constituents contributions to the total volatility of the index.

All criteria are based on the index provider’s definitions as set out in the index methodology. Please refer to the index methodology on the index provider’s website for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index.

**ESG Exclusions**

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL) and companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the FWPL or on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested.

The FWPL consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Additionally and where possible within the tracking deviation of the Fund, the Fund seeks to lower its carbon footprint over time. However, please note that this Fund does not include a specific carbon footprint reduction target. Carbon footprint is the amount of carbon (or carbon equivalents) emitted by companies in relation to their value as measured by enterprise value including cash (“EVIC”).

Subject to market conditions, LGIM will disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Future World Protection List and/or Climate Impact Pledge divestment list, within a reasonable timeframe.

LGIM’s policies and Fund targets are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of such other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The fund may also invest in derivatives for the purposes of efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

For PF Section MPAL currency exposure is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 37, 39			
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures	Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy	B/Level 2
	x	x	√	√		

FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)				
MPAE	-	√	√	√	x	x	<b>NOT AVAILABLE TO RETAIL INVESTORS</b> It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	-	-
MPAL	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	<b>NOT AVAILABLE TO RETAIL INVESTORS</b> It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	-	-

<b>MSCI Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC)</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Overseas Equity (Single Region)</b>
--	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the MSCI Pacific ex Japan ex Selected Securities Index.

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the Index within a specified tolerance.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from a base universe of the MSCI Pacific ex Japan Index and excludes companies on LGIM's Future World Protection List (FWPL).

This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list.

Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM's climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM's minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

LGIM's policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA permitted links rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index .

Costs relating to the running and administration of the fund are deducted from the unit price. These may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.022% per annum. These expenses may include (but are not limited to) fund accounting, valuations, reporting, custody and administration expenses and index licence fee costs. These are reviewed an annual basis. For confirmation of the current rate please contact your LGIM representative.

Currency exposure of PF Section PPAK is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section PPAH.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 37, 39									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	x	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
PPAH	On Fund Charges	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	a	b
PPAK	On Fund Charges GBP Currency Hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	a	b

## Low Carbon Transition Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Equity Index Fund

**EQUITY  
INDEX  
(ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT)  
Overseas Equity  
(Single Region)**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the Solactive L&G Low Carbon Transition APAC ex Japan Index, which incorporates certain carbon objectives (as set out below).

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the index within a specified tolerance.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from the constituents of the Asia Pacific (ex Japan) sector of the Solactive GBS Global Markets Large & Mid Cap Index. The index applies the following environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) characteristics:

### Future World Protection List exclusions

The index excludes companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

### Carbon Objective

The index then aims to achieve an overall carbon objective which is to meet the stricter of the following objectives, on a particular date prior to each rebalance:

- Carbon Emissions Intensity Reduction Objective: at least 70% lower carbon emissions intensity compared to its regional universe;
- Decarbonization Objective: at least 7% year-on-year.

The index achieves this by the index provider calculating an overall Carbon Score for each company, which is comprised of three separate scores:

- (i) Carbon Emissions Intensity Score (includes certain carbon emissions produced by a company);
- (ii) Carbon Reserves Intensity Score (includes carbon reserves relating to coal, oil and gas); and
- (iii) Green Revenue Score (includes a calculation of revenues that are attributed to benefitting certain objectives that utilise the UN Sustainable Development Goals as a reference framework).

If data in respect of any one of the three separate scores is unavailable, the company does not receive such a score, but may still have an overall Carbon Score if other scores can be calculated. Please refer to the index methodology for further information regarding the Carbon Score.

The index tilts to increase exposure to companies with better Carbon Scores and decrease exposure to companies with weaker Carbon Scores.

Carbon emissions refers to carbon dioxide emissions and may also include emissions from carbon equivalents. Carbon equivalents are a range of other greenhouse gases that have the potential to contribute to global warming, including but not limited to methane and nitrous oxide. Data on these other greenhouse gas emissions can be converted into an equivalent amount of carbon dioxide emissions and are therefore referred to as “carbon equivalents”.

Emissions may not consider all indirect emissions associated with a company’s supply chain or use of the company’s products when considering carbon or carbon equivalent emissions. Where data on such indirect emissions is considered, it may be based on estimated and/or actual emissions data, depending on data availability from time to time.

All criteria are based on the index provider’s definitions as set out in the index methodology. Please refer to the index methodology for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index. The index rebalances semi-annually.

### Additional ESG exclusions

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

<b>Low Carbon Transition Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Equity Index Fund (Continued)</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Overseas Equity (Single Region)</b>
--	--

The index and LGIM's policies may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and where applicable, reflect market developments from time to time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA permitted links rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

Costs relating to the running and administration of the fund are deducted from the unit price. These may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.040% per annum. These expenses may include (but are not limited to) fund accounting, valuations, reporting, custody and administration expenses and index licence fee costs. For PF Section XPBA it also includes costs in relation to the currency hedged PF section but not the management fees in relation to the provision of currency hedging services. These are reviewed on annual basis. For confirmation of the current rate please contact your LGIM representative.

Currency exposure of PF Section XPBA is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections XPAX and XPBA.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 37, 39									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	x	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
XPAX	On Fund Charges	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	a	b
XPBA	On Fund Charges GBP Currency Hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	a	b

<b>Future World Emerging Markets Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Emerging Markets</b>
--	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the Solactive L&G ESG Emerging Markets Index.

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the Index. The index aims to provide market capitalisation weighted exposure to Emerging Markets equity markets while incorporating Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) characteristics.

The index provider constructs the index from a base universe of the Emerging Markets sector of the Solactive GBS Global Markets Large & Mid Cap Index. The index excludes companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

Following these exclusions, the index tilts to increase the exposure to companies with higher LGIM ESG scores and decreases exposure to companies with lower scores. The LGIM ESG scoring system combines a number of metrics representing an environmental score, social score and governance score with adjustments made for a company’s overall level of transparency with regards to their reporting and disclosure in line with international standards and best practice.

Due to data limitations, LGIM may not be able to calculate an LGIM ESG score for all companies in the index. In such cases companies will be given a neutral weighting.

A summary of LGIM’s ESG Scoring system is available on request.

Finally, the index aims to reduce its overall carbon emissions intensity (using 2021 as a base year)

- By 50% compared to its Base Index, and
- By 7% year on year in order to achieve the reduction in carbon emissions intensity, the index provider applies an optimised algorithm based on greenhouse gas emissions intensity.

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The index may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and reflect market developments. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.

LGIM’s policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section GP EM.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 22, 36, 37, 39			
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy	B/Level 2
		√	x	√	√		
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY			PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC	JURISDICTION	OTHER (please contact your			

		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
GPEM	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	b
GPEP	charges included	-	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	-	d	d



<b>Multi Factor Emerging Markets ESG Exclusions Equity Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Emerging Markets</b>
---	---

The objective of this Fund is to provide long-term investment growth by investing in Emerging Markets equities and providing exposure to multiple equity risk-factors.

The Fund currently aims to achieve its objective by tracking the performance of the SciBeta Emerging High-Factor-Intensity Multi-Beta (val, vol, pro/inv) Multi-Strategy (Max Deconc, DRW) Index. The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

Please note that the index is subject to change. The selection of the index is determined by LGIM, the Fund’s investment manager, which assess the appropriateness of the index in the context of the Fund’s objective on an annual basis. Prior notification of index changes will not necessarily be provided and this document and the factsheet will be updated to reflect a change to the index accordingly.

This index provides exposure to companies that offer the following equity risk-factors: Value, Low Volatility and Quality (equal mix of high profitability and low investment), as defined in the index methodology. The index is constructed from the regional component of a base index, the Scientific Beta Cap-Weighted Reference Index, from which the index provider selects constituents based on the above equity risk-factors. The constituents are then weighted based on two key methodologies which promote diversification:

- Maximum De-concentration: which aims to combine the set of constituents with the lowest possible portfolio concentration; and
- Diversified Risk Weighting: which attempts to equalise the individual constituents contributions to the total volatility of the index.

All criteria are based on the index provider’s definitions as set out in the index methodology. Please refer to the index methodology on the index provider’s website for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index.

**ESG Exclusions**

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL) and companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the FWPL or on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested.

The FWPL consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Additionally and where possible within the tracking deviation of the Fund, the Fund seeks to lower its carbon footprint over time. However, please note that this Fund does not include a specific carbon footprint reduction target. Carbon footprint is the amount of carbon (or carbon equivalents) emitted by companies in relation to their value as measured by enterprise value including cash (“EVIC”).

Subject to market conditions, LGIM will disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Future World Protection List and/or Climate Impact Pledge divestment list, within a reasonable timeframe.

LGIM’s policies and Fund targets are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of such other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The fund may also invest in derivatives for the purposes of efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 22, 37, 39							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2	
		x	x	√	√					
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY					PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION		OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)				(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)

**NOT AVAILABLE TO  
RETAIL INVESTORS**

It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio

MPAK	-	√	√	√	x	x	a	-	-
------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

<b>MSCI Global Emerging Markets Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC)</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Emerging Markets</b>
--	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the MSCI EM (Emerging Markets) ex Selected Securities Index.

The objective of the Fund is to objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the Index within a specified tolerance.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from a base universe of the MSCI EM (Emerging Markets) Index and excludes companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL).

This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list.

Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

LGIM’s policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA permitted links rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index .

Costs relating to the running and administration of the fund are deducted from the unit price. These may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.0294% per annum. These expenses may include (but are not limited to) fund accounting, valuations, reporting, custody and administration expenses and index licence fee costs. These are reviewed an annual basis. For confirmation of the current rate please contact your LGIM representative.

Fund Specific Risks		1, 5, 6a, 10, 22, 37, 39									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
XPAS	On Fund Charges	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio		a	a	b

## Low Carbon Transition Emerging Markets Equity Index Fund

**EQUITY  
INDEX  
(ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT)  
Emerging Markets**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the Solactive L&G Low Carbon Transition Emerging Markets Index which incorporates certain carbon objectives (as set out below).

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the index within a specified tolerance.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from the constituents of the Emerging Markets sector of the Solactive GBS Global Markets Large & Mid Cap Index. The index applies the following environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) characteristics:

### Future World Protection List exclusions

The index excludes companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

### Carbon Objective

The index then aims to achieve an overall carbon objective which is to meet the stricter of the following objectives, on a particular date prior to each rebalance:

- Carbon Emissions Intensity Reduction Objective: at least 70% lower carbon emissions intensity compared to its regional universe;
- Decarbonization Objective: at least 7% year-on-year.

The index achieves this by the index provider calculating an overall Carbon Score for each company, which is comprised of three separate scores:

- (i) Carbon Emissions Intensity Score (includes certain carbon emissions produced by a company);
- (ii) Carbon Reserves Intensity Score (includes carbon reserves relating to coal, oil and gas); and
- (iii) Green Revenue Score (includes a calculation of revenues that are attributed to benefitting certain objectives that utilise the UN Sustainable Development Goals as a reference framework).

If data in respect of any one of the three separate scores is unavailable, the company does not receive such a score, but may still have an overall Carbon Score if other scores can be calculated. Please refer to the index methodology for further information regarding the Carbon Score.

The index tilts to increase exposure to companies with better Carbon Scores and decrease exposure to companies with weaker Carbon Scores.

Carbon emissions refers to carbon dioxide emissions and may also include emissions from carbon equivalents. Carbon equivalents are a range of other greenhouse gases that have the potential to contribute to global warming, including but not limited to methane and nitrous oxide. Data on these other greenhouse gas emissions can be converted into an equivalent amount of carbon dioxide emissions and are therefore referred to as “carbon equivalents”.

Emissions may not consider all indirect emissions associated with a company’s supply chain or use of the company’s products when considering carbon or carbon equivalent emissions. Where data on such indirect emissions is considered, it may be based on estimated and/or actual emissions data, depending on data availability from time to time.

All criteria are based on the index provider’s definitions as set out in the index methodology. Please refer to the index methodology for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index. The index rebalances semi-annually.

### Additional ESG exclusions

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The index and LGIM's policies may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and where applicable, reflect market developments from time to time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA permitted links rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

Costs relating to the running and administration of the fund are deducted from the unit price. These may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.050% per annum. These expenses may include (but are not limited to) fund accounting, valuations, reporting, custody and administration expenses and index licence fee costs. These are reviewed on annual basis. For confirmation of the current rate please contact your LGIM representative.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections XPAW.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 22, 37, 39									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	x	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
XPAW	On Fund Charges	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	-	b

<b>RAFI Fundamental Emerging Markets (ex Korea) Reduced Carbon Pathway Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Emerging Markets</b>
--	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the RAFI Fundamental Emerging Markets Custom Reduced Carbon Pathway 3% Index.

The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index, within a specified tolerance.

The index is constructed from the constituents of the Emerging (excluding Korea) sectors of the RAFI Global Equity Investable Universe ("Universe"). The index then applies fundamental factors in accordance with the index methodology to select and determine the weighting of the constituents of the index. These factors include company size, cash dividends, free cash flow, total sales and book equity value. This approach tends to lead to the index having a higher weighting in traditionally high carbon-intensive sectors, such as energy, utilities, and materials.

#### Carbon reduction pathway

The index is on a pathway to reduce its overall carbon emissions intensity by approximately 3% per year, by aiming to reduce the carbon intensity by a fixed amount at each quarterly rebalance. This is achieved by tilting the index towards companies that are deemed by the index provider as having lower carbon emissions intensity compared to other companies in the index, by index provider assigning a carbon intensity weighting to each company in the Universe. This is derived from data on carbon emissions intensity, carbon reserves and green revenues (as described in the index methodology).

As the index does not incorporate exclusions based on climate metrics it may have a higher carbon emissions intensity than a traditional index (e.g weighted by market capitalisation) without carbon reduction characteristics.

Carbon emissions refers to carbon dioxide emissions and may also include emissions from carbon equivalents. Carbon equivalents are a range of other greenhouse gases that have the potential to contribute to global warming, including but not limited to methane and nitrous oxide. Data on these other greenhouse gas emissions can be converted into an equivalent amount of carbon dioxide emissions and are therefore referred to as "carbon equivalents".

Emissions may not consider all indirect emissions associated with a company's supply chain or use of the company's products when considering carbon or carbon equivalent emissions. Where data on such indirect emissions is considered, it may be based on estimated and/or actual emissions data, depending on data availability from time to time.

All criteria is based on the index provider's definitions as set out in the index methodology. Please refer to the index methodology for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

There is an existing strategic partnership in place between LGIM, and RAFI. LGIM receives a fee from RAFI in relation to intellectual property which it has licenced to RAFI to support RAFI's product and marketing efforts in support of the construction of indices for LGIM products. The investment team responsible for the Fund does not receive any benefit from this arrangement.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section XPAA.

Prior to 17th September 2021 the benchmark for the fund was the FTSE RAFI Emerging Index as reflected in the previous fund name; the FTSE RAFI Emerging Markets Equity Fund.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 10, 22, 37, 39								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	x	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
XPAA	-	√	√	√	√	√	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	b	b

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in Funds which invest in ordinary shares that are constituents of the Solactive L&G ESG Developed ex UK Index.

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the index. The index aims to provide market capitalisation weighted exposure to developed world equity markets (excluding the UK), while incorporating Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) characteristics.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from a base universe of the North American, European (ex UK), Japanese and Asia Pacific sectors of the Solactive GBS Developed Markets Large & Mid Cap Index. The index excludes companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

Following these exclusions, the index tilts to increase the exposure to companies with higher LGIM ESG scores and decreases exposure to companies with lower scores. The LGIM ESG scoring system combines a number of metrics representing an environmental score, social score and governance score with adjustments made for a company’s overall level of transparency with regards to their reporting and disclosure in line with international standards and best practice.

Due to data limitations, LGIM may not be able to calculate an LGIM ESG score for all companies in the index. In such cases companies will be given a neutral weighting.

A summary of LGIM’s ESG Scoring system is available on request.

Finally, the index aims to reduce its overall carbon emissions intensity (using 2021 as a base year)

- By 50% compared to its Base Index, and
- By 7% year on year in order to achieve the reduction in carbon emissions intensity, the index provider applies an optimised algorithm based on greenhouse gas emissions intensity.

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The index may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and reflect market developments. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.

LGIM’s policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

Currency exposure of PF Sections GPDT and GPFB are hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections GPDC and GPDT.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 36, 37, 39									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	x	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				WEEKLY	DAILY
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)						
GPDC	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	a	d
GPFJ	charges included	x	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			-	-	d
GPDT	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	a	d
GPFB	GBP currency hedged charges included	x	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			-	d	-



## Future World Global Equity Index Fund

**EQUITY  
INDEX  
(ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT)  
Global Equity**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in Funds which invest in ordinary shares that are constituents of the Solactive L&G ESG Global Markets Index.

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the index. The index aims to provide market capitalisation weighted exposure to global equity markets while incorporating Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) characteristics.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from a base universe of the Developed North American, European (inc UK), Japanese and Asia Pacific Large & Mid Cap and Emerging Market sectors of the Solactive GBS Index. The index excludes companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

Following these exclusions, the index tilts to increase the exposure to companies with higher LGIM ESG scores and decreases exposure to companies with lower scores. The LGIM ESG scoring system combines a number of metrics representing an environmental score, social score and governance score with adjustments made for a company’s overall level of transparency with regards to their reporting and disclosure in line with international standards and best practice.

Due to data limitations, LGIM may not be able to calculate an LGIM ESG score for all companies in the index. In such cases companies will be given a neutral weighting.

A summary of LGIM’s ESG Scoring system is available on request.

Finally, the index aims to reduce its overall carbon emissions intensity (using 2021 as a base year)

- By 50% compared to its Base Index, and
- By 7% year on year in order to achieve the reduction in carbon emissions intensity, the index provider applies an optimised algorithm based on greenhouse gas emissions intensity.

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The index may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and reflect market developments. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.

LGIM’s policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index

For PF Section GPEN the developed market currency exposure is hedged back to sterling. Currency exposure of any emerging markets will not be hedged.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in the underlying regional hedged Funds which use spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections GPGE and GPEN.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 22, 36, 37, 39									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	x	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
GPGE	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	a	d
GPER	charges included	-	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			-	d	d
GPEN	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	a	d
GPFC	GBP currency hedged charges included	-	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			-	d	d

## Low Carbon Transition Global Equity Index Fund

**EQUITY  
INDEX  
(ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT)  
Global Equity**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of Solactive L&G Low Carbon Transition Global Index, which incorporates certain carbon objectives (as set out below).

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the index within a specified tolerance.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from the constituents of UK, North American, European, Japanese, Asia Pacific and Emerging Market sectors of the Solactive GBS Global Markets Large & Mid Cap Index. The index applies the following environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) characteristics:

### Future World Protection List exclusions

The index excludes companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

### Carbon Objective

The index then aims to achieve an overall carbon objective which is to meet the stricter of the following objectives, on a particular date prior to each rebalance:

- Carbon Emissions Intensity Reduction Objective: at least 70% (except for the UK region where the reduction is set to 60%) lower carbon emissions intensity compared to its regional universe;
- Decarbonization Objective: at least 7% year-on-year.

The index achieves this by the index provider calculating an overall Carbon Score for each company, which is comprised of three separate scores:

- (i) Carbon Emissions Intensity Score (includes certain carbon emissions produced by a company);
- (ii) Carbon Reserves Intensity Score (includes carbon reserves relating to coal, oil and gas); and
- (iii) Green Revenue Score (includes a calculation of revenues that are attributed to benefitting certain objectives that utilise the UN Sustainable Development Goals as a reference framework).

If data in respect of any one of the three separate scores is unavailable, the company does not receive such a score, but may still have an overall Carbon Score if other scores can be calculated. Please refer to the index methodology for further information regarding the Carbon Score.

The index tilts to increase exposure to companies with better Carbon Scores and decrease exposure to companies with weaker Carbon Scores.

Carbon emissions refers to carbon dioxide emissions and may also include emissions from carbon equivalents. Carbon equivalents are a range of other greenhouse gases that have the potential to contribute to global warming, including but not limited to methane and nitrous oxide. Data on these other greenhouse gas emissions can be converted into an equivalent amount of carbon dioxide emissions and are therefore referred to as “carbon equivalents”.

Emissions may not consider all indirect emissions associated with a company’s supply chain or use of the company’s products when considering carbon or carbon equivalent emissions. Where data on such indirect emissions is considered, it may be based on estimated and/or actual emissions data, depending on data availability from time to time.

All criteria are based on the index provider’s definitions as set out in the index methodology. Please refer to the index methodology for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index. The index rebalances semi-annually.

### Additional ESG exclusions

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s

minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The index and LGIM's policies may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and where applicable, reflect market developments from time to time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA permitted links rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

Costs relating to the running and administration of the fund are deducted from the unit price. These may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.0162% per annum. These expenses may include (but are not limited to) fund accounting, valuations, reporting, custody and administration expenses and index licence fee costs. For PF Section GPFH it also includes costs in relation to the currency hedged PF section but not the management fees in relation to the provision of currency hedging services. These are reviewed on annual basis. For confirmation of the current rate please contact your LGIM representative.

Currency exposure of PF Section GPFH is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections GPFH and GPFH.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 22, 34, 37, 39									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	x	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
GPFH	On Fund Charges	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	-	d
GPFH	On Fund Charges GBP Currency Hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	-	d

## Low Carbon Transition Developed Markets Equity Index Fund

**EQUITY  
INDEX  
(ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT)  
Global Equity**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the Solactive L&G Low Carbon Transition Developed Markets Index, which incorporates certain carbon objectives (as set out below).

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the index within a specified tolerance.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from the constituents of the Developed UK, North American, European, Japanese and Asia Pacific sectors of the Solactive GBS Global Markets Large & Mid Cap Index. The index applies the following environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) characteristics:

### Future World Protection List exclusions

The index excludes companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

### Carbon Objective

The index then aims to achieve an overall carbon objective which is to meet the stricter of the following objectives, on a particular date prior to each rebalance:

- Carbon Emissions Intensity Reduction Objective: at least 70% (except for the UK region where the reduction is set to 60%) lower carbon emissions intensity compared to its regional universe;
- Decarbonization Objective: at least 7% year-on-year.

The index achieves this by the index provider calculating an overall Carbon Score for each company, which is comprised of three separate scores:

- (i) Carbon Emissions Intensity Score (includes certain carbon emissions produced by a company);
- (ii) Carbon Reserves Intensity Score (includes carbon reserves relating to coal, oil and gas); and
- (iii) Green Revenue Score (includes a calculation of revenues that are attributed to benefitting certain objectives that utilise the UN Sustainable Development Goals as a reference framework).

If data in respect of any one of the three separate scores is unavailable, the company does not receive such a score, but may still have an overall Carbon Score if other scores can be calculated. Please refer to the index methodology for further information regarding the Carbon Score.

The index tilts to increase exposure to companies with better Carbon Scores and decrease exposure to companies with weaker Carbon Scores.

Carbon emissions refers to carbon dioxide emissions and may also include emissions from carbon equivalents. Carbon equivalents are a range of other greenhouse gases that have the potential to contribute to global warming, including but not limited to methane and nitrous oxide. Data on these other greenhouse gas emissions can be converted into an equivalent amount of carbon dioxide emissions and are therefore referred to as “carbon equivalents”.

Emissions may not consider all indirect emissions associated with a company’s supply chain or use of the company’s products when considering carbon or carbon equivalent emissions. Where data on such indirect emissions is considered, it may be based on estimated and/or actual emissions data, depending on data availability from time to time.

All criteria are based on the index provider’s definitions as set out in the index methodology. Please refer to the index methodology for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index. The index rebalances semi-annually.

### Additional ESG exclusions

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment

list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The index and LGIM's policies may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and where applicable, reflect market developments from time to time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA permitted links rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

Costs relating to the running and administration of the fund are deducted from the unit price. These may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.020% per annum. These expenses may include (but are not limited to) fund accounting, valuations, reporting, custody and administration expenses and index licence fee costs. For PF Section GPFF it also includes costs in relation to the currency hedged PF section but not the management fees in relation to the provision of currency hedging services. These are reviewed on annual basis. For confirmation of the current rate please contact your LGIM representative.

Currency exposure of PF Section GPFF is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections GPEW and GPFF.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 34, 37, 39									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	x	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
GPEW	On Fund Charges	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			d	d	d
GPFF	On Fund Charges GBP Currency Hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			d	d	d

## FTSE TPI Global Fossil Fuels Exclusions Equity Index Fund

**EQUITY  
INDEX  
(ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT)  
Global Equity**

This Fund invests wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE All-World TPI Climate Transition ex FF ex Tobacco ex Controversies Index, which applies certain Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) characteristics, as described below.

The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index, within a specified tolerance.

The index is constructed from the constituents of the FTSE All-World Index and then applies the following key ESG characteristics.

### **Index exclusions**

The index excludes certain companies identified by the index provider based on specific thresholds and criteria using the index provider’s definitions as set out in the index methodology. A summary of these exclusions is set out below.

#### **Fossil fuels**

**a) Non-renewable energy reserves** - companies with 50% or more ownership in companies with proven or probable reserves in coal, oil or gas.

**b) Industry classification benchmark (ICB) subsectors** - companies within the following subsectors: Oil, Crude Producers, Oil Refining and Marketing, Oil Equipment & Services, Offshore Drilling and Other Services, Pipelines, Integrated Oil and Gas, Gas Distribution and Coal.

**c) Product Involvement** - companies generating revenue from fossil fuel activities including oil and gas, oil sands, arctic oil and gas exploration, shale energy and thermal coal. This includes generating revenue through ownership of related companies as below:

- i) those having any direct revenue or a controlling influence on a company (characterised as ownership of  $\geq 50\%$ )
- ii) those with indirect revenue and considered to have significant involvement (characterised as 10-50% ownership)

Please note that for all revenue screening within the above categories (a), (b) and (c), there is a 5% revenue threshold applied for companies involved in supporting services. This means that the revenue generated must be above 5% for that company to be excluded from the index.

Companies with less than 10% ownership may be included in the index, regardless of revenue generated from fossil fuel activities.

#### **Tobacco**

Companies deemed by the index provider as being involved in or having any revenue generated from the tobacco industry, including but not limited to, those classified under ICB subsectors as tobacco and cannabis producers.

#### **Controversial weapons**

Companies that are involved in or have any revenue generated from the manufacture of controversial weapons, as determined by the index provider.

#### **UNGC violators**

Companies deemed by the index provider as non-compliant with certain controversies related to one or more principles of the United Nations Global Compact (“UNGC”).

#### **Tilting**

Following the above exclusions, the index is tilted to establish the index’s exposure to each constituent company to align with the FTSE Transition Pathway Initiative ‘TPI’. The tilting approach applies proprietary data and takes account for risks and opportunities, as determined by the index provider, associated with the transition to a low carbon economy. The five key considerations which the index tilt takes into account are: (i) a company’s exposure to green revenues; (ii) fossil fuel reserves; (iii) carbon emissions; (iv) a company’s climate governance activities; and (v) forward-looking commitments to carbon emissions pathways.

Carbon emissions refers to carbon dioxide emissions and may also include emissions from carbon equivalents. Carbon equivalents are a range of other greenhouse gases that have the potential to contribute to global warming, including but not limited to methane and nitrous oxide. Data on these other greenhouse gas emissions can be converted into an equivalent amount of carbon dioxide emissions and are therefore referred to as “carbon equivalents”.

Emissions may not consider all indirect emissions associated with a company’s supply chain or use of the company’s products when considering carbon or carbon equivalent emissions. Where data on such indirect emissions is considered, it may be based on estimated and/or actual emissions data, depending on data availability from time to time.

Please refer to the index methodology on the index provider’s website for further information on the construction and characteristics of the index along with the details of the FTSE Transition Pathway Initiative ‘TPI’.

Subject to market conditions, LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA permitted links rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

Costs relating to the running and administration of the fund are deducted from the unit price. These may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.08% per annum. These expenses may include (but are not limited to) fund accounting, valuations, reporting, custody and administration expenses and index licence fee costs. For PF Section GPEK it also includes costs in relation to

the currency hedged PF section but not the management fees in relation to the provision of currency hedging services. These are reviewed on an annual basis. For confirmation of the current rate please contact your LGIM representative.

Currency exposure of PF Section GPEK is hedged back to sterling. Currency exposure of any emerging markets will not be hedged.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section GPEH and GPEK

Please note that prior to May 2024, the name of the Fund was FTSE TPI Global (ex Fossil Fuels) Equity Index Fund. The index methodology was updated to reflect the above on 21 June 2024.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 22, 37, 39							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
GPEH	OFC	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	a	b	
GPEK	OFC GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	May need sufficient seed investment and will require a minimum of 4 weeks' notice to deal-	a	a	b	



<b>MSCI World Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC)</b>	<b>EQUITY</b>  <b>INDEX</b> <b>(ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT)</b>  <b>Global Equity</b>
--	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the MSCI World ex Selected Securities Index, which provides exposure to developed markets only.

The objective of the Fund is to objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the Index within a specified tolerance.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from a base universe of the MSCI World Index and excludes companies on LGIM's Future World Protection List (FWPL).

This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list.

Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM's climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM's minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

LGIM's policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA permitted links rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index .

Costs relating to the running and administration of the fund are deducted from the unit price. These may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.018% per annum. These expenses may include (but are not limited to) fund accounting, valuations, reporting, custody and administration expenses and index licence fee costs. These are reviewed an annual basis. For confirmation of the current rate please contact your LGIM representative.

For PF Section GPGY currency exposure except emerging markets is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section GPHA and GPGY

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 36, 37, 39								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
GPHA	On Fund Charges	√	√	√	x	x	-	d	d	d	
GPGY	GBP Currency Hedged On Fund Charges	√	√	√	x	x	-	d	d	d	

## RAFI Multi-Factor Climate Transition Equity Fund

**EQUITY  
PASSIVE  
(ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT)  
Global Equity**

This Fund invested wholly in shares of the L&G RAFI Multi-Factor Climate Transition Index Fund (the "Underlying Fund"), a sub fund of the Legal & General Common Contractual Scheme ("Legal & General CCF"). The Legal & General CCF is an Irish tax transparent vehicle, authorised by the Central Bank of Ireland.

The Underlying Fund is passively managed, and the investment objective is to track the performance of the RAFI Multi Factor Climate Transition Developed Index ("the Index"). The Underlying Fund invests primarily in equities that are constituents of the Index. A sampling approach is used to ensure the Underlying Fund exhibits similar characteristics as the Index whilst not necessarily holding all the constituents. As such, while the Underlying Fund is expected to track the Index as closely as possible, it typically will not match the performance of the Index exactly.

The Index aims to provide diversified exposure through a factor-based investment approach with allocations to value, low volatility, quality and momentum.

### Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") considerations

The Investment Manager takes into consideration certain ESG themes as part of its investment strategy, including the following ESG characteristics.

#### Exclusions

The Index excludes:

- (i) companies that derive a certain proportion of their revenue from coal mining activities and any revenue from thermal coal mining and power generation or coal fuelled power generation, and
- (ii) companies based on the following business activities: tobacco, controversial weapons, and those that are in violation of the UN Global Compact. All exclusions and criteria are based on the Index provider's definitions as set out in the Index methodology. Please refer to the Index methodology for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index.

In addition, the Underlying Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM's climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM's minimum standards. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge)

LGIM's policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

Subject to market conditions, the Investment Manager will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index provider as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

#### Target Carbon Intensity

The Index also incorporates specific objectives related to lower greenhouse gas emissions and the transition to a low-carbon economy with the view of achieving the long-term global warming objectives of the Paris Agreement (meeting the minimum requirements of the EU Climate Transition Benchmark regulation). The Index achieved a 30% reduction in carbon intensity at inception (October 2020), and a minimum 7% reduction in carbon intensity per year thereafter. In order to achieve the carbon intensity reduction target, the Index provider assigns a carbon intensity ('CI') score to each company the index is invested in which considers its carbon footprint as a proportion of its overall value as a company. Within each sector and region, the Index then assigns a higher weight to companies with lower CI scores and a lower weight to companies with higher CI scores. The Index also aims to promote emissions disclosures by penalising companies that fail to disclose their carbon emissions, and it reduces exposure to carbon-inefficient companies that are slow to adapt to a low-carbon economy. Furthermore, sector allocation constraints are applied to ensure the allocation in the index to high climate impact sectors matches that of the investable universe.

The Underlying Fund may also invest in permitted deposits, money market instruments, cash and units in collective investment schemes and may invest in derivatives for the purposes of efficient portfolio management. Where the Underlying Fund utilises futures, it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

The Underlying Fund's prospectus and Key Investor Information Document ("KIID") are available upon request. This includes details of the Underlying Fund's objective, investment policy and risk warnings.

Fees and charges for third party administration and custody and other expenses will be deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.10% per annum.

There is an existing strategic partnership in place between the PMC's investment manager, LGIM and RAFI. LGIM receives a fee from RAFI in relation to intellectual property which it has licenced to RAFI to support RAFI's product and marketing efforts in support of the construction of indices for LGIM products.

The investment team responsible for the Fund will not receive any benefit from this arrangement. As described under risk 20, the Fund invests into a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) to achieve its objective. The dealing cycle of the Underlying Fund may be inconsistent with PMC's and therefore the Fund may transact in the Underlying Fund on a different date or point in time. This can impact the performance of the Fund when compared to that of the Underlying Fund and the Index. In addition, the Fund may hold un-invested cash for a short period of time.

For PF section GPFL the currency exposure is hedged back to sterling. Currency hedging is employed by way of purchasing units in the GBP hedged share class of the Underlying Fund.

Fund Specific Risks			1*, 5*, 6a*, 15*, 20a, 36*, 37*, 39, 46									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	x	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
GPFK	-	√	x	√	x	x	Available to weekly investors only			giii	-	-
GPFL	GBP currency hedged	√	x	√	x	x	Available to weekly investors only			giii	-	-

ESG Paris Aligned World Equity Fund	EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Global Equity
<p>The Fund is invested wholly in shares of the L&amp;G ESG Paris Aligned World Equity Fund, (the "Underlying Fund"), a sub fund of the Legal &amp; General Common Contractual Scheme ("Legal &amp; General CCF"). The Legal &amp; General CCF is an Irish tax transparent vehicle, authorised by the Central Bank of Ireland.</p>	
<p>The Underlying Fund is passively managed, and the investment objective is to track the performance of the Solactive L&amp;G Developed Markets Paris Aligned ESG SDG Index ("the Index"). The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM. The Underlying Fund invests primarily in equities that are constituents of the Index. A sampling approach is used to ensure the Underlying Fund exhibits similar characteristics as the Index whilst not necessarily holding all the constituents. As such, while the Underlying Fund is expected to track the Index as closely as possible, it typically will not match the performance of the Index exactly.</p>	
<p>The Index provider constructs the index from a base universe of the Solactive from a base universe of the North American, European, Japanese and Asia Pacific sectors of the Solactive GBS Developed Markets Large &amp; Mid Cap Index.</p>	
<p><b>Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") considerations</b> The Investment Manager takes into consideration certain ESG themes as part of its investment strategy, in particular exclusions of certain companies, and application of ESG ratings to inform index weightings. Accordingly, the Underlying Fund seeks to apply the following ESG characteristics,</p>	
<p><b>Exclusions</b> The index screens the base universe based on UN Sustainable Development Goals ("SDG") scores, and then excludes companies in accordance with the EU Paris Aligned Benchmark Regulations ("PAB regulations"). This will mean that securities of companies involved in controversial weapons and the production of tobacco and securities of companies that generate revenues from coal, oil and gas exploration or processing activities above the thresholds set out in the PAB regulations are excluded, as well as those securities that derive higher than 50% from electricity generation with carbon intensity of lifecycle emissions higher than 100gCO<sub>2</sub>e/kwh.</p>	
<p>In addition, relative to the base universe, the Index</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) overweights those companies which are committed to reducing greenhouse gas emissions, assessed using greenhouse gas intensity as measured by scope 1, 2 and 3 emissions described in the PAB Regulation and,</li> <li>(ii) will have an overall reduction of the greenhouse gas intensity of the Index compared to the Parent Index of at least 50%.</li> </ul>	
<p>In addition, the total greenhouse gas intensity of the Index must reduce by 7% annually, relative to the investable universe. In addition, the Index is designed to comply with the principles of the United Nations Global Compact, a United Nations pact to encourage businesses worldwide to adopt sustainable and socially responsible policies.</p>	
<p>All exclusions and criteria are based on the Index provider's definitions as set out in the Index methodology. Please refer to the Index methodology for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index.</p>	
<p><b>ESG ratings</b> The index provider then assigns a proprietary ESG rating to each company based on how well the companies manage environmental, social and governance risks and opportunities. The index provider also uses an ESG re-weighting metric that reflects an assessment of both the current ESG profile (based on the current ESG rating) as well as the trend in that profile (based on the whether the constituent's ESG rating, has improved, maintained or reduced over the period). In order to reduce reverse turnover in the index, the combined ESG rating of a company is capped.</p>	
<p>The index increases its exposure to companies with higher or improving ESG ratings, indicating stronger or improving ESG practices, and decreases exposure to companies with lower or decreasing ratings as this indicates weaker or weakening ESG practices.</p>	
<p>The index may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and where applicable, reflect market developments from time to time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.</p>	
<p>The Underlying Fund excludes companies listed on LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM's climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM's minimum standards. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: <a href="#">LGIMs Climate Impact Pledge 2023</a></p>	
<p>LGIM's policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.</p>	
<p>Subject to market conditions, the Investment Manager will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index provider as a consequence of an index review or methodology change</p>	
<p>The Underlying Fund may also invest in permitted deposits, money market instruments, cash and units in collective investment schemes and may invest in derivatives for the purposes of efficient portfolio management. Where the Underlying Fund utilises futures, it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.</p>	

The Underlying Fund's prospectus and Key Investor Information Document ("KIID") are available upon request. This includes details of the Underlying Fund's objective, investment policy and risk warnings. Fees and charges for third party administration and custody and other expenses will be deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.07% per annum.

As described under risk 20, the Fund invests into a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) to achieve its objective. The dealing cycle of the Underlying Fund may be inconsistent with PMC's and therefore the Fund may transact in the Underlying Fund on a different date or point in time.

This can impact the performance of the Fund when compared to that of the Underlying Fund and the Index. In addition, the Fund may hold un-invested cash for a short period of time. For PF Section GPFV, GPGR and GPGS the currency exposure is hedged back to sterling. Currency hedging is employed by way of purchasing units in the GBP hedged share class of the Underlying Fund. For PF Section GPGB and GPFM, the currency exposure is hedged back to euro.

FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)				
GPFU	-	√	x	√	x	x	Available to weekly investors only	giii	-	-
GPGN	-	x	√	√	x	x	Available to daily close investors only	-	giii	-
GPGP	-	x	√	√	x	x	Available to daily midday investors only	-	-	giii
GPFV	GBP Currency Hedged	√	x	√	x	x	Available to weekly investors only	giii	-	-
GPGR	GBP Currency Hedged	x	√	√	x	x	Available to daily close investors only	-	giii	-
GPGS	GBP Currency Hedged	x	√	√	x	x	Available to daily midday investors only	-	-	giii
GPGA	Net WHT	√	x	x	x	√	Available to weekly investors only	giii	-	-
GPGF	Net WHT	x	√	x	x	√	Available to daily close investors only	-	giii	-
GPGM	Net WHT	x	√	x	x	√	Available to daily midday investors only	-	-	giii
GPGB	Net WHT EUR Currency Hedged	√	x	x	x	√	Available to weekly investors only	giii	-	-
GPFM	Net WHT EUR Currency Hedged	x	√	x	x	√	Available to daily midday investors only	-	-	giii

<b>RAFI Fundamental Developed (inc Korea) Reduced Carbon Pathway Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Global Equity</b>
--	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the RAFI Fundamental Developed Custom Reduced Carbon Pathway 3% Index.

The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index, within a specified tolerance.

The index is constructed from the constituents of the Developed (including Korea) sectors of the RAFI Global Equity Investable Universe ("Universe"). The index then applies fundamental factors in accordance with the index methodology to select and determine the weighting of the constituents of the index. These factors include company size, cash dividends, free cash flow, total sales and book equity value. This approach tends to lead to the index having a higher weighting in traditionally high carbon-intensive sectors, such as energy, utilities, and materials.

**Carbon reduction pathway**

The index is on a pathway to reduce its overall carbon emissions intensity by approximately 3% per year, by aiming to reduce the carbon intensity by a fixed amount at each quarterly rebalance. This is achieved by tilting the index towards companies that are deemed by the index provider as having lower carbon emissions intensity compared to other companies in the index, by index provider assigning a carbon intensity weighting to each company in the Universe. This is derived from data on carbon emissions intensity, carbon reserves and green revenues (as described in the index methodology).

As the index does not incorporate exclusions based on climate metrics it may have a higher carbon emissions intensity than a traditional index (e.g weighted by market capitalisation) without carbon reduction characteristics.

Carbon emissions refers to carbon dioxide emissions and may also include emissions from carbon equivalents. Carbon equivalents are a range of other greenhouse gases that have the potential to contribute to global warming, including but not limited to methane and nitrous oxide. Data on these other greenhouse gas emissions can be converted into an equivalent amount of carbon dioxide emissions and are therefore referred to as "carbon equivalents".

Emissions may not consider all indirect emissions associated with a company's supply chain or use of the company's products when considering carbon or carbon equivalent emissions. Where data on such indirect emissions is considered, it may be based on estimated and/or actual emissions data, depending on data availability from time to time.

All criteria are based on the index provider's definitions as set out in the index methodology. Please refer to the index methodology for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

There is an existing strategic partnership in place between LGIM, and RAFI. LGIM receives a fee from RAFI in relation to intellectual property which it has licenced to RAFI to support RAFI's product and marketing efforts in support of the construction of indices for LGIM products. The investment team responsible for the Fund does not receive any benefit from this arrangement.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section GPAE.

Please note that, prior to 17th September 2021 the benchmark for the fund was the FTSE RAFI Developed 1000 Index as reflected in the previous fund name; the FTSE RAFI Developed 1000 Equity Index Fund.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 22, 34, 37, 39								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
GPAE	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio		a	b	-

<b>RAFI Fundamental Global Reduced Carbon Pathway Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Global Equity</b>
---	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the RAFI Fundamental Global Reduced Carbon Pathway 3.5% Index.

The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index, within a specified tolerance.

The index is constructed from the constituents of the RAFI Global Equity Investable Universe (“Universe”). The index then applies fundamental factors in accordance with the index methodology to select and determine the weighting of the constituents of the index. These factors include company size, cash dividends, free cash flow, total sales and book equity value. This approach tends to lead to the index having a higher weighting in traditionally high carbon-intensive sectors, such as energy, utilities, and materials.

**Carbon reduction pathway**

The index is on a pathway to reduce its overall carbon emissions intensity by approximately 3.5% per year, by aiming to reduce the carbon intensity by a fixed amount at each quarterly rebalance. This is achieved by tilting the index towards companies that are deemed by the index provider as having lower carbon emissions intensity compared to other companies in the index, by index provider assigning a carbon intensity weighting to each company in the Universe. This is derived from data on carbon emissions intensity, carbon reserves and green revenues (as described in the index methodology).

As the index does not incorporate exclusions based on climate metrics it may have a higher carbon emissions intensity than a traditional index (e.g weighted by market capitalisation) without carbon reduction characteristics.

Carbon emissions refers to carbon dioxide emissions and may also include emissions from carbon equivalents. Carbon equivalents are a range of other greenhouse gases that have the potential to contribute to global warming, including but not limited to methane and nitrous oxide. Data on these other greenhouse gas emissions can be converted into an equivalent amount of carbon dioxide emissions and are therefore referred to as “carbon equivalents”.

Emissions may not consider all indirect emissions associated with a company’s supply chain or use of the company’s products when considering carbon or carbon equivalent emissions. Where data on such indirect emissions is considered, it may be based on estimated and/or actual emissions data, depending on data availability from time to time.

All criteria is based on the index provider’s definitions as set out in the index methodology. Please refer to the index methodology for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

There is an existing strategic partnership in place between LGIM, and RAFI. LGIM receives a fee from RAFI in relation to intellectual property which it has licenced to RAFI to support RAFI’s product and marketing efforts in support of the construction of indices for LGIM products. The investment team responsible for the Fund does not receive any benefit from this arrangement.

For PF Sections GPAH and GPBR the currency exposures, except certain emerging markets, are hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections YX, GPAH, GPAS and GPBR.

Please note that prior to 17th September 2021 the benchmark for the fund was the FTSE RAFI All World 3000 Index as reflected in the previous fund name; the FTSE RAFI All World 3000 Equity Index Fund.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 10, 22, 34, 37, 39								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	x	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY					PRICING DETAILS					
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION						OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY			
YX	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	a	b
GPBJ	charges included	√	√	√	x	x	Not launched, will require advance notice to deal It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			-	d	d

GPAH	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	b
GPAS	net WHT	√	√	x	√	√	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	b	b
GPBR	net WHT GBP currency hedged	√	√	x	√	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	b	-

<b>MSCI World Minimum Volatility Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Global Equity</b>
---	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the MSCI World Minimum Volatility Index. The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the Index within a specified tolerance. The index is based on the historic volatility and correlation, rather than market prices, of securities in the MSCI World index universe. For PF Section GPBV the reference index is EUR Optimised. By following an index designed to capture a low volatility effect, the Fund may outperform or underperform the broader MSCI World index return in certain circumstances. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold exchange traded derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Section GPBV.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 22, 34, 37, 39									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	x	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
GPBV	net WHT	√	√	x	√	√	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	b	-



<b>Future World Developed (net WHT) Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Global Equity</b>
---	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the Solactive L&G ESG Developed Markets Index.

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the Index. The index aims to provide market capitalisation weighted exposure to developed world equity markets while incorporating Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) characteristics.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The Index is comprised of companies within the North American, European (inc UK), Japanese and Asia Pacific sectors of the Solactive GBS Developed Markets Large & Mid Cap Index. The index excludes companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

Following these exclusions, the index tilts to increase the exposure to companies with higher LGIM ESG scores and decreases exposure to companies with lower scores. The LGIM ESG scoring system combines a number of metrics representing an environmental score, social score and governance score with adjustments made for a company’s overall level of transparency with regards to their reporting and disclosure in line with international standards and best practice.

Due to data limitations, LGIM may not be able to calculate an LGIM ESG score for all companies in the index. In such cases companies will be given a neutral weighting.

A summary of LGIM’s ESG Scoring system is available on request.

Finally, the index aims to reduce its overall carbon emissions intensity (using 2021 as a base year)

- By 50% compared to its Base Index, and
- By 7% year on year in order to achieve the reduction in carbon emissions intensity, the index provider applies an optimised algorithm based on greenhouse gas emissions intensity.

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The index may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and reflect market developments. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.

LGIM’s policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

Currency exposure of PF Sections GPHJ and GPHK are hedged back to Euros.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 31, 36, 37, 39				
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy	B/Level 2
		√	x	√	√		
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY			PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC	JURISDICTION				OTHER (please contact your

		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	LGIM representative for further details) DC	WEEKLY	DAILY	DB
GPHF	Net WHT	√	√	x	√	√		a	a	b
GPHL	Net WHT On Fund Charges	√	√	x	√	√		a	a	b
GPHJ	Net WHT EUR Currency Hedged	√	√	x	√	√		a	a	b
GPHK	Net WHT EUR Currency Hedged On Fund Charges	√	√	x	√	√		a	a	b

<b>WTW Global Diversified Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Global Equity</b>
---	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in shares in companies that are constituents of the WTW Global Equity Diversified Index on MSCI ACWI (the "Index"), which is a bespoke index built by MSCI on criteria provided by Willis Towers Watson (WTW) which comprises companies from MSCI's ACWI Index in the developed and emerging market sectors.

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the Index.

The Index employs values based and climate change based exclusions, such as excluding companies that derive a set proportion of their revenue from controversial weapons, tobacco, thermal coal mining, thermal coal-based power generation and oil sands. All companies that fail to comply with one or more of the United Nations Global Compact principles, in accordance with the Index provider's ESG Controversies framework, are also excluded. In addition, the Index also excludes companies that are classified as 'ESG Controversies' using the MSCI ESG Controversies Scores, as well as companies that are not assessed by MSCI ESG Research on MSCI ESG Ratings and therefore do not have an ESG rating. The Index is constructed by assessing each stock's multi-factor S-score, ESG score, WTW Climate Transition Value-at Risk (CTVaR), greenhouse gas emissions and other characteristics (sector, country, etc.) and combining them to construct a portfolio that has exposure to value, quality and momentum factors, whilst also aiming to diversify across sectors and countries.

All exclusions and criteria are based on the index provider's definitions as set out in the index methodology. Please refer to the index methodology, which can be found on the Index provider's website, for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index. Please note that the methodology and exclusions may be updated from time to time.

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

Costs relating to the running and administration of the Fund are deducted from the unit price. These may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.025% per annum. These expenses may include (but are not limited to) fund accounting, valuations, reporting, custody and administration expenses and index licence fee costs. These are reviewed an annual basis. For confirmation of the current rate please contact your LGIM representative.

Currency exposure of PF Section GPHS is hedged back to Sterling, except where arising from selected emerging markets securities.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF sections GPHS and GPHT.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 36, 37, 39							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures	Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
	√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY					PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)				
GPHT	-	√	√	√	x	x	Not launched, will require advance notice to deal	a	b	b
GPHS	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x		a	b	b

<b>MSCI ACWI Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Global Equity</b>
---	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in funds which invest in ordinary shares that are constituents of the MSCI ACWI ex Selected Securities Index, which provides exposure to both developed and emerging markets. This is a customised index comprising of securities from the MSCI ACWI Index.

The index excludes companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

The index may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and where applicable, reflect market developments from time to time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.

The Fund excludes companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge). Within the tracking deviation, the manager will have the discretion to reduce investment in certain companies which fail to meet LGIM’s minimum standards in low carbon transition and corporate governance standards.

Subject to market conditions, the Investment Manager will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index provider as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA permitted links rules.

Costs relating to the running and administration of the Fund are deducted from the unit price. These may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.021% per annum. These expenses may include (but are not limited to) fund accounting, valuations, reporting, custody and administration expenses and index licence fee costs.

For PF Section GPGW, the developed market currency exposure is hedged back to sterling, except where arising from holdings in emerging market securities denominated in developed market currencies (e.g. ADRs/GDRs). Currency hedging is achieved through investments in the underlying regional hedged Funds which use spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

Fund Specific Risks			1,5, 6a, 10, 15, 22, 36, 37, 39								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER <small>(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)</small>				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
GPGU	On Fund Charges	√	√	√	x	x	-	d	d	d	
GPGW	GBP Currency Hedged On Fund Charges	√	√	√	x	x	-	d	d	d	

<b>Future World Developed Minimum Volatility Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT)</b>
---	--

The Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the iStoxx L&G Developed World Min Vol ESG Index.

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the Index within a specified tolerance.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from the iStoxx Developed World Minimum Volatility Index, which is based on the historic volatility and correlation of volatility measures across securities in the iStoxx Developed World Index universe. These criteria are based on the index provider's definitions as set out in the index methodology. Please refer to the index methodology for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index. By following an index designed to capture a low volatility effect, the Fund may outperform or underperform the broader iStoxx Developed World Index return in certain circumstances.

The index excludes companies on LGIM's Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

The index provider then tilts to increase the exposure to companies with higher LGIM ESG scores and decreases exposure to companies with lower LGIM ESG scores. The LGIM ESG scoring system combines a number of metrics representing an environmental score, social score and governance score with adjustments made for a company's overall level of transparency with regards to their reporting and disclosure in line with international standards and best practice. Due to data limitations, LGIM may not be able to calculate an LGIM ESG score for all companies in the index. In such cases companies will be given a neutral weighting. A summary of LGIM's ESG Scoring system is available on request.

Within the tracking deviation the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM's climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM's minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

LGIM's policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold exchange traded derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section GPBK.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 34, 36, 37, 39							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
GPBK	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio		a	a	b

## MSCI World Low Carbon Target Index Fund

**EQUITY  
INDEX  
(ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT)  
Global Equity**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the MSCI World Low Carbon Target Index (in GBP).

The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance.

The Index is designed to address two dimensions of carbon emissions exposure: carbon emissions and potential emissions from fossil fuel reserves (as defined in the index methodology):

The index is constructed from the constituents of the base index, the MSCI World Index, from which companies involved in the following are excluded:

- all companies involved in controversial weapons (as defined by the index provider)
- companies considered to have very severe ESG controversies based on the index provider's ESG Controversy Score;
- companies that derive a certain proportion of their revenue (1% or more) from mining thermal coal and selling it to external parties, and
- companies that derive a certain proportion of their revenue (5% or more) from oil sands extraction.

Following these exclusions, the index provider applies an optimisation process that aims to maximize the reduction of carbon exposure compared to the base index in terms of carbon emissions and fossil fuel reserves within a specified tracking error constraint. In addition, the optimisation process seeks to reduce active sector, country, and regional biases compared to the base index.

Carbon emissions refers to carbon dioxide emissions and may also include emissions from carbon equivalents. Carbon equivalents are a range of other greenhouse gases that have the potential to contribute to global warming, including but not limited to methane and nitrous oxide. Data on these other greenhouse gas emissions can be converted into an equivalent amount of carbon dioxide emissions and are therefore referred to as "carbon equivalents".

Emissions may not consider all indirect emissions associated with a company's supply chain or use of the company's products when considering carbon or carbon equivalent emissions. Where data on such indirect emissions is considered, it may be based on estimated and/or actual emissions data, depending on data availability from time to time.

All exclusions and criteria are based on the Index provider's definitions as set out in the Index methodology. Please refer to the Index methodology for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index. The index provider uses their proprietary data from MSCI ESG Research Inc.

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Where the Fund utilises futures, it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

For PF Section GPCV the developed market currency exposure is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections GPBT and GPCV.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 34, 37, 39								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	x	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)						
GPBT	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	b	c
GPCV	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	b	-

<b>MSCI World Adaptive Capped 2x Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Global Equity</b>
---	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the MSCI World Adaptive Capped 2x Index. The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the index which follows a capping approach where the fixed cap level of the larger stocks at each rebalance are not explicitly specified but are determined by the pre-defined maximum weight multiple applied to the smaller (uncapped) constituents of the parent index.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section GPCW.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 22, 34, 37, 39						
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other		SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2	
		√	x	√	√					
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER			
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
GPCW	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	b

<b>MSCI ACWI Thermal Coal Exclusions Adaptive Capped ESG Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Global Equity</b>
--	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the MSCI ACWI ex Thermal Coal Adaptive Capped 2x ESG Universal Index (“the Index”).

The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index, within a specified tolerance.

The index is constructed from the constituents of the MSCI ACWI Index and then applies the following key ESG characteristics.

**Exclusions**

The Index excludes certain companies which derive more than, or equal to, 10% of their revenues from certain thermal coal related activities. These activities include, but may not be limited to, mining and sale of thermal coal to external parties, and the generation of revenue derived from thermal coal-based power generation.

Through MSCI’s ESG Universal Index Methodology (applied to all MSCI ESG indices in addition to the methodology specific to the index) the Index also excludes companies that:

- (i) faced very severe controversies pertaining to ESG issues in the last three years (as determined by the index provider), or
- (ii) are involved in the controversial weapons industry (as defined by the index provider); and
- (iii) have not been assessed by the index provider for ESG controversies, or an ESG rating (as described below).

**Capping**

The index provider then reweights the remaining index constituents to increase exposure to the smaller market capitalised constituents and reduce exposure to the largest capitalised constituents. This is achieved by capping the securities in the index in accordance with the MSCI Adaptive Capped Indexes methodology.

**ESG Scoring and tilting**

The index provider assigns a proprietary ESG rating to each company based on how well the companies manage environmental, social and governance risks and opportunities. The index provider also uses an ESG re-weighting metric that considers the current ESG profile (based on the current ESG rating) and the way in which the current ESG profile has changed over time. Please refer to the index provider’s website for further information on ESG Scoring and tilting.

The index increases its exposure to companies with higher ESG scores, indicating stronger or improving ESG practices, and decreases exposure to companies with lower ESG scores as this indicates weaker or weakening ESG practices.

All exclusions and criteria are based on the Index provider’s definitions as set out in the Index methodology. Please refer to the Index methodology for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index.

Subject to market conditions, LGIM will disinvest from companies which are excluded by the index provider as a consequence of an index review or methodology change, within a reasonable timeframe.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

For PF Section GPDB the developed market currency exposure and selected emerging markets currency exposure is hedged back to sterling. Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections GPDA and GPDB.

Please note that prior to May 2024, the name of the Fund was MSCI ACWI Adaptive Capped ESG Index Fund.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 8, 10, 22, 34, 37, 39									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures			Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
			√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
GPDA	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio		a	a	b	
GPDB	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio		a	a	b	



### MSCI ACWI Equity (Net WHT) Fund

**EQUITY  
INDEX  
(ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT)  
Global Equity**

This Fund is invested wholly in shares of the L&G ACWI Equity Index Fund, (the “Underlying Fund”), a sub-fund of the Legal & General Common Contractual Scheme (“Legal & General CCF”). The Legal & General CCF is an Irish tax transparent vehicle, authorised by the Central Bank of Ireland.

The Underlying Fund is passively managed, and the investment objective is to provide investors with a return in line with the performance of the MSCI ACWI Index (“the Index”) using a sampling approach which will attempt to ensure the Underlying Fund has similar characteristics as the Index whilst not necessarily holding all the constituents of the Index.

The Underlying Fund’s Prospectus and Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”) are available upon request. This includes details on the Underlying Fund’s objective, investment policy and risk warnings. Fees and charges for third party administration, custody and other expenses will be deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of the Prospectus. These fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.05% per annum.

As described under risk 20, the Fund invests into a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) to achieve its objective. The dealing cycle of the Underlying Fund may be inconsistent with PMC’s and therefore the Fund may transact in the Underlying Fund on a different date or point in time. This can impact the performance of the Fund when compared to that of the Underlying Fund and the Index. In addition, the Fund may hold un-invested cash for a short period of time.

Fund Specific Risks				1,5, 6a, 10, 13, 20a, 22, 31, 39, 46								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2				
		√	x	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
DMYL	Net WHT	√	√	x	√	√	Available to daily midday investors only			-	-	f
DMYV	Net WHT	√	√	x	x	√	Available to daily close investors only			-	f	-
DMYY	Eur Currency Hedged Net WHT	√	√	x	x	√	Available to daily Midday investors only			-	-	f

<b>MSCI ACWI Thermal Coal Exclusions Adaptive Capped ESG Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Global Equity</b>
--	--

This Fund is invested wholly in shares of the L&G ACWI ex Thermal Coal Adaptive Capped ESG Equity Index Fund, (the “Underlying Fund”), a sub-fund of the Legal & General Common Contractual Scheme (“Legal & General CCF”). The Legal & General CCF is an Irish tax transparent vehicle, authorised by the Central Bank of Ireland.

The Underlying Fund is passively managed, and the investment objective is to provide investors with a return in line with the performance of the MSCI ACWI ex Thermal Coal Adaptive Capped 2.0x ESG Universal Index (“the Index”) using a sampling approach which will attempt to ensure the Underlying Fund has similar characteristics as the Index whilst not necessarily holding all the constituents of the Index.

The Index is constructed from the constituents of the MSCI ACWI Index and then applies the following key ESG characteristics.

**Exclusions**

The Index excludes certain companies which derive more than, or equal to, 10% of their revenues from certain thermal coal related activities. These activities include, but may not be limited to, mining and sale of thermal coal to external parties, and the generation of revenue derived from thermal coal-based power generation.

Through MSCI’s ESG Universal Index Methodology (applied to all MSCI ESG indices in addition to the methodology specific to the index) the Index also excludes companies that:

- (i) faced very severe controversies pertaining to ESG issues in the last three years (as determined by the index provider), or
- (ii) are involved in the controversial weapons industry (as defined by the index provider); and
- (iii) have not been assessed by the index provider for ESG controversies, or an ESG rating (as described below).

**Capping**

The index provider then reweights the remaining index constituents to increase exposure to the smaller market capitalised constituents and reduce exposure to the largest capitalised constituents. This is achieved by capping the securities in the index in accordance with the MSCI Adaptive Capped Indexes methodology.

**ESG Scoring and Tilting**

The index provider assigns a proprietary ESG rating to each company based on how well the companies manage environmental, social and governance risks and opportunities. The index provider also uses an ESG re-weighting metric that considers the current ESG profile (based on the current ESG rating) and the way in which the current ESG profile has changed over time. Please refer to the index provider’s website for further information on ESG Scoring and tilting.

The index increases its exposure to companies with higher ESG scores, indicating stronger or improving ESG practices, and decreases exposure to companies with lower ESG scores as this indicates weaker or weakening ESG practices.

All exclusions and criteria are based on the Index provider’s definitions as set out in the Index methodology. Please refer to the Index methodology for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index.

Subject to market conditions, LGIM will disinvest from companies which are excluded by the index provider as a consequence of an index review or methodology change, within a reasonable timeframe.

The Underlying Fund may also invest in permitted deposits, money market instruments, cash and units in collective investment schemes and may invest in derivatives for the purposes of efficient portfolio management. Where the Underlying Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the Index.

The Underlying Fund’s Prospectus and Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”) are available upon request. This includes details on the Underlying Fund’s objective, investment policy and risk warnings.

Fees and charges for third party administration, custody and other expenses will be deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of the Prospectus. These fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.07% per annum.

As described under risk 20, the Fund invests into a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) to achieve its objective. The dealing cycle of the Underlying Fund may be inconsistent with PMC’s and therefore the Fund may transact in the Underlying Fund on a different date or point in time. This can impact the performance of the Fund when compared to that of the Underlying Fund and the Index. In addition, the Fund may hold un-invested cash for a short period of time.

Please note that prior to May 2024 the Fund name was the MSCI ACWI ex Thermal Coal Adaptive Capped ESG Equity (Net WHT) Fund.

Fund Specific Risks			1,5, 6a, 10, 13, 15, 20a, 22, 31, 37, 39, 46				
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy	B/Level 2
		√	x	√	√		
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY			OTHER (please contact your	PRICING DETAILS	
		DB / DC	JURISDICTION				

		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	LGIM representative for further details	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
DMYN	Net WHT	√	√	x	√	√	Available to daily midday investors only	-	-	giii
DMYU	Net WHT	√	√	x	x	√	Available to daily close investors only	-	giii	-

<b>RAFI Fundamental Global Low Carbon Transition Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Global Equity</b>
--	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the RAFI Fundamental Global Equity Low Carbon Transition Index.

The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index, within a specified tolerance.

The index is constructed from the constituents of the RAFI Global Equity Investable Universe (“Universe”). The index then applies fundamental factors in accordance with the index methodology to select and determine the weighting of the constituents of the index. These factors include company size, cash dividends, free cash flow, total sales and book equity value. This approach tends to lead to the index having a higher weighting in traditionally high carbon-intensive sectors, such as energy, utilities, and materials.

However, the index provider then incorporates specific features related to carbon emissions and the transition to a low-carbon economy. This includes:

- i) the index provider assigning a carbon intensity weighting to each company in the index, which is derived from data on carbon emissions intensity, carbon reserves and green revenues (as described in the index methodology). The index tilts towards companies that are deemed by the index provider as having lower carbon emissions intensity compared to other companies in the index; and
- ii) the index excluding companies that are involved in, and derive parts of their revenues from coal related activities (such companies that derive over a certain percentage of revenue from coal related activities) and controversial weapons.

As a consequence, at launch (being October 2021), the index achieved a 30% reduction in carbon intensity compared to the fundamentally weighted universe. The index then incorporates further reductions at each quarterly rebalance, translating into roughly 7% per year.

Carbon emissions refers to carbon dioxide emissions and may also include emissions from carbon equivalents. Carbon equivalents are a range of other greenhouse gases that have the potential to contribute to global warming, including but not limited to methane and nitrous oxide. Data on these other greenhouse gas emissions can be converted into an equivalent amount of carbon dioxide emissions and are therefore referred to as “carbon equivalents”.

Emissions may not consider all indirect emissions associated with a company’s supply chain or use of the company’s products when considering carbon or carbon equivalent emissions. Where data on such indirect emissions is considered, it may be based on estimated and/or actual emissions data, depending on data availability from time to time.

All criteria are based on the index provider’s definitions as set out in the index methodology. Please refer to the index methodology for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index.

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA permitted links rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

There is an existing strategic partnership in place between LGIM and RAFI. LGIM receives a fee from RAFI in relation to intellectual property which it has licenced to RAFI to support RAFI’s product and marketing efforts in support of the construction of indices for LGIM products. The investment team responsible for the Fund does not receive any benefit from this arrangement.

Costs relating to the running and administration of the fund are deducted from the unit price. These may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.07% per annum. These expenses may include (but are not limited to) fund accounting, valuations, reporting, custody and administration expenses and index licence fee costs. For PF Section GPFY it also includes costs in relation to the currency hedged PF Section but not the management fees in relation to the provision of currency hedging services. These are reviewed an annual basis. For confirmation of the current rate please contact your LGIM representative.

Currency exposure of PF Section GPFY the currency exposures, except certain emerging markets, are hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 34, 37, 39						
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2	
		√	x	√	√					
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY					PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION						OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	

GPFX	OFC	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	-	-
GPFY	OFC GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	-	-

<b>RAFI Multi-Factor Developed Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Global Equity</b>
--	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the RAFI Multi-Factor Developed Index. The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the index. The index aims to deliver better risk-adjusted returns than a traditional market capitalisation index by employing a factor-based investment approach across five factors; value, low volatility, quality, momentum, and size.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

Currency exposure of PF Section GPDF is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections GPDD and GPDF.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 22, 37, 39								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2				
		√	x	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
GPDD	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	b	c
GPDF	GBP Currency Hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	b	-

<b>Developed Balanced Factor Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Global Equity</b>
--	--

This Fund is invested wholly in shares of the L&G Global Developed Four Factor Index Fund (the “Underlying Fund”), a sub fund of the Legal & General Authorised Contractual Scheme (“Legal & General ACS”). The Legal & General ACS is a UK tax transparent vehicle established in the United Kingdom and authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority.

The Legal & General ACS is established as an undertaking for collective investment in transferable securities (“UCITS”) and will be subject to the UCITS regulatory requirements contained in the FCA COLL Rulebook. The Legal & General ACS complies with the requirements of EMIR.

The investment objective of the Underlying Fund is to track the performance of the SciBeta Developed Low-Carbon & ESG High-Factor-Intensity Multi-Beta (vol, val, mom, pro/inv) Maximum Deconcentration Index (“the Index”).

**Factor Intensity filter**

The regional weightings within the index are market capitalisation weighted. The constituents of each regional underlying sub-index are not market capitalisation weighted and are instead capitalisation approximately equally weighted after screening for the targeted factor exposures within the large and mid- companies from the investment universe of the Scientific Beta Cap-Weighted Reference Index. This is implemented, by the index provider, by combining five sub-indices that target four factors: value, high momentum, low volatility and quality (comprising high profitability and low investment).

**Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) considerations**

The Investment Manager takes into consideration certain ESG themes as part of its investment strategy, including the following ESG characteristics.

**Carbon Footprint filter**

The Underlying Fund implements a responsible investment strategy by tracking the index that aims to deliver a reduction in the carbon footprint and to ensure all constituents meet defined environmental, social and governance standards. The index employs a carbon footprint filter and excludes companies from the universe on the basis of relative carbon performance measured by stock-level carbon footprint.

**Exclusions**

The index also employs minimum ESG standards that all constituents must meet by excluding companies in respect of products or conducts. Product-based exclusions target companies based on ESG, climate transition and climate change factors such as:

- controversial weapons, tobacco production and/or distribution, coal and tar sands production
- climate transition: high risk of gross violations of fundamental ethical norms and companies facing critical ESG controversies;
- companies that only offer non-voting stocks to the public;
- exposure to carbon-intensive companies and sectors, Weighted Average Carbon Intensity (WACI), reserved emission, significant fossil fuel involvement, and power Generation; and
- carbon footprint and physical risks of climate change.

All exclusions and criteria are based on the Index provider’s definitions as set out in the Index methodology. Please refer to the Index methodology for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index.

The Underlying Fund will invest primarily in securities that are constituents of the index. The Underlying Fund may also invest in permitted deposits, money market instruments, cash, near cash and units in collective investment schemes. The Underlying Fund may invest in derivatives for the purposes of efficient portfolio management.

Subject to market conditions, the Investment Manager will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently excluded by the index provider as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The Underlying Fund may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded within fund/index methodology where general market based index futures have been utilised as part of the portfolio management process.

The Underlying Fund’s prospectus and Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”) are available upon request. This includes details of the Underlying Fund’s objective, investment policy and risk warning.

Fees and charges for third party administration and custody and other expenses will be deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but currently estimated at 0.00% per annum.

For PF Sections HBAB, DMVK and DMVL the currency exposure is hedged back to sterling

<b>Fund Specific Risks</b>				<b>1*, 5*, 6a*, 20a, 37*, 39</b>		
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures	Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy	B/Level 2
	x	x	√	√		
<b>FUND CODE</b>	<b>ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS</b>	<b>AVAILABILITY</b>				<b>PRICING DETAILS</b>

		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)			
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
HBAA	-	√	√	√	x	x	Available to weekly investors only It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	gi	-	-
DMVI	Daily Close	√	√	√	x	x	Available to daily close investors only It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	-	gi	-
DMVJ	Daily Midday	x	√	√	x	x	Available to daily midday investors only It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	-	-	giii
HBAB	GBP Currency Hedged	√	√	√	x	x	Available to weekly investors only It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	gi	-	-
DMVK	GBP Currency Hedged Daily Close	√	√	√	x	x	Available to daily close investors only It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	-	gi	-
DMVL	GBP Currency Hedged Daily Midday	x	√	√	x	x	Available to daily midday investors only Not launched, will require advance notice to deal It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	gi	gi	giii



<b>SciBeta Multi-Factor Developed Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Global Equity</b>
---	--

The objective of the Fund is to track the performance of the SciBeta Developed Composite High-Factor-Intensity Multi-Beta (val, vol, pro/inv) Multi-Strategy (Max Deconc, DRW) Index, which is a customised index.

The Fund will invest wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the Custom Index. This Index targets a pre-defined set of three equity risk-factors (value, low volatility and quality comprising of high profitability and low investment). The regional asset allocation will be determined by the market-cap regional weights of the composite Index.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of such other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The underlying Funds may hold derivatives to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

Currency exposure of PF Section GPEB is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 22, 34, 37, 39								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
GPDZ	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio		a	b	-
GPEB	GBP Currency Hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio		a	b	-

<b>Robeco Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Global Equity</b>
---	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the Robeco Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equity Index.

The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index, within a specified tolerance.

The index is constructed from the constituents of the S&P Global BMI Large Mid Cap Index (which is comprised of developed and emerging markets) The index then applies the following exclusions and/or tilts based on the following characteristics;

- i) sustainability meaning the index excludes companies which, based on the index provider's scoring methodology, are considered to have an adverse impact on UN Sustainable Development Goals ("SDGs");
- ii) carbon footprint reduction meaning the index includes a weighting to ensure a 20% reduction in its carbon footprint compared to the S&P Global BMI Large Mid Cap Index,
- iii) transition leaders meaning the index is weighted towards companies that are considered to have a positive contribution to the low carbon economy with a combined positive SDG score and
- iv) climate risk meaning the index is weighted away from companies which are considered to be more susceptible to climate transition risk.
- v) a factor-based selection model to weight the constituents of the index which considers a) valuation, b) momentum (based on trends in recent performance), c) quality (based on profitability, earnings and conservative investment behaviour) and d) low volatility (based on the risk profile the company).

The Fund does not have a minimum percentage of investments that are considered sustainable.

All exclusions and criteria are based on the index provider's definitions as set out in the index methodology. Please refer to the index methodology for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index.

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

For PF Section GPDK currency exposure is hedged back to sterling, except where arising from selected emerging markets securities.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section GPDJ.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 22, 34, 37, 39									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures			Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
			√	√	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
GPDJ	-	√	√	√	x	x	No longer available to new clients It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio		a	a	c	
GPDK	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	No longer available to new clients It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio		a	b	c	

<b>Future World Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Global Equity</b>
--------------------------	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE All-World Global Equity Index. The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the FTSE All-World ex CW Climate Balanced Factor Index by investing systematically in a globally diversified portfolio of quoted company shares. This index aims to combine climate change considerations with a balanced exposure to equity-risk factors (Size, Value, Quality, and Low Volatility).

The universe of the index is based on the FTSE All-World Index. The index then excludes companies which produce controversial weapons (according to the Index Provider’s definition) and uses revenue-based thresholds to exclude certain companies in the thermal coal industry.

The index is tilted towards companies which have higher exposure to the following equity-risk factors, as defined by the index provider: Size, Value, Quality, and Low Volatility. This means that the index aims to favour smaller companies, companies that appear inexpensive compared to a measure of fundamental value, companies which exhibit characteristics associated with higher quality, and companies which exhibit a more stable price. Further explanation of the use of these equity risk-factors is available from the index provider.

The index then incorporates climate change considerations by tilting based on the following criteria:

- a) The index tilts to decrease exposure to:
  - i. that own or are engaged in the exploration or production of fossil fuels or the suppliers of equipment and services to the fossil fuel industry; and/or
  - ii. companies that emit high levels of carbon dioxide relative to other companies in the same Industry Classification Benchmark (‘ICB’) sector.
- b) The index tilts to increase exposure to companies with ‘Green Revenues.’ Green revenues are defined by FTSE Russell’s Green Revenues Data Model and relate to the production of goods, products and services that allow the world to adapt to, mitigate or remediate the impacts of climate change, resource depletion and environmental erosion.

All exclusions and criteria are based on the index provider’s definitions as set out in the index methodology. Please refer to the index methodology for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index.

Within the Fund’s tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

LGIM’s policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Where the Fund utilises futures, it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

For PF Section APBA, the developed market currency exposure, except where arising from holdings in emerging market securities denominated in developed market currencies (e.g., ADRs/GDRs), is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections APAZ and APBA.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 36, 39								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	x	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
APAZ	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	a	b

APBH	charges included	x	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	-	d	d
APBA	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	c

<b>Future World Developed (net WHT) Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>EQUITY INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Global Equity</b>
---	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the Solactive L&G ESG Developed Markets Index. The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the Index. The index aims to provide market capitalisation weighted exposure to developed world equity markets.

The Index is comprised of companies within the North American, European, Japanese and Asia Pacific sectors of the Solactive GBS Developed Markets Large & Mid Cap Index, from which companies on the L&G Future World Protection list are screened out. A summary of the L&G Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl). Following these exclusions, the index provider re-weights the remaining index constituents by tilting according to ESG scores.

The Fund may exclude Companies in accordance with the Investment Manager’s Climate Impact Pledge (the “Climate Impact Pledge”). The Climate Impact Pledge maps out a large number of companies worldwide, in climate-critical sectors against key indicators. A summary of the Investment Manager’s Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [LGIMs Climate Impact Pledge 2023](#).

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

Currency exposure of PF Sections GPHJ and GPHK are hedged back to Euros.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 31, 36, 37, 39							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√					
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY					PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER <small>(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)</small>	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)				
GPHL	Net WHT On Fund Charges	√	√	x	√	√		a	a	b
GPHK	Net WHT EUR Hedged On Fund Charge	√	√	x	√	√		a	a	b

## FTSE Paris Aligned World Developed Equity Index Fund

**EQUITY  
INDEX  
(ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT)  
Global Equity**

The Fund invests wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the FTSE Developed Paris-Aligned (PAB) Index.

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the index within a specified tolerance.

The index is constructed from the FTSE Developed Index and then excludes the following companies:

- companies that are involved in, and derive parts of their revenues from, controversial weapons or tobacco
- companies that are involved in, and derive parts of their revenues from, the extraction and use of fossil fuels. These include companies involved in coal extraction, oil sands extraction, oil and gas extraction, and power generation from thermal coal and/or oil and gas.
- companies deemed to be in violation of one or more of the United Nations Global Compact (UNGC) principles. The UNGC is a set of globally agreed principles on human rights, labour, the environment and anti-corruption which were created for the purpose of encouraging businesses worldwide to adopt environmentally and socially responsible policies.

The index intends to reduce its overall carbon intensity by 50% relative to the FTSE Developed Index at the outset (being December 2021) and then achieve a 7% reduction in greenhouse gas emission intensity year on year. This is achieved by the index tilting to increase exposure to companies with higher climate scores (as determined by the index provider) and away from companies with lower climate scores. Climate scores are derived from various data points, including carbon emissions intensity, carbon reserves intensity and green revenues. Further information regarding the index provider's climate scores can be found in the index methodology.

Carbon emissions refers to carbon dioxide emissions and may also include emissions from carbon equivalents. Carbon equivalents are a range of other greenhouse gases that have the potential to contribute to global warming, including but not limited to methane and nitrous oxide. Data on these other greenhouse gas emissions can be converted into an equivalent amount of carbon dioxide emissions and are therefore referred to as "carbon equivalents".

Emissions may not consider all indirect emissions associated with a company's supply chain or use of the company's products when considering carbon or carbon equivalent emissions. Where data on such indirect emissions is considered, it may be based on estimated and/or actual emissions data, depending on data availability from time to time.

The index provider has designed the index to align to the requirements of an EU Paris-Aligned Benchmark, which may be subject to change. Paris-Aligned Benchmarks approximate a pathway for the index to achieve alignment with the 1.5°C goal of the Paris Agreement, measured against an initial base level for the index. The index is reviewed annually.

All exclusions and criteria are based on the index provider's definitions as set out in the index methodology. Please refer to the index methodology for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index.

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA permitted links rules. Where the Fund utilises futures it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

Currency exposure of PF Section GPFR and GPGG are hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections GPFP and GPFR.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 15, 22, 34, 37, 39							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)					
GPFP	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	-	-	
GPFR	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	-	-	
GPGH	On Fund Charges	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	-	-	
GPGG	GBP currency hedged On Fund Charges	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	-	-	

# Active Funds

<b>Climate Action Fund</b>	<b>EQUITIES ACTIVE Global Equities</b>
----------------------------	--

The Fund is actively managed and aims to deliver long-term capital growth by investing in global companies while engaging with them to improve their transition, or contribution, to reducing carbon dioxide emissions in the atmosphere to zero by 2050 ("Net Zero CO2").

The Fund will invest at least 80% of its assets in global equities. These will be investments in companies that the Investment Manager considers are not currently aligned to the transition to Net Zero CO2 but, are taking steps towards, or contributing to, the transition to Net Zero CO2, and/or as having the potential to improve their transition to Net Zero CO2. The Investment Manager will also employ targeted engagement with each company to assist the company with developing or enhancing their plans to transition or their contribution to Net Zero CO2.

Carbon emissions refers to carbon dioxide emissions and may also include emissions from carbon equivalents. Carbon equivalents are a range of other greenhouse gases that have the potential to contribute to global warming, including but not limited to methane and nitrous oxide. Data on these other greenhouse gas emissions can be converted into an equivalent amount of carbon dioxide emissions and are therefore referred to as "carbon equivalents".

To determine eligible companies for inclusion within the Fund, the Investment Manager assesses a company's temperature alignment, the opportunity for the company to improve its transition or contribution to Net Zero CO2, the valuation of the company, and the company's willingness to engage with the Investment Manager. Temperature alignment evaluates the company's expected rate of decarbonisation against science based global climate targets and relative to peers. The Investment Manager will apply different weights to each element depending on a company's specific circumstances.

The Investment Manager will design and maintain a bespoke engagement plan for each company focused on specific climate transition issues identified. The bespoke engagement plan will include specific targets and milestones, such as improvement of temperature alignment scores and reduction in carbon intensity. Examples of engagement tools that may be utilised include verbal or written communication, and meetings with the company. Where a company is not successfully achieving the milestones set out in their engagement plan, the Investment Manager will employ various escalation tools which may include interaction with the company's executive team and board, public statements or letters, engagement with regulators, voting, filing or supporting shareholder resolutions. If engagement does not result in an improvement in milestones identified in the engagement plan, then the Investment Manager may disinvest from that company, subject to market conditions. The Investment Manager will track the progress of each company during the engagement process.

In addition, the Fund will not actively invest directly in companies on LGIM's Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list.

Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl). The Investment Manager will disinvest in a reasonable timeframe from companies which subsequently become part of the Future World Protection List following investment.

The Fund may also hold units in other transferable securities (including convertible securities, preferred securities) and collective investment schemes. The Fund may hold cash and can invest in money market products. The Fund may also hold derivatives to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Where the Fund utilises futures, it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section XAAC.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 9, 13, 15, 39			
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy	B/Level 2
		x	x	√	√		
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY			OTHER (please contact your	PRICING DETAILS	
		DB / DC	JURISDICTION				

		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	LGIM representative for further details	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
XAAC	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	c



# Bond Fund Range

## Index Funds

All Stocks Gilts Index Fund								BONDS INDEX UK Gilt		
This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in UK Government fixed interest securities. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the FTSE Actuaries UK Conventional Gilts All Stocks Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.										
NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section AA.										
Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 14						
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2	
		√	√	x	x					
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)			
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
AA	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	b	c
CB	charges included	√	√	√	√	x	-	-	d	d

<b>0 to 5 Year Gilts Index Fund</b>	<b>BONDS INDEX UK Gilt</b>
-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in UK Government fixed interest securities. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the FTSE Actuaries UK Conventional Gilts up to 5 Years Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section BS.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 14							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
BS	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	-	

<b>5 to 15 Year Gilts Index Fund</b>	<b>BONDS INDEX UK Gilt</b>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------------

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in UK Government fixed interest securities. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the FTSE Actuaries UK Conventional Gilts 5-15 Years Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section BE.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 14							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
BE	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	a	b	-	

## Under 15 Year Gilts Index Fund

**BONDS  
INDEX  
UK Gilt**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in UK Government fixed interest securities. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the FTSE Actuaries UK Conventional Gilts up to 15 Years Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section JW.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 14							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
JW	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	d	-	

## Over 15 Year Gilts Index Fund

**BONDS  
INDEX  
UK Gilt**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in UK Government fixed interest securities. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the FTSE Actuaries UK Conventional Gilts Over 15 Years Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section AF.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 14							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
AF	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	a	b	c	
AM	charges included	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	d	d	

### All Stocks Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund

**BONDS  
INDEX  
UK Index-Linked Gilt**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly UK Government index-linked securities. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the FTSE Actuaries UK Index-Linked Gilts All Stocks Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section Y.

Fund Specific Risks		2, 3, 14, 23									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
Y	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	d	d	
DT	charges included	√	√	√	√	x	-	-	d	d	

### Under 5 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund

**BONDS  
INDEX  
UK Index-Linked Gilt**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in UK Government index-linked securities. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the FTSE Actuaries UK Index-Linked Gilts up to 5 Years Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section LUAC.

Fund Specific Risks		2, 3, 14, 23									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
LUAC	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	b	c	
LUAF	charges included	√	√	√	√	x	Not launched, will require advance notice to deal	-	d	d	

## Over 5 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund

**BONDS  
INDEX  
UK Index-Linked Gilt**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in UK Government index-linked securities. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the FTSE Actuaries UK Index-Linked Gilts Over 5 Years Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section AP.

Fund Specific Risks		2, 3, 14, 23								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2	
		√	√	x	√					
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)				
AP	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	b	c
AT	charges included	√	√	√	√	x	-	-	d	d

## 5 to 15 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund

**BONDS  
INDEX  
UK Index-Linked Gilt**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in UK Government index-linked securities. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the FTSE Actuaries UK Index Linked Gilts 5-15 Years Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section LUAD.

Fund Specific Risks		2, 3, 14, 23								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2	
		√	√	x	√					
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)				
LUAD	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	b	c
LUAG	charges included	√	√	√	√	x	Not launched, will require advance notice to deal	-	d	d

### Under 15 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund

**BONDS  
INDEX  
UK Index-Linked Gilt**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in UK Government index – linked securities. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the FTSE Actuaries UK Index-Linked Gilts up to 15 Years Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section NG.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 14, 23							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
NG	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	d	-	

### Over 15 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund

**BONDS  
INDEX  
UK Index-Linked Gilt**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in UK Government index – linked securities. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the FTSE Actuaries UK Index-Linked Gilts Over 15 Years Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section HC.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 14, 23							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
HC	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	b	c	
LUAA	charges included	√	√	√	√	x	-	-	d	d	

## AA-AA-A Corporate Bond All Stocks Index Fund

BONDS  
INDEX  
UK Corporate Bonds

This Fund is invested predominantly in fixed interest securities denominated in sterling across a range of AAA, AA and A rated issuers (the credit rating methodology is defined by the provider of the benchmark). Additionally, the Fund may hold gilts to provide liquidity and to ensure that the portfolio's duration remains within the fund management tolerances. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the Markit iBoxx £ Non-Gilts ex BBB Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section CN.

Fund Specific Risks		2, 3									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)					
CN	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	b	
EG	charges included	√	√	√	√	x	-	-	d	d	

## AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond Over 15 Year Index Fund

BONDS  
INDEX  
UK Corporate Bonds

This Fund is invested predominantly in fixed interest securities denominated in sterling, with a term to maturity of over 15 years, across a range of AAA, AA, and A rated issuers (the credit rating methodology is defined by the provider of the benchmark). Additionally, the Fund may hold gilts to provide liquidity and to ensure that the portfolio's duration remains within the fund management tolerances. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the total return of the Markit iBoxx £ Non-Gilts ex BBB Over 15 Years Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section CT.

Fund Specific Risks		2, 3									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)					
CT	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	b	
DY	charges included	√	√	√	√	x	-	-	d	d	

## Investment Grade Corporate Bond - All Stocks - Index Fund

**BONDS  
INDEX  
UK Corporate Bonds**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in fixed interest securities denominated in sterling with credit ratings of BBB and above (the credit rating methodology is defined by the provider of the benchmark). The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the Markit iBoxx £ Non-Gilts Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section EB.

Fund Specific Risks		2, 3									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
EB	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	b	
CCAD	charges included	√	√	√	√	x	-	-	d	d	

## Investment Grade Corporate Bond - Over 15 Year - Index Fund

**BONDS  
INDEX  
UK Corporate Bonds**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in fixed interest securities denominated in sterling, with a term to maturity of over 15 years, with credit ratings of BBB and above (the credit rating methodology is defined by the provider of the benchmark). The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the Markit iBoxx £ Non-Gilts Over 15 Years Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section DW.

Fund Specific Risks		2, 3									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
DW	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	d	
CCAC	charges included	√	√	√	√	x	-	-	d	-	



<b>Short Dated Sterling Corp Bond Index Fund</b>	<b>BONDS INDEX UK Corporate Bonds</b>
--	---

This Fund is invested wholly in shares of the Legal & General Short Dated Sterling Corporate Bond Index Fund (the “Underlying Fund”), which is a Unit Trust structure authorised by the Financial Conduct Authority. The Fund is managed by Legal & General (Unit Trust Managers) Limited.

The Underlying Fund is passively managed and the investment objective and policy is to track the total return of the Markit iBoxx £ Corporates 1-5 Years Index. The Underlying Fund is invested primarily in short dated sterling denominated corporate bonds with a credit rating of BBB and above (the credit rating methodology is defined by the provider of the benchmark).

The Legal & General Short Dated Sterling Corporate Bond Index Fund’s prospectus and Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”) are available upon request. This includes details of the Underlying Fund’s objective, investment policy and risk warnings.

Fees and charges for third party administration and custody and other expenses will be deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but are currently 0.05% per annum.

Fund Specific Risks			2*, 3*, 20a								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
CSAJ	-	√	√	√	√	√	Available to midday investors only	-	-	gi	
CSAL	charges included	√	√	√	√	√	Available to midday investors only	-	-	d	

<b>GBP Corporate ex Financials Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive)</b>	<b>BONDS INDEX</b> <b>UK Corporate Bonds</b>
---	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in fixed interest securities denominated in sterling (the credit rating methodology is defined by the provider of the benchmark) across a range of AAA, AA and A rated issuers. The Fund may also hold Government Bonds and derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. The Fund is passively managed and performance is measured against the Bloomberg Global Aggregate GBP Corp Ex Financials 5 Years + ex BBB Index. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section XS.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 6a							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
XS	-	√	x	√	√	√	-	a	a	c	

<b>GBP Corporate Financials Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive)</b>	<b>BONDS INDEX</b> <b>UK Corporate Bonds</b>
--	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in fixed interest securities denominated in sterling across a range of AAA, AA and A rated issuers (the credit rating methodology is defined by the provider of the benchmark). The Fund may also hold Government Bonds and derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. The Fund is passively managed and performance is measured against the Bloomberg Global Aggregate GBP Corp Financials 5 Years + ex BBB Index. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section XR.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 6a							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
XR	-	√	x	√	√	√	-	a	-	-	

<b>GBP Corporate Bond BBB With Fallen Angels Fund</b>	<b>BONDS INDEX UK Corporate Bonds</b>
---	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in fixed interest securities denominated in sterling with credit ratings of BBB and fallen angels (investment grade bonds that have been downgraded to high yield in accordance with the index methodology). The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the Markit iBoxx £ Non-Gilts BBB & Fallen Angels Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section CCAR.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 4							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other		SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
CCAR	-	√	√	√	√	x	-		a	d	d

<b>GBP Corporate Bond Investment Grade &amp; Fallen Angels (FWPL exclusions) Index Fund</b>	<b>BONDS INDEX UK Corporate Bonds</b>
---	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in fixed interest securities denominated in sterling across investment grade credit and fallen angels (investment grade bonds that have been downgraded to high yield) and are constituents of iBoxx GBP Non-Gilts Investment Grade & Fallen Angels FWPL index.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the Index.

The index is constructed from the constituents of the iBoxx GBP Non-gilts investment Grade & Fallen Angels Index from which the index provider excludes securities issued by companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list.

Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

The index provider’s proprietary mapping process is used for identifying the securities of issuers that are to be excluded. Different index providers may utilise different mapping processes for the exclusions, that may result in variance of securities being excluded from the index. In this case, the S&P methodology is applied to the index.

The index provider weights are based on the market value of the remaining eligible bonds.

The index may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and where applicable, reflect market developments from time to time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude securities issued by companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

LGIM’s policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from securities which are subsequently Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules and government bonds to provide liquidity.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section CCBH.

Fund Specific Risks			2, 3, 4, 6a, 15, 36								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
CCBH	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	b	b	

<b>Overseas Bond Index Fund</b>	<b>BONDS INDEX Overseas Government Fixed</b>
---------------------------------	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in bonds denominated in foreign currencies, currency futures and options for short-term liquidity management purposes, and deposits of money and money market instruments predominantly in currencies of countries outside the UK. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the J.P. Morgan Global (non UK) Traded Government Bond Sterling-Adjusted Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

Currency exposure of PF Section FA is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Section AG and FA.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 5							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)					
AG	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	a	a	e	
BB	charges included	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	d	d	
FA	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	f	

<b>Eurozone Government Bond - All Stocks - Index Fund</b>	<b>BONDS INDEX Overseas Government Fixed</b>
---	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in government bonds denominated in euro. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the FTSE EMU Government Bond All Stocks Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section DF.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 5							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)					
DF	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	a	a	-	

<b>Eurozone Government Bond - Under 5 Year - Index Fund</b>	<b>BONDS INDEX Overseas Government Fixed</b>
---	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in government bonds denominated in euro. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the FTSE EMU Government Bond 1-5 Year Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section BFAL.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 5							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
BFAL	-	√	√	x	x	√	-	a	a	c	

<b>Eurozone Government Bond - Over 5 Year - Index Fund</b>	<b>BONDS INDEX Overseas Government Fixed</b>
--	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in government bonds denominated in euro. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the FTSE EMU Government Bond Over 5 Year Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section DG.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 5							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
DG	-	√	√	x	x	√	-	a	a	-	

## Eurozone Government Bond - 5-10 Year - Index Fund

**BONDS  
INDEX  
Overseas Government  
Fixed**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in government bonds denominated in euro. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the FTSE EMU Government Bond 5-10 Year Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section BFAM.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 5							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
BFAM	-	√	√	x	x	√	-	a	a	-	

## Eurozone Government Bond - Over 10 Year - Index Fund

**BONDS  
INDEX  
Overseas Government  
Fixed**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in government bonds denominated in euro. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the FTSE EMU Government Bond Over 10 Year Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section DH.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 5							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
DH	-	√	√	x	x	√	-	a	a	d	
FP	charges included	√	√	x	x	√	-	-	d	-	

<b>Eurozone Government Bond - 10-15 Year - Index Fund</b>	<b>BONDS INDEX Overseas Government Fixed</b>
---	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in government bonds denominated in euro. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the FTSE EMU Government Bond 10-15 Year Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section BFAN.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 5							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
BFAN	-	√	√	x	x	√	-	a	a	-	

<b>Eurozone Government Bond - Over 15 Year - Index Fund</b>	<b>BONDS INDEX Overseas Government Fixed</b>
---	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in government bonds denominated in euro. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the FTSE EMU Government Bond Over 15 Year Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section JP.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 5							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
JP	-	√	√	x	x	√	-	a	a	-	



## Eurozone AAA-AA Government Bond - Under 5 Year - Index Fund

**BONDS  
INDEX  
Overseas Government  
Fixed**

The Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in government bonds denominated in euro. The objective of the Section is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the FTSE EMU Government Bond AAA-AA Under 5 Year Index within a specific tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section BFAD.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 5							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
BFAD	-	√	√	x	x	√	-	a	b	-	

## Eurozone AAA-AA Government Bond - Over 10 Year - Index Fund

**BONDS  
INDEX  
Overseas Government  
Fixed**

The Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in government bonds denominated in euro. The objective of the Section is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the FTSE EMU Government Bond AAA-AA Over 10 Year Index within a specific tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section BFAC.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 5							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
BFAC	-	√	√	x	x	√	-	a	a	-	

**Germany, France and Netherlands Government Bond - All Stocks - Index Fund**
**BONDS  
INDEX  
Overseas Government  
Fixed**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in German, French and Dutch government bonds denominated in euro. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the FTSE EMU Government Bond Germany, France and Netherlands All Stocks Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section YN.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 5, 9, 14							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
YN	-	√	√	x	x	√	-	a	a	-	

**Germany, France and Netherlands Government Bond - Over 15 Year - Index Fund**
**BONDS  
INDEX  
Overseas Government  
Fixed**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in German, French and Dutch government bonds denominated in euros. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the FTSE EMU Government Bond Germany, France and Netherlands Over 15 Year Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section YM.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 5, 9, 14							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
YM	-	√	√	x	x	√	-	a	a	-	
BFAB	scheme & investment charges included	√	√	x	x	√	-	-	d	-	

<b>Global Inflation-Linked Bond Index Fund</b>	<b>BONDS INDEX</b> <b>Overseas Government Index-Linked</b>
--	---

This Fund is invested wholly in shares of the Legal & General Global Inflation-Linked Bond Index Fund (the “Underlying Fund”), which is a Unit Trust structure authorised by the Financial Conduct Authority. The Fund is managed by Legal & General (Unit Trust Managers) Limited.

The Underlying Fund is passively managed and the investment objective and policy is to track the total return of the Bloomberg World Government Ex UK Inflation Linked Bonds Hedged GBP Index. The Underlying Fund is invested primarily in global inflation linked government bonds (ex UK) which may be investment grade (rated BBB- and above) or sub-investment grade. The credit rating methodology is defined by the provider of the benchmark. Currency exposure within the Underlying Fund will be predominantly hedged back to sterling.

The Legal & General Global Inflation-Linked Bond Index Fund’s prospectus and Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”) are available upon request. This includes details of the Underlying Fund’s objective, investment policy and risk warnings.

Fees and charges for third party administration and custody and other expenses may be deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but are currently in the region of 0.04% per annum.

Fund Specific Risks				2*, 3*, 4*, 20a, 23*								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	√	x	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
BFAT	-	√	√	√	x	x	Available to daily close investors only			-	giii	-

<b>Over 5 Year US Index-Linked Index Fund</b>	<b>BONDS INDEX</b> <b>Overseas Government Index-Linked</b>
---	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in US Treasury Inflation Protection Securities (“TIPS”). The objective of this Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to produce a return in line with the Bloomberg Over 5 Year US TIPS Index (Series-L) within a specific tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

Currency exposure of PF Section BFAR is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section CG and PFAR.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 5, 9, 14, 23							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
CG	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	a	a	e	
BFAR	GBP Currency Hedged	√	√	√	√	x	a	-	-		

<b>Eurozone Over 5 Year Inflation-Linked Index Fund</b>	<b>BONDS INDEX Overseas Government Index-Linked</b>
---	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in index-linked bonds denominated in euro. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the Bloomberg Euro Government EMU HICP Inflation-Linked Over 5 Year Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section ET.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 5, 23								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other			SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
ET	-	√	√	x	x	√	-		a	a	c	

<b>France &amp; Germany Inflation-Linked All Stocks Fund</b>	<b>BONDS INDEX Overseas Government Index-Linked</b>
--	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in index-linked bonds denominated in euro. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of Bloomberg France & Germany EMU HICP Inflation-Linked Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section LFAB.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 5, 14, 23								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other			SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
LFAB	-	√	√	x	x	√	-		a	a	-	

<b>France &amp; Germany Over 5 Year Inflation-Linked Index Fund</b>	<b>BONDS INDEX Overseas Government Index-Linked</b>
---	---

The Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in France and Germany index-linked bonds denominated in euro. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the Bloomberg France & Germany Government EMU HICP Inflation-Linked Over 5 Year Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section LFAC.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 5, 14, 23							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other		SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
LFAC	-	√	√	x	x	√	-	a	a	-	

EUR Corporate ex Financials Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive)								BONDS INDEX Overseas Corporate Bonds			
This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in fixed interest securities denominated in euro across a range of AAA, AA and A rated issuers (the credit rating methodology is defined by the provider of the benchmark). The Fund may also hold Government Bonds and derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund is passively managed and performance is measured against the Bloomberg Global Aggregate EUR Corp Ex Financials 5 Years + ex BBB Index.											
NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section TT.											
Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 5, 6a							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
TT	-	√	x	√	√	√	-	a	a	-	

EUR Corporate Financials Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive)								BONDS INDEX Overseas Corporate Bonds			
This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in fixed interest securities denominated in euro across a range of AAA, AA and A rated issuers (the credit rating methodology is defined by the provider of the benchmark). The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold Government Bonds and derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. The Fund is passively managed and performance is measured against the Bloomberg Global Aggregate EUR Corp Financials 5 Years + ex BBB Index.											
NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section TS.											
Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 5, 6a							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
TS	-	√	x	√	√	√	-	a	a	-	

<b>USD Corporate Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive)</b>	<b>BONDS INDEX</b> <b>Overseas Corporate Bonds</b>
---	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in fixed interest securities denominated in US Dollars across a range of AAA, AA and A rated issuers (the credit rating methodology is defined by the provider of the benchmark). The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund is passively managed and performance is measured against the Bloomberg Global Aggregate USD Corp 5 Years + ex BBB Index.

Currency exposure of PF Section VF is hedged back to sterling.

Currency exposure of PF Section CFAB is hedged back to euro.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections VC, VF and CFAB.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 5, 6a							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
VC	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	a	d	d	
VF	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	b	f	
CFAB	EUR currency hedged	√	√	x	x	√	-	a	b	e	

<b>USD Corporate ex Financials Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive)</b>	<b>BONDS INDEX</b> <b>Overseas Corporate Bonds</b>
---	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in fixed interest securities denominated in US Dollars across a range of AAA, AA and A rated issuers (the credit rating methodology is defined by the provider of the benchmark). The Fund may also hold Government Bonds and derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund is passively managed and performance is measured against the Bloomberg Global Aggregate USD Corp Ex Financials 5 Years + Ex BBB Index.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section TX.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 5, 6a							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
TX	-	√	x	√	√	√	-	a	-	-	

<b>USD Corporate Financials Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive)</b>	<b>BONDS INDEX</b> <b>Overseas Corporate Bonds</b>
--	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in fixed interest securities denominated in US Dollars across a range of AAA, AA and A rated issuers (the credit rating methodology is defined by the provider of the benchmark). The Fund may also hold Government Bonds and derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund is passively managed and performance is measured against the Bloomberg Global Aggregate USD Corp Financials 5 Years + ex BBB Index.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section TY.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 5, 6a							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other		SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
TY	-	√	x	√	√	√	-	a	-	-	



<b>EUR Corporate Bond Investment Grade &amp; Fallen Angels (FWPL exclusions) Index Fund</b>	<b>BONDS INDEX Overseas Corporate Bonds</b>
---	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in fixed interest securities denominated in Euro across investment grade credit and fallen angels (investment grade bonds that have been downgraded to high yield) and are constituents of iBoxx EUR Corporates & Fallen Angels FWPL Index.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the Index.

The index is constructed from the constituents of the iBoxx EUR Corporates & Fallen Angels Index from which the index provider excludes securities issued by companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

The index provider’s proprietary mapping process is used for identifying the securities of issuers that are to be excluded. Different index providers may utilise different mapping processes for the exclusions, that may result in variance of securities being excluded from the index. In this case, the S&P methodology is applied to the index.

The index provider weights are based on the market value of the remaining eligible bonds.

The index may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and where applicable, reflect market developments from time to time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude securities issued by companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

LGIM’s policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from securities which are subsequently Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules and government bonds to provide liquidity.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section CCBG.

Fund Specific Risks			2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 15, 36								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
CCBG	-	√	√	√	√	x	-		a	b	b

<b>USD Corporate Bond Investment Grade &amp; Fallen Angels (FWPL exclusions) Index Fund</b>	<b>BONDS INDEX Overseas Corporate Bonds</b>
---	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in fixed interest securities denominated in US Dollar across investment grade credit and fallen angels (investment grade bonds that have been downgraded to high yield) and are constituents of iBoxx USD Corporates & Fallen Angels FWPL Index.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the Index.

The index is constructed from the constituents of the iBoxx USD Corporates & Fallen Angels Index from which the index provider excludes securities issued by companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list.

Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

The index provider’s proprietary mapping process is used for identifying the securities of issuers that are to be excluded. Different index providers may utilise different mapping processes for the exclusions, that may result in variance of securities being excluded from the index. In this case, the S&P methodology is applied to the index.

The index provider weights are based on the market value of the remaining eligible bonds.

The index may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and where applicable, reflect market developments from time to time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude securities issued by companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

LGIM’s policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from securities which are subsequently Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules and government bonds to provide liquidity.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section CCBJ.

Fund Specific Risks			2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 15, 36								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2			
		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY					PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION							
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
CCBJ	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	b	b	

Emerging Market Passive Local Currency Government Bond Fund								BONDS INDEX Emerging Markets				
This Fund is invested predominantly in Government bonds which are constituents of the J.P. Morgan Government Bond Index - Emerging Markets (GBI-EM) Global Diversified Index. The Fund is passively managed and the Fund may invest in other fixed interest bonds, cash and money market instruments that are constituents in the index. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.												
NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section XPAB.												
Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 5, 10, 39								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	√	√	x							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
XPAB	-	√	√	√	√	√	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	a	e

Emerging Market Passive US Currency Government Bond Fund								BONDS INDEX Emerging Markets				
This Fund is invested predominantly in USD denominated Government Fixed interest, Floating rate and Capitalising/Amortising securities that are constituents of the J.P. Morgan Emerging Markets Bond Index (EMBI) Global Diversified Index. The Fund is passively managed and the Fund may invest in other fixed interest or floating rate bonds that are constituents in the index and cash. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.												
Currency exposure of PF Section XPAC is hedged back to sterling.												
Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.												
NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections XPAD and XPAC.												
Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 39								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	√	√	x							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
XPAD	-	√	√	√	√	√	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	a	e
XPAC	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	√	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	a	f

# Index Funds – Alternatively Weighted

## Future World GBP Corporate Bond Index Fund

**BONDS  
INDEX  
(ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT)  
UK Corporate Bonds**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in fixed interest securities denominated in sterling with credit ratings of BBB- and above and are constituents of the Solactive L&G ESG GBP Investment Grade Corporate TR Index, which reflects Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) criteria.

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the index.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from a universe of the GBP component of the Solactive Investment Grade Corporate Bond Index. The index excludes securities issued by companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

Following these exclusions, the index tilts to increase the exposure to securities issued by companies with higher LGIM ESG scores and decreases exposure to companies with lower scores. The LGIM ESG scoring system combines a number of metrics representing an environmental score, social score and governance score with adjustments made for a company’s overall level of transparency with regards to their reporting and disclosure in line with international standards and best practice.

Due to data limitations, LGIM may not be able to calculate an LGIM ESG score for all companies in the index. In such cases companies will be given a neutral weighting. A summary of LGIM’s ESG Scoring system is available on request.

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude securities issued by companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The index may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and reflect market developments. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.

LGIM’s policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules and government bonds to provide liquidity.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section CCAT.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 6a, 15, 36, 37, 39		
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures	Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy	B/Level 2
	√	√	x	x		
<b>FUND CODE</b>	<b>ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS</b>	<b>AVAILABILITY</b>				<b>PRICING DETAILS</b>

		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER			
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
CCAT	-	√	√	√	√	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	b
CCBC	Charges included	x	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	-	d	-

<b>Future World EUR Corporate Bond Index Fund</b>	<b>BONDS INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Overseas Corporate Bonds</b>
---	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in fixed interest securities denominated in euro with credit ratings of BBB- and above and are constituents of the Solactive L&G ESG EUR Investment Grade Corporate TR Index, which reflects Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) criteria.

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the index.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from a base universe of the EUR component of the Solactive Investment Grade Corporate Bond Index. The index excludes securities issued by companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

Following these exclusions, the index tilts to increase the exposure to securities issued by companies with higher LGIM ESG scores and decreases exposure to companies with lower scores. The LGIM ESG scoring system combines a number of metrics representing an environmental score, social score and governance score with adjustments made for a company’s overall level of transparency with regards to their reporting and disclosure in line with international standards and best practice.

Due to data limitations, LGIM may not be able to calculate an LGIM ESG score for all companies in the index. In such cases companies will be given a neutral weighting. A summary of LGIM’s ESG Scoring system is available on request.

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude securities issued by companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The index may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and reflect market developments. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.

LGIM’s policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules and government bonds to provide liquidity.

Currency exposure of PF Sections CFAG and CFAJ are hedged back to sterling. Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections CFAF and CFAG.

Fund Specific Risks			2, 3, 5, 6a, 15, 36, 37, 39									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	√	√	x							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
CFAF	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	a	f

CFAG	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	b
CFAH	Charges included	x	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	-	d	-
CFAJ	GBP currency hedged Charges included	x	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	-	d	-

<b>Future World USD Corporate Bond Index Fund</b>	<b>BONDS INDEX (ALTERNATIVE WEIGHT) Overseas Corporate Bonds</b>
---	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in fixed interest securities denominated in US dollars with credit ratings of BBB- and above and are constituents of the Solactive L&G ESG USD Investment Grade Corporate TR Index, which reflects Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) criteria.

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the index.

The index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with the index provider and LGIM.

The index provider constructs the index from a base universe of the USD component of the Solactive Investment Grade Corporate Bond Index. The index excludes securities issued by companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

Following these exclusions, the index tilts to increase the exposure to securities issued by companies with higher LGIM ESG scores and decreases exposure to companies with lower scores. The LGIM ESG scoring system combines a number of metrics representing an environmental score, social score and governance score with adjustments made for a company’s overall level of transparency with regards to their reporting and disclosure in line with international standards and best practice.

Due to data limitations, LGIM may not be able to calculate an LGIM ESG score for all companies in the index. In such cases companies will be given a neutral weighting. A summary of LGIM’s ESG Scoring system is available on request.

Within the tracking deviation, the Fund may exclude securities issued by companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Climate Impact Pledge and/or excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The index may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and reflect market developments. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.

LGIM’s policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules and government bonds to provide liquidity.

Currency exposure of PF Sections CFAE and CFAL are hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections CFAD and CFAE.

Fund Specific Risks			2, 3, 5, 6a, 15, 36, 37, 39									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures			Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
			√	√	√	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
CFAD	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio		a	a	f	



CFAE	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	b
CFAK	Charges included	x	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	-	d	-
CFAL	GBP currency hedged Charges included	x	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	-	d	-

# Passive Funds

## AAA-AA Fixed Interest All Stocks Targeted Duration Fund

**BONDS**  
**PASSIVE**  
**UK Corporate Bonds**

The Fund is primarily invested in sterling denominated AAA-AA rated fixed interest bonds that are, following issue, constituents of the Markit iBoxx £ Non-Gilts Sovereign & Sub-Sovereign AAA-AA Index. Additionally, the Fund will hold gilts to provide liquidity and to target the duration of the FTSE Actuaries UK Conventional Gilt All Stocks Index. The Fund is passively managed following a buy and maintain strategy and does not track a specific index. The aim is to produce a total return in line with the FTSE Actuaries UK Conventional Gilts All Stocks Index and to capture the yield spread of AAA-AA rated fixed interest securities over gilts. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section CL.

Please note that with effect from 1 February 2014:

- the objective and investable universe of the Fund changed
- the Fund name changed from the AAA Fixed Interest All Stocks Fund

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 14							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
CL	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	d	
DR	charges included	√	√	√	√	x	-	-	d	d	

<b>AAA-AA Fixed Interest Over 15 Year Targeted Duration Fund</b>	<b>BONDS PASSIVE UK Corporate Bonds</b>
--	---

The Fund is primarily invested in sterling denominated long dated AAA-AA rated fixed interest bonds that are, following issue, constituents of the Markit iBoxx £ Non-Gilts Sovereign & Sub-Sovereign AAA-AA Over 15 Years Index. Additionally, the Fund will hold gilts to provide liquidity and to target the duration of FTSE Actuaries UK Conventional Gilt 15-35 Year Index. The Fund is passively managed following a buy and maintain strategy and does not track a specific index. The aim is to produce a total return in line with a subset of the FTSE Actuaries UK Conventional Gilts Over 15 Years Index, this being the gilts with maturities of 15 to 35 years, and to capture the yield spread of AAA-AA rated long dated fixed interest securities over gilts. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section BH.

Please note that with effect from 1 February 2014:

- the objective and investable universe of the Fund changed
- the Fund name changed from the AAA Fixed Interest Over 15 Year Fund

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 9, 14						
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x					
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER			
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
BH	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	b
CM	charges included	√	√	√	√	x	-	-	d	d

# Single Stock Funds

<b>Single Stock Gilt Funds</b>	<b>BONDS SINGLE STOCK UK Gilt</b>
--------------------------------	---

The Funds are invested wholly or predominantly in the underlying gilt. These Funds will automatically close on maturity and the proceeds will be returned as soon as practicable.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of each single stock gilt Fund.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 9, 14, 26						
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x					
FUND CODE	FUND NAME AND REFERENCE GILT	AVAILABILITY					PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION						
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
BSAK	2024 Gilt Fund Treasury 2.75% 2024 Gilt	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	c
BSAL	2027 Gilt Fund Treasury 4.25% 2027 Gilt	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	c
BSAM	2034 Gilt Fund Treasury 4.5% 2034 Gilt	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	c
FC	2038 Gilt Fund Treasury 4.75% 2038 Gilt	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	c
NF	2042 Gilt Fund Treasury 4.5% 2042 Gilt	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	c
JX	2046 Gilt Fund Treasury 4.25% 2046 Gilt	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	c
BSAN	2047 Gilt Fund Treasury 1.50% 2047 Gilt	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	c
VH	2049 Gilt Fund Treasury 4.25% 2049 Gilt	√	√	√	√	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	c
HB	2055 Gilt Fund Treasury 4.25% 2055 Gilt	√	√	√	√	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	c

FUND CODE	FUND NAME AND REFERENCE GILT	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC			JURISDICTION		OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)				
YC	2060 Gilt Fund Treasury 4.0% 2060 Gilt	√	√	√	√	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	c
BSAP	2065 Gilt Fund Treasury 2.5% 2065 Gilt	√	√	√	√	x		a	a	c
BSAA	2068 Gilt Fund Treasury 3.5% 2068 Gilt	√	√	√	√	x		a	a	c
BSAR	2071 Gilt Fund Treasury 1.625% 2071 Gilt	√	√	√	√	x		a	a	c

### Single Stock Green Gilt Funds

### BONDS SINGLE STOCK UK Green Gilt

The Funds are invested wholly or predominantly in the underlying gilt.

Green gilts are issued by the UK Government to finance projects that have clearly defined environmental benefits. The UK's Green Financing Programme raises financing from investors to fund green expenditures that tackle climate change, biodiversity loss and other environmental challenges. The principles of the Programme are set out in the Government's Green Financing Framework which includes guidelines on green expenditures that can be included in the Programme. The Framework also commits the government to annual reporting on the allocation of green expenditures and biennial reporting on their environmental impacts and social co-benefits, to ensure transparency. Please find further information on the underlying gilt on the UK's Debt Management Office's website.

These Funds will automatically close on maturity and the proceeds will be returned as soon as practicable.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of each single stock gilt Fund.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 9, 14, 26						
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x					
FUND CODE	FUND NAME AND REFERENCE GILT	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC			JURISDICTION		OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)				
BSAS	2053 Green Gilt Fund Treasury 1.5% 2053 Green Gilt	√	√	√	√	x	Please contact your LGIM representative if you would like to deal in this Fund	a	a	-

## Single Stock Index-Linked Gilt Funds

BONDS

SINGLE STOCK

UK Index-Linked Gilt

The Funds are invested wholly or predominantly in the underlying index-linked gilt. These Funds will automatically close on maturity and the proceeds will be returned as soon as practicable.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of each single stock index-linked gilt Fund.

Fund Specific Risks		2, 3, 9, 14, 23, 26								
		SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2
		√	√	x	√					
FUND CODE	FUND NAME AND REFERENCE GILT	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)			
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
TJ	2027 Index-Linked Gilt Fund Treasury 1.25% 2027 I-L Gilt	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	c
TH	2030 Index-Linked Gilt Fund Treasury 4.125% 2030 I-L Gilt	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	c
VJ	2032 Index-Linked Gilt Fund Treasury 1.25% 2032 I-L Gilt	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	c
FB	2035 Index-Linked Gilt Fund Treasury 2% 2035 I-L Gilt	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	c
MF	2037 Index-Linked Gilt Fund Treasury 1.125% 2037 I-L Gilt	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	c
YB	2040 Index-Linked Gilt Fund Treasury 0.625% 2040 I-L Gilt	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	c
WY	2042 Index-Linked Gilt Fund Treasury 0.625% 2042 I-L Gilt	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	c
RW	2047 Index-Linked Gilt Fund Treasury 0.75% 2047 I-L Gilt	√	√	√	√	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	c
XN	2050 Index-Linked Gilt Fund Treasury 0.50% 2050 I-L Gilt	√	√	√	√	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	c
HM	2055 Index-Linked Gilt Fund Treasury 1.25% 2055 I-L Gilt	√	√	√	√	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	c
LSAG	2058 Index-Linked Gilt Fund Treasury 0.125% 2058 I-L Gilt	√	√	√	√	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	c

FUND CODE	FUND NAME AND REFERENCE GILT	AVAILABILITY					OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION				WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)				
LUAB	2062 Index-Linked Gilt Fund Treasury 0.375% 2062 I-L Gilt	√	√	√	√	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a	c
LSAA	2068 Index-Linked Gilt Fund Treasury 0.125% 2068 I-L Gilt	√	√	√	√	x		a	a	c
LSAW	2073 Index Linked Gilt Fund Treasury 0.125% 2073 I-L Gilt	√	√	√	√	x		Please contact your LGIM representative if you would like to deal in this Fund It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio	a	a

<b>Single Stock Overseas Government Funds</b>	<b>BONDS SINGLE STOCK Overseas Government Fixed</b>
---	---

The Funds are invested wholly or predominantly in the underlying security. These Funds will automatically close on maturity and the proceeds will be returned as soon as practicable.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of each single stock overseas government bond Fund.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 5, 9, 14, 26						
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	x					
FUND CODE	FUND NAME AND REFERENCE SECURITY	AVAILABILITY					OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION				WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)				
BFAG	Netherlands Government Bond 2042 Fund Netherlands Government 3.75% 2042 Bond	√	x	x	x	√	-	a	a	-
BFAF	German Government Bond 2044 Fund German Government 2.5% 2044 Bond	√	x	x	x	√	-	a	a	-
YS	French Government OAT 2055 Fund French Government OAT 4% 2055	√	x	x	x	√	-	a	a	-
YV	French Government OAT 2060 Fund French Government OAT 4% 2060	√	x	x	x	√	-	a	a	-
LSAY	French Government OAT 2066 Fund French Government OAT 1.75% 2066	√	x	x	x	√	-	a	-	-

<b>Single Stock Overseas Government Inflation-Linked Funds</b>	<b>BONDS SINGLE STOCK Overseas Government Index-Linked</b>
--	--

The Funds are invested wholly or predominantly in the underlying security. These Funds will automatically close on maturity and the proceeds will be returned as soon as practicable.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of each single stock overseas government inflation-linked bond Fund.

Fund Specific Risks			2, 3, 5, 9, 14, 23, 26								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	√						
FUND CODE	FUND NAME AND REFERENCE SECURITY	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
YP	French Government Inflation-Linked OATe 2032 Fund French Government Inflation-Linked OATe 3.15% 2032	√	x	x	x	√	-	a	a	-	
YR	French Government Inflation-Linked OATe 2040 Fund French Government Inflation-Linked OATe 1.8% 2040	√	x	x	x	√	-	a	a	-	
LSAX	French Government Inflation-Linked OATe 2047 Fund French Government Inflation-Linked OATe 0% 2047	√	x	x	x	√	-	a	-	-	



# Active Funds

<b>UK Fixed Interest - All Stocks - Fund</b>	<b>BONDS ACTIVE UK Gilt</b>
--	-------------------------------------

The Fund is actively managed against a performance benchmark of the FTSE Actuaries UK Conventional Gilts All Stocks Index.

This Fund is invested predominantly in UK Government fixed interest securities. The Fund may also invest in corporate bonds, other fixed interest securities and index-linked securities. Investments may include UK and overseas assets. Currency exposure will be hedged back to sterling. The Fund may hold cash and can invest in money market products. The Fund is able to hold exchange traded derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section B.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 6a, 21							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
B	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	c	

<b>Index-Linked Bond Fund</b>	<b>BONDS ACTIVE UK Index-Linked Gilt</b>
-------------------------------	--

The Fund is actively managed against a performance benchmark of the FTSE Actuaries UK Index-Linked Gilts Over 5 Years Index.

This Fund is invested predominantly in UK Government index-linked securities. The Fund may also invest in fixed interest securities, other index-linked securities and corporate bonds. Investments made include UK and overseas assets. Currency exposure will be hedged back to sterling. The Fund may hold cash and can invest in money market products. The Fund is able to hold exchange traded derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section G.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 6a, 23							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
G	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	c	

<b>Active Corporate Bond - All Stocks - Fund</b>	<b>BONDS</b>
	<b>ACTIVE</b>
	<b>UK Corporate Bonds</b>

The Fund is actively managed against a performance benchmark of the Markit iBoxx £ Non-Gilts Index.

The Fund is invested predominantly in investment grade corporate bonds denominated in sterling, euro and US dollar with minimum credit rating of BBB- and above. There is a limit of 10% for securities that are rated below investment grade and with a minimum rating of BB-. The credit rating methodology is defined by the provider of the benchmark or unrated bonds whose creditworthiness is, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, of comparable quality to other bonds eligible for investment by the Fund

The Fund may hold UK government bonds and cash. The Fund can invest in money market products. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as interest rate swaps, credit default swaps, futures and forwards to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Derivative exposure (except for spot and forward FX contracts) will be collateralised to reduce counterparty risk. Currency exposure will be hedged back to sterling.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may achieve all or a significant amount of the Fund’s derivative exposure by purchasing shares of the LGIM Hedging Funds DC, WH and WS sub-funds of LGIM (Ireland) Risk Management Solutions PLC, an umbrella investment company with variable capital incorporated in Ireland (the “Underlying Funds”). The prospectus for the Underlying Funds is available upon request and includes details of the Underlying Funds’ objectives, investment policies and risk warnings. The unit price will reflect the fees for third party costs associated with the Underlying Funds, such as administration and custody. Costs incurred in the Underlying Funds will be determined from time to time, but currently will not be greater than 0.05% per annum. The impact to the Fund is currently less than 0.01% per annum.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section DC.

Please note that with effect from 25<sup>th</sup> January 2022 the Fund’s permitted exposure to bonds with minimum credit ratings of BB- increased from 5%.

Fund Specific Risks			2, 3, 4, 6a, 20b								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
DC	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	b	
CSAD	charges included	√	√	√	√	x	-	-	d	d	

## Active Corporate Bond - Over 10 Year - Fund

**BONDS  
ACTIVE  
UK Corporate Bonds**

The Fund is actively managed against a performance benchmark of the Markit iBoxx £ Non-Gilts Over 10 Years Index.

This Fund is invested predominantly in long-dated investment grade corporate bonds denominated in sterling, euro and US dollar with credit ratings of BBB- and above. There is a limit of 10% for securities that are rated below investment grade and with a minimum rating of BB-. The credit rating methodology is defined by the provider of the benchmark or unrated bonds whose creditworthiness is, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, of comparable quality to other bonds eligible for investment by the Fund.

The Fund may hold UK government bonds and cash. The Fund can invest in money market products. The Fund may hold derivatives such as interest rate swaps, credit default swaps, futures and forwards to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Derivative exposure (except spot and forward FX contracts) will be collateralised to reduce counterparty risk. Currency exposure will be hedged back to sterling.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may achieve all or a significant amount of the Fund's derivative exposure by purchasing shares of the LGIM Hedging Funds BJ and WT sub-funds of LGIM (Ireland) Risk Management Solutions PLC, an umbrella investment company with variable capital incorporated in Ireland (the "Underlying Funds"). The prospectus for the Underlying Funds is available upon request and includes details of the Underlying Funds' objectives, investment policies and risk warnings. The unit price will reflect the fees for third party costs associated with the Underlying Funds, such as administration and custody. Costs incurred in the Underlying Funds will be determined from time to time, but currently will not be greater than 0.05% per annum. The impact to the Fund is currently less than 0.01% per annum.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section BJ.

Please note that with effect from 25<sup>th</sup> January 2022 the Fund's permitted exposure to bonds with minimum credit ratings of BB- increased from 5%.

Fund Specific Risks			2, 3, 4, 6a, 20b								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
BJ	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	b	
CSAE	charges included	√	√	√	√	x	-	-	d	d	

## Net Zero Sterling Corporate Bond Fund

**BONDS  
ACTIVE  
UK Corporate Bonds**

The Fund achieves its exposure by investing in shares of the L&G Net Zero Sterling Corporate Bond Fund (the "Underlying Fund"), a sub-fund of LGIM (Ireland) Risk Management Solutions PLC, an umbrella investment company with variable capital incorporated in Ireland.

The Underlying Fund invests mainly, though not exclusively in Sterling denominated Investment Grade corporate bonds in order to achieve its investment objective. The Underlying Fund also invests in non-Sterling denominated Investment Grade credit instruments which are fully hedged back to Sterling as well as UK government bonds. The Underlying Fund's investment manager uses its discretion with regards to issuers, sectors, and maturity to benefit from diversification.

The Underlying Fund can invest in cash and money market products including commercial paper, certificates of deposit and shares in the sub-funds of LGIM Liquidity Funds plc range. It may also hold derivatives such as, but not limited to interest rate and inflation rate swaps, credit default swaps, (index and/or single name), exchange traded futures and spot and forward FX contracts.

### **Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") considerations**

The Investment Manager takes into consideration certain ESG themes as part of its investment strategy, in particular alignment with LGIM's Net Zero Framework, UN Sustainable Development Goals ("SDGs") and exclusions of certain companies. Accordingly, the Underlying Fund seeks to apply the following ESG characteristics,

#### **LGIM's Net Zero Framework**

The Underlying Fund invests in bonds of issuers which meet LGIM's Net Zero Framework aiming to achieve

- (i) an implied temperature of below , 2.75°C at inception reducing to 1.5°C by 2030 onwards according to LGIM's climate model, LGIM Destination@Risk, and
- (ii) an initial minimum weighted average carbon intensity reduction target of at least 33% at inception versus the benchmark's December 2019 baseline level. The Underlying Fund aims to achieve a 50% carbon emissions intensity reduction by 2030 and net zero by 2050.

#### **Exclusions**

**1. Future World Protection List:** The Underlying Fund excludes securities issued by companies on LGIM's Future World Protection List (FWPL).

This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information.

A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

2. **Climate Impact Pledge:** In addition, the Underlying Fund excludes securities issued by companies listed on LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM's climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM's minimum standards. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge)

#### **Sustainable Development Goals**

The Underlying Fund will consider SDG Alignment, which means the alignment of the portfolio with the UN Sustainable Development Goals ("SDGs"). In September 2015, the leaders of all member states of the UN adopted Agenda 2030, a universal agenda that contains the Global Goals for Sustainable Development. The goals integrate all three aspects of sustainable development; social, economic and environmental and are a call for action to promote prosperity and fight inequalities while protecting the planet.

The Underlying Fund uses the LGIM's SDG framework through its proprietary scoring process to assess the extent to which companies or sovereigns contribute to the SDGs. Companies and/or sovereigns that demonstrate a negative alignment to one or more of the SDGs will be excluded from the Underlying Fund.

#### **LGIM ESG Factor Evaluation**

The Underlying Fund also applies LGIM's ESG Factor Evaluation–The evaluation process allows for the Investment Manager to consider a number of environmental and social factors, for example relating to climate change, water and waste, supply chain, environmental policies and controls, labour rights, health and safety, bribery and corruption. As part of this process, the Investment Manager sets certain minimum standards for issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund. These are determined by defined quantitative thresholds in Active ESG View, a proprietary research tool, and are supplemented by the Investment Manager's qualitative assessment of the sustainability risks and opportunities relating to the relevant issuers. Where issuers fail to meet the Investment Manager's minimum standards under the ESG Factor Evaluation they may seek to limit the Underlying Fund's total exposure to such issuers relative to their weights in the Composite Benchmark.

Applicability of the factors taken into consideration in the evaluation is dependent on the issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund, from time to time. Accordingly, whilst the Underlying Fund considers the above additional factors, it may not do so at all times.

Subject to market conditions, the Investment Manager will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from securities issued by companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Future World Protection List/Climate Impact Pledge/SDG Alignment Framework.

LGIM's policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The prospectus for the Underlying Fund is available upon request and includes details of the Underlying Fund objectives, investment policies and risk warnings.

Fees and charges for third party administration and custody and other expenses will be deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of its prospectus. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.06%per annum.

PF Section TLFDD may hold a distribution share class of the Underlying Fund and income distributions received by PF Section TLFDD will be paid to each investors' nominated bank account.

Fund Specific Risks			2*, 3*, 6b*, 7*, 20a, 21*, 23*, 36*							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	√					
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER			
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
TLEV	-	√	x	√	√	x	only available to weekly investors	Y	-	-
TLFD	Distribution	√	x	√	√	x	only available to weekly investors	a	-	-

<b>Core Plus Fund</b>	<b>BONDS ACTIVE Global Corporate Bonds</b>
-----------------------	--

The Fund is actively managed against a performance benchmark of the Markit iBoxx £ Non-Gilts Total Return Index.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund currently achieves all or a significant amount of its exposure by purchasing shares in the L&G UK Core Plus Bond Fund (the "Underlying Fund"), a sub-fund of the Legal & General SICAV (Société d'Investissement à Capital Variable); an open-ended investment company with variable capital incorporated in Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg and authorised by the CSSF (Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier). Legal & General Investment Management Limited has been appointed to act as investment manager to and distributor of Legal & General SICAV.

The Legal & General SICAV is established as an undertaking for collective investment in transferable securities ("UCITS") and is subject to the UCITS regulatory requirements contained in the European UCITS directives. The Legal & General SICAV complies with the requirements of EMIR.

The Underlying Fund is invested in sterling, euro and US dollar fixed interest and inflation linked government and corporate securities. The Underlying Fund is predominantly invested in securities that are rated BBB- and above with a limit of 15% for securities that are rated below investment grade (the credit rating methodology is defined by the provider of the benchmark). The Underlying Fund can invest in money market products. The Underlying Fund may also hold derivatives such as interest and inflation swaps, credit default swaps, futures and forwards to aid efficient portfolio management. Derivative exposure will be collateralised to reduce counterparty risk. Currency is hedged to sterling (there is an unhedged currency allowance of up to 5% of the Underlying Fund's value).

#### **Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") considerations**

The Investment Manager takes into consideration certain ESG themes as part of its investment strategy, in particular a carbon emissions target, and exclusions of certain companies. Accordingly, the Underlying Fund seeks to apply the following ESG characteristics.

#### **Carbon Emissions target**

The Underlying Fund aims to maintain a lower weighted average carbon emissions intensity than its benchmark index (which is the same as the Fund's performance benchmark). Carbon emissions intensity aims to measure the volume of carbon emissions of investee companies and/or countries in relation to the revenue they generate.

#### **Exclusions**

1. **Future World Protection List:** The Underlying Fund also excludes investments in securities issued by companies on LGIM's Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

2. **Climate Impact Pledge:** In addition, the Underlying Fund excludes securities issued by companies listed on LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM's climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM's minimum standards. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

#### **LGIM ESG Factor Evaluation**

The Underlying Fund also applies LGIM's ESG Factor Evaluation. The evaluation process allows for the Investment Manager to consider a number of environmental and social factors, for example relating to climate change, water and waste, supply chain, environmental policies and controls, labour rights, health and safety, bribery and corruption. As part of this process, the Investment Manager sets certain minimum standards for issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund. These are determined by defined quantitative thresholds in Active ESG View, a proprietary research tool, and are supplemented by the Investment Manager's qualitative assessment of the sustainability risks and opportunities relating to the relevant issuers. Where issuers fail to meet the Investment Manager's minimum standards under the ESG Factor Evaluation they may seek to limit the Underlying Fund's total exposure to such issuers relative to their weights in the Composite Benchmark.

Applicability of the factors taken into consideration in the evaluation is dependent on the issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund, from time to time. Accordingly, whilst the Underlying Fund considers the above additional factors, it may not do so at all times.

Subject to market conditions, the Investment Manager will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from securities issued by companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Future World Protection List and/or Climate Impact Pledge.

LGIM's policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The Underlying Fund's prospectus and Key Investor Information Document ("KIID") are available upon request. This includes details of the Underlying Fund's objective, investment policy and risk warnings.

Fees and charges for third party administration and custody and other expenses will be deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.06% per annum.

PF Section CAAK may hold a distribution share class of the Underlying Fund and income distributions received by PF Section CAAK will be paid to each investors' nominated bank account.

Fund Specific Risks			2*, 3*, 4*, 6a*, 7*, 20a, 27 (CAAK only)								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
TD	-	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
CAAK	Distribution	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	

## Active Global Corporate Bond Fund

**BONDS  
ACTIVE**  
Global Corporate Bonds

The Fund is actively managed against a performance benchmark of the Bloomberg USD/EUR/GBP Corporate 1% Issuer Capped Index.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund currently achieves all or a significant amount of its exposure by purchasing shares of the LGIM Global Corporate Bond Fund (the "Underlying Fund"), a sub-fund of the Legal & General Investment Management Funds ICVC; an open-ended investment company with variable capital incorporated in England and Wales and authorised by the Financial Conduct Authority.

The Underlying Fund may invest in fixed rate, floating rate and inflation linked debt instruments, including zero coupon bonds, strip bonds, covered bonds, pfandbriefe, structured notes, asset-backed securities, mortgage-backed securities (excluding "to be announced mortgage-backed securities"), commercial mortgage-backed securities, 144a and Regulation S securities, perpetual bonds, and hybrid bonds such as convertible bonds and preferred bonds. The Underlying Fund is predominantly invested in securities that are rated BBB- and above with a limit of 10% for securities that are rated below investment grade (the credit rating methodology is defined by the provider of the benchmark). It may also hold derivatives such as interest rate and inflation rate swaps, total return swaps, credit default swaps (index and/or single name), exchange traded futures and spot and forward FX contracts to aid efficient portfolio management. Derivative exposure (except for spot & forward FX contracts) will be collateralised to reduce counterparty risk. Instruments may be denominated in any currency. The Underlying Fund can invest in money market products. The Underlying Fund uses derivatives for investment purposes as well as efficient portfolio management, as permitted by the relevant regulations.

The Underlying Fund's prospectus and Key Investor Information Document ("KIID") are available upon request. This includes details of the Underlying Fund's objective, investment policy and risk warnings.

A general administration charge, currently 0.05% per annum, will be deducted from the value of the shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus.

Currency exposure of PF Section CSAG is hedged back to sterling.

Currency exposure of PF Section CSAH is hedged back to euro.

Currency hedging is employed by way of purchasing units in the relevant hedged share class of the Underlying Fund

Fund Specific Risks			2*, 3*, 4*, 5*, 6b*, 7*, 20a, 21*, 23*									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures			Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
			√	√	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
CSAF	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	gi	-	-	
CSAM	Daily Midday	x	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	giii	
CSAG	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	√	x	-	-	gi	-	-	
CSAH	EUR currency hedged	√	√	x	x	√	-	-	gi	-	-	



<b>Absolute Return Bond Fund</b>	<b>BONDS ACTIVE Global Corporate Bonds</b>
----------------------------------	--

The Fund is actively managed against a performance benchmark of the ICE BofA SONIA 3-Month Constant Maturity Total Return Index.

This Fund is invested predominantly in shares of the L&G Absolute Return Bond Fund (the “Underlying Fund”), a sub-fund of the Legal & General SICAV (Société d’Investissement à Capital Variable); an open-ended investment company with variable capital incorporated in Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg and authorised by the CSSF (Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier). Legal & General Investment Management Limited has been appointed to act as investment manager to and distributor of Legal & General SICAV.

The Legal & General SICAV is established as an undertaking for collective investment in transferable securities (“UCITS”) and is subject to the UCITS regulatory requirements contained in the European UCITS directives. The Legal & General SICAV complies with the requirements of EMIR.

This Underlying Fund may invest in Government and Corporate Bonds including fixed rate, floating rate, index and inflation linked debt instruments, including zero coupon bonds and strip bonds, covered bonds, structured notes, asset-backed securities, mortgage-backed securities, commercial mortgage-backed securities (limited at 20% of the Underlying Fund net asset value), 144a and Regulation S securities, perpetual bonds, and hybrid bonds such as convertible bonds and preferred bonds. The Underlying Fund is predominantly invested in securities that are rated BBB- and above with a limit of 10% for securities that are rated below investment grade (the credit rating methodology is defined by the provider of the benchmark). The Underlying Fund also has issuer limits that vary by credit rating. The Underlying Fund can invest in cash and money market products including commercial paper, certificates of deposit and shares in the sub-funds of LGIM Liquidity Funds plc. Range. It may also hold derivatives such as interest rate and inflation rate swaps, total return swaps, credit default swaps (index and/or single name), exchange traded futures and spot and forward FX contracts. Derivative exposure will be collateralised to reduce counterparty risk. Instruments must be denominated in sterling, euro or US dollars. Currency exposure within the Underlying Fund will be predominantly hedged back to sterling.

#### **Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) considerations**

The Investment Manager takes into consideration certain ESG themes as part of its investment strategy, in particular a carbon emissions target, and exclusions of certain companies. Accordingly, the Underlying Fund seeks to apply the following ESG characteristics.

#### **Carbon Emissions target**

The Underlying Fund manages its weighted average carbon emissions intensity in order to achieve a 50% reduction by 31 December 2030 compared to the Underlying Fund’s portfolio as at 31 December 2019. Carbon emissions intensity aims to measure the volume of carbon emissions of investee companies and/or countries in relation to the revenue they generate.

#### **Exclusions**

1. **Future World Protection List:** The Underlying Fund excludes investments in securities issued by companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

2. **Climate Impact Pledge:** In addition, the Underlying Fund excludes securities issued by companies-listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

#### **LGIM ESG Factor Evaluation**

The Underlying Fund also applies LGIM’s ESG Factor Evaluation.–The evaluation process allows for the Investment Manager to consider a number of environmental and social factors, for example relating to climate change, water and waste, supply chain, environmental policies and controls, labour rights, health and safety, bribery and corruption. As part of this process, the Investment Manager sets certain minimum standards for issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund. These are determined by defined quantitative thresholds in Active ESG View, a proprietary research tool, and are supplemented by the Investment Manager’s qualitative assessment of the sustainability risks and opportunities relating to the relevant issuers. Where issuers fail to meet the Investment Manager’s minimum standards under the ESG Factor Evaluation they may seek to limit the Underlying Fund’s total exposure to such issuers relative to their weights in the Composite Benchmark.

Applicability of the factors taken into consideration in the evaluation is dependent on the issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund, from time to time. Accordingly, whilst the Underlying Fund considers the above additional factors, it may not do so at all times.

Subject to market conditions, the Investment Manager will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from securities issued by companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Future World Protection List and/or Climate Impact Pledge.

LGIM’s policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The Underlying Fund’s prospectus and Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”) are available upon request. This includes details of the Underlying Fund’s objective, investment policy and risk warnings.

Fees and charges for third party administration and custody and other expenses will be deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.06%per annum.

Note: An absolute return is the total return that an asset or Fund achieves over a certain period of time although this return is not guaranteed.

Please note that with effect from 30th September 2021 the benchmark provider changed the name of the benchmark from the ICE BofA Sterling 3-Month Deposit Offered Rate Constant Maturity Index to the ICE BofA SONIA 3-Month Constant Maturity Total Return Index.

Fund Specific Risks			2*, 3*, 4*, 6b*, 7*, 20a, 21*, 23*									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	√	x	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
YAAF	-	√	√	√	√	x	Not available to midday investors			gi	gi	-
YAAL	Daily Midday	√	√	√	√	x	Available to midday investors only					giii

## Absolute Return Bond Plus Fund

**BONDS  
ACTIVE**  
Global Corporate Bonds

The Fund is actively managed against a performance benchmark of the ICE BofA USD 3-Month Deposit Offered Rate Constant Maturity Index – GBP Hedged, which is an interbank offered rate (“IBOR”) related benchmark.

The Fund is invested predominantly in shares of the L&G Absolute Return Bond Plus Fund (the “Underlying Fund”), a sub-fund of the Legal & General SICAV (Société d’Investissement à Capital Variable); an open-ended investment company with variable capital incorporated in Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg and authorised by the CSSF (Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier). Legal & General Investment Management Limited has been appointed to act as investment manager to and distributor of Legal & General SICAV.

The Legal & General SICAV is established as an undertaking for collective investment in transferable securities (“UCITS”) and is subject to the UCITS regulatory requirements contained in the European UCITS directives. The Legal & General SICAV complies with the requirements of EMIR.

This Underlying Fund may invest in Government and Corporate Bonds including fixed rate, floating rate, index and inflation linked debt instruments, including zero coupon bonds and strip bonds, covered bonds, structured notes, asset-backed securities, mortgage-backed securities, commercial mortgage-backed securities (limited at 20% of the Underlying Fund net asset value), 144a and Regulation S securities, perpetual bonds, and hybrid bonds such as convertible bonds and preferred bonds. The Underlying Fund is predominantly invested in securities that are rated BBB- and above with a limit of 10% for securities that are rated below investment grade (the credit rating methodology is defined by the provider of the benchmark). The Underlying Fund also has issuer limits that vary by credit rating. The Underlying Fund can invest in cash and money market products including commercial paper, certificates of deposit and shares in the sub-funds of LGIM Liquidity Funds plc. Range. It may also hold derivatives such as interest rate and inflation rate swaps, total return swaps, credit default swaps (index and/or single name), exchange traded futures and spot and forward FX contracts. Derivative exposure (except for spot & forward FX contracts) will be collateralised to reduce counterparty risk. Instruments must be denominated in sterling, euro or US dollars. Currency exposure within the Underlying Fund will be predominantly hedged back to US dollar.

### Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) considerations

The Investment Manager takes into consideration certain ESG themes as part of its investment strategy, in particular a carbon emissions target, and exclusions of certain companies. Accordingly, the Underlying Fund seeks to apply the following ESG characteristics.

#### Carbon Emissions target

The Underlying Fund manages its weighted average carbon emissions intensity in order to achieve a 50% reduction by 31 December 2030 compared to the Underlying Fund’s portfolio as at 31 December 2019. Carbon emissions intensity aims to measure the volume of carbon emissions of investee companies and/or countries in relation to the revenue they generate.

#### Exclusions

1. **Future World Protection List:** The Underlying Fund also excludes investments in securities issued by companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:
  - perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
  - certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
  - certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

2. **Climate Impact Pledge:** In addition, the Underlying Fund excludes securities issued by companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge)

#### LGIM ESG Factor Evaluation

The Underlying Fund also applies LGIM’s ESG Factor Evaluation. The evaluation process allows for the Investment Manager to consider a number of environmental and social factors, for example relating to climate change, water and waste, supply chain, environmental policies and controls, labour rights, health and safety, bribery and corruption. As part of this process, the Investment Manager sets certain minimum standards for issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund. These are determined by defined quantitative thresholds in Active ESG View, a proprietary research tool, and are supplemented by the Investment Manager’s qualitative assessment of the sustainability risks and opportunities relating to the relevant issuers. Where issuers fail to meet the Investment Manager’s minimum standards under the ESG Factor Evaluation they may seek to limit the Underlying Fund’s total exposure to such issuers relative to their weights in the Composite Benchmark.

Applicability of the factors taken into consideration in the evaluation is dependent on the issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund, from time to time. Accordingly, whilst the Underlying Fund considers the above additional factors, it may not do so at all times.

Subject to market conditions, the Investment Manager will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from securities issued by companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Future World Protection List and/or Climate Impact Pledge.

LGIM's policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The Underlying Fund's prospectus and Key Investor Information Document ("KIID") are available upon request. This includes details of the Underlying Fund's objective, investment policy and risk warnings.

Fees and charges for third party administration and custody and other expenses will be deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.06% per annum.

Currency hedging is employed by way of purchasing units in the GBP hedged share class of the Underlying Fund.

Note: An absolute return is the total return that an asset or Fund achieves over a certain period of time although this return is not guaranteed.

Fund Specific Risks			2*, 3*, 4*, 6b*, 7*, 20a, 21*, 23*									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	√	x	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
CAAR	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	√	x	Not available to midday investors			gi	-	-
CAAS	GBP currency hedged - Daily Midday	x	√	√	x	x	available to midday investors only			-	-	giii

<b>High Yield Bond Fund</b>	<b>BONDS ACTIVE Global Corporate Bonds</b>
-----------------------------	--

The Fund is actively managed against a performance benchmark of the ICE BofA BB-B Global High Yield Non Financials 2% Constrained Total Return Index (GBP Hedged).

This Fund invests wholly or predominantly in sterling, euro and US dollar fixed interest government and corporate securities with credit rating of BB+ and below (the credit rating methodology is defined by the provider of the benchmark). The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund can invest in money market products. The Fund may also hold derivatives to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Currency exposure will be predominantly hedged back to sterling.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section KT.

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 4, 6a, 10, 39								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	√	x	x							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
KT	-	√	√	√	√	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	a	f

<b>Global High Yield Bond Fund</b>	<b>BONDS ACTIVE Global Corporate Bonds</b>
------------------------------------	--

The Fund is actively managed against a performance benchmark of the ICE BofA BB-B Global High Yield Non-Financial 2% Constrained Total Return Index (USD Hedged).

This Fund is invested predominantly in shares of the L&G Global High Yield Bond Fund (the “Underlying Fund”), a sub-fund of the Legal & General SICAV (Société d’Investissement à Capital Variable); an open-ended investment company with variable capital incorporated in Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg and authorised by the CSSF (Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier). Legal & General Investment Management Limited has been appointed to act as investment manager to and distributor of Legal & General SICAV.

The Legal & General SICAV is established as an undertaking for collective investment in transferable securities (“UCITS”) and is subject to the UCITS regulatory requirements contained in the European UCITS directives. The Legal & General SICAV complies with the requirements of EMIR.

This Underlying Fund may invest in corporate bonds including fixed rate, floating rate, index and inflation linked debt instruments, including zero coupon bonds, covered bonds, structured notes, asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities (limited at 20% of the Underlying Fund net asset value), perpetual bonds, hybrid fixed interest securities, preferred securities, convertible securities and contingent convertible debt securities (limited at 20% of the Underlying Fund net asset value). The securities may have varying interest repayment terms and reset terms; maturities and be denominated in a variety of currencies. The Underlying Fund invests in securities that are rated BB+ and below by at least one recognised ratings agency. The Underlying Fund can hold government bonds and may invest in cash and money market products including commercial paper, certificates of deposit and shares in the sub-funds of LGIM Liquidity Funds plc. range. It may also hold derivatives such as interest rate and inflation rate swaps, total return swaps, credit default swaps (index and/or single name), exchange traded futures and spot and forward FX contracts. Derivative exposure (except for spot & forward FX contracts) will be collateralised to reduce counterparty risk. Currency exposure within the Underlying Fund will be predominantly hedged back to US dollar.

The Underlying Fund’s prospectus and Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”) are available upon request. This includes details of the Underlying Fund’s objective, investment policy and risk warnings.

Fees and charges for third party administration and custody and other expenses will be deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.06% per annum.

Currency hedging is employed by way of purchasing units in the EUR hedged share class of the Underlying Fund.

Fund Specific Risks			2*, 3*, 4*, 5*, 6b*, 7*, 10*, 20a, 21*, 23*, 39									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2				
		√	√	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY					PRICING DETAILS					
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION		OTHER						
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
AABL	EUR currency hedged	√	√	x	x	√	Available to midday investors only Not available for direct investment. Fund should only be held as part of a diversified portfolio within a blended arrangement (CSUF)			-	-	giii

<b>Global Diversified Credit SDG Fund</b>	<b>BONDS ACTIVE Global Corporate Bonds</b>
---	--

The Fund achieves its exposure by investing in shares of the L&G Global Diversified Credit SDG fund (the "Underlying Fund"), a sub-fund of the Legal & General SICAV (Société d'Investissement à Capital Variable); an open-ended investment company with variable capital incorporated in Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg and authorised by the CSSF (Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier). Legal & General Investment Management Limited has been appointed to act as investment manager to and distributor of Legal & General SICAV.

The Legal & General SICAV is established as an undertaking for collective investment in transferable securities ("UCITS") and is subject to the UCITS regulatory requirements contained in the European UCITS directives. The Legal & General SICAV complies with the requirements of EMIR.

The Underlying Fund is actively managed against a composite benchmark composing of 40% blended 50/50 benchmark comprising of the: (i) JPM EMBI Global Diversified 3-5 Years Index (sovereign) and the JPM CEMBI Diversified 3-5 Years Index (corporate); (ii) 40% Bank of America Merrill Lynch Global High Yield BB-B Rated 2% Constrained Ex-Financial Index; and (iii) 20% Bloomberg USD/EUR/GBP Corporates 1% issuer capped ("Composite Benchmark").

The Underlying Fund may invest in Government and Corporate Bonds including fixed rate, floating rate, index and inflation linked debt instruments, including zero coupon bonds, structured notes, covered bonds, GDP linked bonds, perpetual bonds, hybrid bonds, preferred bonds and convertible bonds. The Underlying Fund can also invest up to 20% of its assets in asset backed securities and mortgage backed securities and contingent convertible debt. The Underlying Fund is predominately invested in securities that are rated sub investment grade. The Underlying Fund can invest in cash and money market products including commercial paper, certificates of deposit and shares in the sub-funds of LGIM Liquidity Funds plc range. It may also hold derivatives such as interest rate and inflation rate swaps, credit default swaps, (index and/or single name), exchange traded futures and spot and forward FX contracts. Currency exposure within the Underlying Fund will be predominantly hedged back to US dollar.

#### **Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") considerations**

The Investment Manager takes into consideration certain ESG themes as part of its investment strategy, in particular UN Sustainable Development Goals ("SDGs") and exclusions of certain companies. Accordingly, the Underlying Fund seeks to apply the following ESG characteristics:

#### **Sustainable Development Goals**

The Underlying Fund will consider SDG Alignment, which means the alignment of the portfolio with the UN Sustainable Development Goals ("SDGs"). In September 2015, the leaders of all member states of the UN adopted Agenda 2030, a universal agenda that contains the Global Goals for Sustainable Development. The goals integrate all three aspects of sustainable development: social, economic and environmental and are a call for action to promote prosperity and fight inequalities while protecting the planet.

The Underlying Fund uses the LGIM's SDG framework through its proprietary scoring process to assess the extent to which companies or sovereigns contribute to the SDGs. Companies and/or sovereigns that demonstrate a negative alignment to one or more of the SDGs will be excluded from the Underlying Fund.

#### **Exclusions**

1. **Future World Protection List:** The Underlying Fund excludes securities issued by companies on LGIM's Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at [LGIM's Future World Protection List Methodology](#)

2. **Climate Impact Pledge:** In addition, the Underlying Fund excludes securities issued by companies listed on LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM's climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM's minimum standards. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

3. **Exclusion of tobacco:** the Underlying Fund will also exclude investments in bonds where a company derives more than 50% of its revenues from the production of tobacco.

#### **LGIM ESG Factor Evaluation**

The Underlying Fund also applies LGIM's ESG Factor Evaluation. The evaluation process allows for the Investment Manager to consider a number of environmental and social factors, for example relating to climate change, water and waste, supply chain, environmental policies and controls, labour rights, health and safety, bribery and corruption. As part of this process, the Investment Manager sets certain minimum standards for issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund. These are determined by defined quantitative thresholds in Active ESG View, a proprietary research tool, and are supplemented by the Investment Manager's qualitative assessment of the sustainability risks and opportunities relating to the relevant issuers. Where issuers fail to meet the Investment Manager's minimum standards under the ESG Factor Evaluation they may seek to limit the Underlying Fund's total exposure to such issuers relative to their weights in the Composite Benchmark.

Applicability of the factors taken into consideration in the evaluation is dependent on the issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund, from time to time. Accordingly, whilst the Underlying Fund considers the above additional factors, it may not do so at all times.

Subject to market conditions, the Investment Manager, will disinvest from securities issued by companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Future World Protection List and/or Climate Impact Pledge within a reasonable timeframe.

LGIM's policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The Underlying Fund's prospectus and Key Investor Information Document ("KIID") are available upon request. This includes details of the Underlying Fund's objective, investment policy and risk warnings.

Fees and charges for third party administration and custody and other expenses will be deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.06% per annum.

Currency hedging is employed by way of purchasing units in the GBP hedged share class of the Underlying Fund.

PF Section YAAN may hold a distribution share class of the Underlying Fund and income distributions received by PF Section YAAN will be paid to each investors' nominated bank account.

Fund Specific Risks			2*, 3*, 4*, 6b*, 7*, 10*, 20a, 23*, 21*, 36*, 27 - YAAN only								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
YAAM	GBP Currency Hedged	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
YAAN	GBP Currency Hedged Distribution	√	x	√	√	x	-	a	-	-	
YAAP	GBP Currency Hedged (Midday)	x	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	giii	
YAAR	GBP Currency Hedged (Daily Close)	x	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	giii	



<b>Buy and Maintain Credit Fund</b>	<b>BONDS ACTIVE Global Corporate Bonds</b>
-------------------------------------	--

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund currently achieves all or a significant amount of its exposure by purchasing shares in the L&G Buy and Maintain Credit Fund (the "Underlying Fund"), a sub-fund of the Legal & General SICAV (Société d'Investissement à Capital Variable); an open-ended investment company with variable capital incorporated in Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg and authorised by the CSSF (Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier). Legal & General Investment Management Limited has been appointed to act as investment manager to and distributor of Legal & General SICAV.

The Legal & General SICAV is established as an undertaking for collective investment in transferable securities ("UCITS") and is subject to the UCITS regulatory requirements contained in the European UCITS directives. The Legal & General SICAV complies with the requirements of EMIR.

The objective of the Underlying Fund is to produce a positive return derived from capital growth and income by investing in fixed and floating rate securities.

The Underlying Fund is invested predominately in fixed interest securities denominated in sterling, euro and US dollar. The Underlying Fund is invested predominately in securities that are rated BBB- and above. The Underlying Fund may only invest 10% of its holdings in securities that are downgraded to below investment grade. The Underlying Fund may hold gilts and cash and can invest in money market products. The Underlying Fund may also hold derivatives such as interest rate swaps, futures and credit default swaps to aid efficient portfolio management. Derivative exposure (except for spot and forward FX contracts) will be collateralised to reduce counterparty risk. Currency exposure will be hedged back to sterling.

#### **Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") considerations**

The Investment Manager takes into consideration certain ESG themes as part of its investment strategy, in particular a decarbonisation target and exclusions of certain companies. Accordingly, the Underlying Fund seeks to apply the following ESG characteristics.

#### **Decarbonisation target**

The Underlying Fund aims to deliver its objective while decarbonising the portfolio over time, targeting weighted average carbon emissions intensity in order to achieve a 50% reduction by 31 December 2030 compared to the Underlying Fund's portfolio as at 31 December 2019.

#### **Exclusions**

1. **Future World Protection List** - The Underlying Fund excludes securities issued by companies on LGIM's Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

2. **Climate Impact Pledge:** In addition, the Underlying Fund excludes securities issued by companies listed on LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM's climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM's minimum standards. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

#### **LGIM ESG Factor Evaluation**

The Underlying Fund also applies LGIM's ESG Factor Evaluation. The evaluation process allows for the Investment Manager to consider a number of environmental and social factors, for example relating to climate change, water and waste, supply chain, environmental policies and controls, labour rights, health and safety, bribery and corruption. As part of this process, the Investment Manager sets certain minimum standards for issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund. These are determined by defined quantitative thresholds in Active ESG View, a proprietary research tool, and are supplemented by the Investment Manager's qualitative assessment of the sustainability risks and opportunities relating to the relevant issuers. Where issuers fail to meet the Investment Manager's minimum standards under the ESG Factor Evaluation they may seek to limit the Underlying Fund's total exposure to such issuers relative to their weights in the Composite Benchmark.

Applicability of the factors taken into consideration in the evaluation is dependent on the issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund, from time to time. Accordingly, whilst the Underlying Fund considers the above additional factors, it may not do so at all times.

Subject to market conditions, the Investment Manager will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from securities issued by companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Future World Protection List and/or Climate Impact Pledge.

LGIM's policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The Underlying Fund's prospectus and Key Investor Information Document ("KIID") are available upon request. This includes details of the Underlying Fund's objective, investment policy and risk warnings.

Fees and charges for third party administration and custody and other expenses will be deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.06%per annum.

PF Section CAAL may hold a distribution share class of the Underlying Fund and income distributions received by PF Section CAAL will be paid to each investors' nominated bank account.

Fund Specific Risks			2*, 3*, 4*, 6a*, 7*, 20a, 21*, 27 (CAAL only)								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
CAAG	-	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
CAAL	Distribution	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	

## Maturing Buy and Maintain Credit Funds

**BONDS  
ACTIVE**  
Global Corporate Bonds

The Funds are invested wholly in shares of sub-funds of LGIM (Ireland) Risk Management Solutions plc.; an umbrella investment company with variable capital incorporated in Ireland. Each Fund listed below will invest into a single Maturing Buy & Maintain Credit sub-fund having the same target maturity date range (the "Underlying Fund").

The objective of the Underlying Fund is to capture the return received as a result of taking credit risk through investing principally in a globally diversified portfolio of non-government bonds and avoiding investment in bonds which in the opinion of the Investment Manager are likely to default or experience a significant deterioration in credit quality. The Investment Manager will use its discretion with regards to issuers, sectors, geographical exposure and maturity.

In order to achieve this objective, the Underlying Fund will aim to predominantly purchase bonds with all expected principal payments to be paid during the target maturity date range of the Fund. On or about that date (or such other date as may be determined by the Directors of the Underlying Fund), the Underlying Fund will be deemed to have matured and steps will be taken to close the Underlying Fund in accordance with the terms of the prospectus.

The Underlying Fund is invested predominantly in fixed interest securities denominated in sterling, euro and US dollar. The Underlying Fund is invested predominantly in securities that are rated BBB- and above. The Underlying Fund may only invest 10% of its holdings in securities that are downgraded to below investment grade. In addition, the Underlying Fund can invest in cash, government bonds, and shares in the sub-funds of the LGIM Liquidity Funds plc. range. The Underlying Fund may hold derivatives including interest rate swaps; cross currency basis swaps; repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements; credit default swaps; exchange traded futures and forwards. Derivative exposure (except spot and forward FX contracts) will be collateralised to protect against counterparty risk. Currency exposure will be hedged back to sterling.

The Underlying Fund's prospectus is available upon request. This includes details of the Underlying Fund's objective, investment policy and risk warnings.

The unit price will reflect the fees for third party costs associated with the Underlying Fund, such as administration and custody. Costs will be determined from time to time, but currently will not be greater than 0.05% per annum.

Each PF Section listed below will hold a distribution share class of the Underlying Fund and both income and principal distributions received by the PF Section will be paid to each investors' nominated bank account.

Fund Specific Risks			2*, 3*, 4*, 6a*, 7*, 16*, 18, 20a, 21*, 26, 27									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	√	x	x							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
CAAU	2020-2024	√	x	√	√	x	not accepting new investors as it is due to mature			gi	-	-
CAAV	2025-2029	√	x	√	√	x	-			gi	-	-
CAAW	2030-2034	√	x	√	√	x	-			gi	-	-
CAAX	2035-2039	√	x	√	√	x	-			gi	-	-
CAAY	2040-2054	√	x	√	√	x	-			gi	-	-

<b>Future World Net Zero Buy and Maintain Fund</b>	<b>BONDS ACTIVE Global Corporate Bonds</b>
--	--

The objective of the Fund is to produce a return derived from capital growth and income through investment in credit markets by investing predominantly in a globally diversified portfolio of non-government bonds and seeks to preserve value over the course of the credit cycle by avoiding securities experiencing a significant deterioration in credit quality and defaults. The Fund will achieve all of its security exposure by investing wholly in shares of L&G Future World Net Zero Buy and Maintain Fund (the "Underlying Fund"), a sub-fund of LGIM (Ireland) Risk Management Solutions PLC, an umbrella investment company with variable capital incorporated in Ireland.

The Underlying Fund follows a buy and maintain strategy and invests predominately in fixed and floating rate debt instruments denominated in sterling, euro and US dollar which are investment grade (e.g. rated BBB- and above, or if unrated have an equivalent internal rating). The Underlying Fund may only invest up to 10% of its holdings in securities that are rated below investment grade. Additionally, the Underlying Fund may only invest up to 10% of its holdings in government securities.

### **Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") considerations**

The Investment Manager takes into consideration certain ESG themes as part of its investment strategy, in particular alignment with LGIM's Net Zero Framework, UN Sustainable Development Goals ("SDGs") and exclusions of certain companies. Accordingly, the Underlying Fund seeks to apply the following ESG characteristics:

#### **LGIM's Net Zero Framework**

The Underlying Fund invests in bonds of issuers which meet LGIM's Net Zero Framework by aiming to achieve:

- i) an implied temperature of below 2.75°C at inception reducing to 1.5°C by 2030 onwards according to LGIM's climate model, LGIM Destination@Risk, and
- ii) an initial minimum weighted average carbon emissions intensity reduction target of at least 33% at inception versus the benchmark's December 2019 base-line level. The Underlying Fund aims to achieve a 50% carbon emissions intensity reduction by 2030 and net zero by 2050

#### **Exclusions**

1. **Future World Protection List:** The Underlying Fund excludes securities issued by companies on LGIM's Future World Protection List (FWPL).

This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list.

Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

2. **Climate Impact Pledge:** In addition, the Underlying Fund excludes securities issued by companies listed on LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM's climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM's minimum standards. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [LGIMs Climate Impact Pledge 2023](#)

#### **Sustainable Development Goals**

The Underlying Fund will consider SDG Alignment, which means the alignment of the portfolio with the UN Sustainable Development Goals ("SDGs"). In September 2015, the leaders of all member states of the UN adopted Agenda 2030, a universal agenda that contains the Global Goals for Sustainable Development. The goals integrate all three aspects of sustainable development; social, economic and environmental and are a call for action to promote prosperity and fight inequalities while protecting the planet.

The Underlying Fund uses the LGIM's SDG framework through its proprietary scoring process to assess the extent to which companies or sovereigns contribute to the SDGs. Companies and/or sovereigns that demonstrate a negative alignment to one or more of the SDGs will be excluded from the Underlying Fund,

#### **LGIM ESG Factor Evaluation**

The Underlying Fund also applies LGIM's ESG Factor Evaluation. The evaluation process allows for the Investment Manager to consider a number of environmental and social factors, for example relating to climate change, water and waste, supply chain, environmental policies and controls, labour rights, health and safety, bribery and corruption. As part of this process, the Investment Manager sets certain minimum standards for issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund. These are determined by defined quantitative thresholds in Active ESG View, a proprietary research tool, and are supplemented by the Investment Manager's qualitative assessment of the sustainability risks and opportunities relating to the relevant issuers. Where issuers fail to meet the Investment Manager's minimum standards under the ESG Factor Evaluation they may seek to limit the Underlying Fund's total exposure to such issuers relative to their weights in the Composite Benchmark.

Applicability of the factors taken into consideration in the evaluation is dependent on the issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund, from time to time. Accordingly, whilst the Underlying Fund considers the above additional factors, it may not do so at all times.

Subject to market conditions, the Investment Manager will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from securities issued by companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Future World Protection List/Climate Impact Pledge/SDG Alignment Framework.

LGIM's policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The prospectus for the Underlying Fund is available upon request and includes details of the Underlying Fund objectives, investment policies and risk warnings.

The Underlying Fund’s prospectus is available upon request. This includes details of the Underlying Fund’s objective, investment policy and risk warnings.

The unit price will reflect the fees for third party costs associated with the Underlying Fund, such as administration and custody. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but are currently approximately 0.05% per annum.

PF Section DMTL may hold a distribution share class of the Underlying Fund and income distributions received by PF Section DMTL will be paid to each investors’ nominated bank account.

Please note that the fund name was previously the Future World Global Credit Fund.

Fund Specific Risks			2*, 3*, 4*, 6a*, 7*, 15*, 20a, 39								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
DCNR	-	√	x	√	x	x	-	gi	-	-	
DMTL	Distribution	√	x	√	x	x	-	gi	-	-	

## Future World Net Zero Maturing Buy & Maintain Funds

**BONDS  
ACTIVE**  
Global Corporate Bonds

The Funds are invested wholly in shares of sub-funds of LGIM (Ireland) Risk Management Solutions PLC (“LIRMS”), an umbrella investment company with variable capital incorporated in Ireland. Each Fund listed below will invest into a single Future World Net Zero Maturing Buy & Maintain sub-fund of LIRMS, having the same target maturity date range as the relevant Fund (the “Underlying Fund”).

The objective of the Underlying Fund is to produce a return derived from capital growth and income through investment in credit markets by investing predominantly in a globally diversified portfolio of non-government bonds which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, are likely to preserve the value of the Fund over the course of the credit cycle by avoiding securities experiencing a significant deterioration in credit quality and defaults.

In order to achieve this objective, the Underlying Fund will aim to predominantly purchase non-government bonds with all expected principal payments to be paid during the target maturity date range of the Fund. On or about that date (or such other date as may be determined by LIRMS), the Underlying Fund will be deemed to have matured and steps will be taken to close the sub-fund fund in accordance with the terms of the prospectus for the Underlying Fund. The Underlying Fund may also invest in government bonds

The Underlying Fund can invest in cash and money market products including commercial paper, certificates of deposit and shares in the sub-funds of LGIM Liquidity Funds PLC. It may also hold derivatives such as, but not limited to, interest rate swaps, credit default swaps (index and/or single name), exchange traded futures and spot and forward FX contracts, repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements.

### **Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) considerations**

The Investment Manager takes into consideration certain ESG themes as part of its investment strategy, in particular alignment with LGIM’s Net Zero Framework, UN Sustainable Development Goals (“SDGs”) and exclusions of certain companies. Accordingly, the Underlying Fund seeks to apply the following ESG characteristics:

#### **LGIM’s Net Zero Framework**

The Underlying Fund invests in bonds of issuers which meet LGIM’s Net Zero Framework by aiming to achieve:

- (iii) an implied temperature of below , 2.75°C at inception reducing to 1.5°C by 2030 onwards according to LGIM’s climate model, LGIM Destination@Risk, and
- (iv) an initial minimum weighted average carbon intensity reduction target of at least 33% at inception versus the benchmark’s December 2019 baseline level. The Underlying Fund aims to achieve a 50% carbon intensity reduction by 2030 and net zero by 2050.

#### **Exclusions**

**1. Future World Protection List:** The Underlying Fund excludes securities issued by companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL).

This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list.

Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: <http://www.lgim.com/fwpl>

2. **Climate Impact Pledge:** In addition, the Underlying Fund excludes securities issued by companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge)

#### **Sustainable Development Goals**

The Underlying Fund will consider SDG Alignment, which means the alignment of the portfolio with the UN Sustainable Development Goals (“SDGs”). In September 2015, the leaders of all member states of the UN adopted Agenda 2030, a universal agenda that contains the Global Goals for Sustainable Development. The goals integrate all three aspects of sustainable development; social, economic and environmental and are a call for action to promote prosperity and fight inequalities while protecting the planet.

The Underlying Fund uses the LGIM’s SDG framework through its proprietary scoring process to assess the extent to which companies or sovereigns contribute to the SDGs. Companies and/or sovereigns that demonstrate a negative alignment to one or more of the SDGs will be excluded from the Underlying Fund,

#### **LGIM ESG Factor Evaluation**

The Underlying Fund also applies LGIM’s ESG Factor Evaluation.–The evaluation process allows for the Investment Manager to consider a number of environmental and social factors, for example relating to climate change, water and waste, supply chain, environmental policies and controls, labour rights, health and safety, bribery and corruption. As part of this process, the Investment Manager sets certain minimum standards for issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund. These are determined by defined quantitative thresholds in Active ESG View, a proprietary research tool, and are supplemented by the Investment Manager’s qualitative assessment of the sustainability risks and opportunities relating to the relevant issuers. Where issuers fail to meet the Investment

Manager's minimum standards under the ESG Factor Evaluation they may seek to limit the Underlying Fund's total exposure to such issuers relative to their weights in the Composite Benchmark.

Applicability of the factors taken into consideration in the evaluation is dependent on the issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund, from time to time. Accordingly, whilst the Underlying Fund considers the above additional factors, it may not do so at all times.

Subject to market conditions, the Investment Manager will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from securities issued by companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Future World Protection List/Climate Impact Pledge/SDG Alignment Framework.

LGIM's policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice. The Fund also utilises the Investment Manager's SDG Alignment framework through its proprietary scoring process to exclude Companies and/or sovereigns that demonstrate an overall negative alignment to one or more of the SDGs. Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") factors are integrated as part of the Investment Manager's selection process. This methodology may be updated from time to time.

The prospectus for the Underlying Fund is available upon request and includes details of the Underlying Fund's objectives, investment policies and risk warnings.

Fees and charges for third party administration and custody and other expenses will be deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of its prospectus. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.05% per annum.

The below PF Sections may hold a distribution share class of the Underlying Fund and income distributions received by the PF Sections will be paid to each investors' nominated bank account.

Fund Specific Risks			2*, 3*, 4*, 6a*, 7*, 16*, 18, 20a, 21*, 26, 27							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2	
		√	√	x	x					
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER			
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
CCBD	2023-2032	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-
CCBE	2033-2042	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-

Net Zero Short Dated Global Corporate Bond Fund	BONDS ACTIVE Global Corporate Bonds
---	---

The Fund is actively managed against a performance benchmark of the Bloomberg Global Corporates 1 - 5 year GBP Hedged Index. The Fund aims to deliver this whilst investing in line with the Investment Manager's Net Zero Framework. will look to align with the Net Zero temperature goals along with carbon reduction targets compared to the benchmark.

This Fund achieves its exposure by investing in shares of the L&G Net Zero Short Dated Global Corporate Bond Fund (the "Underlying Fund"), a sub-fund of the Legal & General SICAV (Société d'Investissement à Capital Variable); an open-ended investment company with variable capital incorporated in Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg and authorised by the CSSF (Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier). Legal & General Investment Management Limited has been appointed to act as investment manager to and distributor of Legal & General SICAV.

The Legal & General SICAV is established as an undertaking for collective investment in transferable securities ("UCITS") and is subject to the UCITS regulatory requirements contained in the European UCITS directives. The Legal & General SICAV complies with the requirements of EMIR.

The Underlying Fund is actively managed with reference to the Bloomberg Global Corporates 1 – 5 year GBP Hedged Index. The objective of the Fund is to provide long term return consisting of a combination of capital growth and income. The Fund aims to deliver this whilst investing in line with the Investment Manager's Net Zero Framework.

This Underlying Fund invests in a broad range of bonds and bond-related instruments, of which at least 80% will be denominated USD, Euro and GBP. The Underlying Fund will invest at least 70% of its nets assets in bonds that are short dated (i.e. bonds that generally mature or have an expected maturity or call date of less than 5 years) and rated by a recognised credit rating agency as investment grade (that is, rated BBB- or above by Standard & Poor's or Fitch, or Baa3 or above by Moody's). The Underlying Fund may also invest in unrated bonds whose creditworthiness is, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, of comparable quality to other bonds eligible for investment by the Fund. The average duration of the Fund's portfolio is expected to be between 0 years and 3.5 years. The Underlying

Fund may invest up to 20% of its assets in asset-backed securities and mortgage-backed securities and up to 20% of its assets in contingent convertible debt securities. The Underlying Fund can invest in cash and money market products including commercial paper, certificates of deposit and money market instruments including shares in the sub-funds of LGIM Liquidity Funds plc range and can also invest up to 10% of its assets in other collective investment schemes. The Underlying Fund may seek to gain exposures by investing in financial derivative instruments. Derivative exposure (except for spot & forward FX contracts) will be collateralised to reduce counterparty risk. Currency exposure within the Underlying Fund may be hedged back to US dollar in part or in full.

### **Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) considerations**

The Investment Manager takes into consideration certain ESG themes as part of its investment strategy, in particular alignment with LGIM’s Net Zero Framework, UN Sustainable Development Goals (“SDGs”) and exclusions of certain companies. Accordingly, the Underlying Fund seeks to apply the following ESG characteristics:

### **LGIM’s Net Zero Framework**

The Underlying Fund invests in bonds of issuers which meet LGIM’s Net Zero Framework aiming to achieve:

- (v) an implied temperature of below , 2.75°C at inception reducing to 1.5°C by 2030 onwards according to LGIM’s climate model, LGIM Destination@Risk, and
- (vi) an initial minimum weighted average carbon intensity reduction target of at least 33% at inception versus the benchmark’s December 2019 baseline level. The Underlying Fund will target a 50% carbon emissions intensity reduction by 2030 and net zero by 2050.

### **Exclusions**

**1. Future World Protection List:** The Underlying Fund excludes securities issued by companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL).

This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain, companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands. .

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

2. **Climate Impact Pledge:** In addition, the Underlying Fund excludes securities issued by companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [LGIMs Climate Impact Pledge 2023](http://LGIMs Climate Impact Pledge 2023)

### **Sustainable Development Goals**

The Underlying Fund will consider SDG Alignment, which means the alignment of the portfolio with the UN Sustainable Development Goals (“SDGs”). In September 2015, the leaders of all member states of the UN adopted Agenda 2030, a universal agenda that contains the Global Goals for Sustainable Development. The goals integrate all three aspects of sustainable development; social, economic and environmental and are a call for action to promote prosperity and fight inequalities while protecting the planet.

The Underlying Fund uses the LGIM’s SDG framework through its proprietary scoring process to assess the extent to which companies or sovereigns contribute to the SDGs. Companies and/or sovereigns that demonstrate a negative alignment to one or more of the SDGs will be excluded from the Underlying Fund,

### **LGIM ESG Factor Evaluation**

The Underlying Fund also applies LGIM’s ESG Factor Evaluation. The evaluation process allows for the Investment Manager to consider a number of environmental and social factors, for example relating to climate change, water and waste, supply chain, environmental policies and controls, labour rights, health and safety, bribery and corruption. As part of this process, the Investment Manager sets certain minimum standards for issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund. These are determined by defined quantitative thresholds in Active ESG View, a proprietary research tool, and are supplemented by the Investment Manager’s qualitative assessment of the sustainability risks and opportunities relating to the relevant issuers. Where issuers fail to meet the Investment Manager’s minimum standards under the ESG Factor Evaluation they may seek to limit the Underlying Fund’s total exposure to such issuers relative to their weights in the Composite Benchmark.

Applicability of the factors taken into consideration in the evaluation is dependent on the issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund, from time to time. Accordingly, whilst the Underlying Fund considers the above additional factors, it may not do so at all times.

Subject to market conditions, the Investment Manager will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from securities issued by companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Future World Protection List/Climate Impact Pledge/SDG Alignment Framework.

LGIM’s policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The Underlying Fund’s prospectus and Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”) are available upon request. This includes details of the Underlying Fund’s objective, investment policy and risk warnings.



Fees and charges for third party administration and custody and other expenses will be deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.06% per annum.

Currency hedging is employed by way of purchasing units in the GBP hedged share class of the Underlying Fund.

Fund Specific Risks		2*, 3*, 4*, 6b*, 7*, 15*, 20, 21*, 36*								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures	Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
	√	√	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)			
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
TSGY	GBP Currency Hedged	x	√	√	√	√	only available to daily close investors	-	gi	-
TSGZ	GBP Currency Hedged	x	√	√	√	√	only available to daily midday investors	-	-	gi
TSHA	GBP Currency Hedged	√	√	√	√	√	only available to Weekly investors	gi	-	-

<b>Net Zero Global Corporate Bond</b>	<b>BONDS</b>
	<b>ACTIVE</b>
	<b>Global Corporate Bonds</b>

This Fund achieves its exposure by investing in shares of the L&G Net Zero Global Corporate Bond Fund (the “Underlying Fund”), a sub-fund of the Legal & General SICAV (Société d’Investissement à Capital Variable); an open-ended investment company with variable capital incorporated in Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg and authorised by the CSSF (Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier). Legal & General Investment Management Limited has been appointed to act as investment manager to and distributor of Legal & General SICAV.

The Legal & General SICAV is established as an undertaking for collective investment in transferable securities (“UCITS”) and is subject to the UCITS regulatory requirements contained in the European UCITS directives. The Legal & General SICAV complies with the requirements of EMIR.

The Underlying Fund is actively managed with reference to the Bloomberg USD/EUR/GBP Corporates 1% issuer capped index. The objective of the Fund is to provide long term return consisting of a combination of capital growth and income. The Fund aims to deliver this whilst investing in line with the Investment Manager’s Net Zero Framework

The Underlying Fund invests in bonds and bond-related instruments denominated predominantly in USD, Euro and GBP. The Underlying Fund will invest at least 70% in corporate bonds. The Underlying Fund will invest primarily investment grade securities, although it may also invest in securities that are rated sub investment grade. The Underlying may invest up to 20% of its assets in asset-backed securities and mortgage-backed securities and up to 20% of its assets in contingent convertible debt securities. The Underlying Fund can invest in cash and money market products including commercial paper, certificates of deposit and money market instruments including shares in the sub-funds of LGIM Liquidity Funds plc range. The Underlying Fund may seek to gain exposure to by investing in financial derivative instruments. Derivative exposure (except for spot & forward FX contracts) will be collateralised to reduce counterparty risk. Currency exposure within the Underlying Fund will be predominantly hedged back to US dollar.

#### **Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) considerations**

The Investment Manager takes into consideration certain ESG themes as part of its investment strategy, in particular alignment with LGIM’s Net Zero Framework, UN Sustainable Development Goals (“SDGs”) and exclusions of certain companies. Accordingly, the Underlying Fund seeks to apply the following ESG characteristics,

#### **LGIM’s Net Zero Framework**

The Underlying Fund invests in bonds of issuers which meet LGIM’s Net Zero Framework by targeting:

- (i) an implied temperature alignment of the Underlying Fund according to LGIM's climate model, Destination@Risk, of below 2.75°C at inception reducing to 1.5°C by 2030 onwards, and
- (ii) an initial minimum weighted average carbon intensity reduction target of at least 33% at inception versus the benchmark's December 2019 baseline level. The Underlying Fund aims to achieve a 50% carbon emissions intensity reduction by 2030 and net zero by 2050.

**Exclusions**

**1. Future World Protection List**

The Underlying Fund excludes securities issued by companies on LGIM's Future World Protection List (FWPL).

This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list.

Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

**2. Climate Impact Pledge:** In addition, the Underlying Fund excludes securities issued by companies listed on LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM's climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM's minimum standards. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at [LGIMs Climate Impact Pledge 2023](#)

**Sustainable Development Goals**

The Underlying Fund will consider SDG Alignment, which means the alignment of the portfolio with the UN Sustainable Development Goals ("SDGs"). In September 2015, the leaders of all member states of the UN adopted Agenda 2030, a universal agenda that contains the Global Goals for Sustainable Development. The goals integrate all three aspects of sustainable development; social, economic and environmental and are a call for action to promote prosperity and fight inequalities while protecting the planet.

The Underlying Fund uses the LGIM's SDG framework through its proprietary scoring process to assess the extent to which companies or sovereigns contribute to the SDGs. Companies and/or sovereigns that demonstrate a negative alignment to one or more of the SDGs will be excluded from the Underlying Fund.

**LGIM ESG Factor Evaluation**

The Underlying Fund also applies LGIM's ESG Factor Evaluation. The evaluation process allows for the Investment Manager to consider a number of environmental and social factors, for example relating to climate change, water and waste, supply chain, environmental policies and controls, labour rights, health and safety, bribery and corruption. As part of this process, the Investment Manager sets certain minimum standards for issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund. These are determined by defined quantitative thresholds in Active ESG View, a proprietary research tool, and are supplemented by the Investment Manager's qualitative assessment of the sustainability risks and opportunities relating to the relevant issuers. Where issuers fail to meet the Investment Manager's minimum standards under the ESG Factor Evaluation they may seek to limit the Underlying Fund's total exposure to such issuers relative to their weights in the Composite Benchmark.

Applicability of the factors taken into consideration in the evaluation is dependent on the issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund, from time to time. Accordingly, whilst the Underlying Fund considers the above additional factors, it may not do so at all times.

Subject to market conditions the Investment Manager will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from securities issued by companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Future World Protection List/Climate Impact Pledge/SDG Alignment Framework.

LGIM's policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The Underlying Fund's prospectus and Key Investor Information Document ("KIID") are available upon request. This includes details of the Underlying Fund's objective, investment policy and risk warnings.

Fees and charges for third party administration and custody and other expenses will be deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.06% per annum.

Currency hedging is employed by way of purchasing units in the GBP hedged share class of the Underlying Fund.

Fund Specific Risks				2*, 3*, 6b*, 7*, 20a, 21*, 23*, 36*		
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures	Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy	B/Level 2
	√	x	√	√		
AVAILABILITY					PRICING DETAILS	

FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)				
TSGP	GBP Currency Hedged	√	x	√	√	x	only available to weekly investors	gi	-	-

# Alternative Asset Class Fund Range

## FTSE Developed Core Infrastructure Index Fund

**ALTERNATIVE ASSET  
CLASSES  
INDEX  
Infrastructure**

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares of globally listed infrastructure companies that are constituents of the FTSE Developed Core Infrastructure Index. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio of securities designed to match the return of the index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

For PF Section APAK the developed market currency exposure is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

Please note that effective from 21 November 2016:

- the benchmark of the Fund changed from the FTSE Macquarie Global Infrastructure 100 Index
- the name of the Fund changed from the Infrastructure Equity Macquarie Index Fund

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section MB.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 11, 22, 37, 39, 41									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	x	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)						
MB	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	a	b
APAK	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			-	a	-

<b>Infrastructure Equity MFG Fund</b>	<b>ALTERNATIVE ASSET CLASSES INDEX</b> <b>Infrastructure</b>
---------------------------------------	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares of globally listed infrastructure companies that are constituents of the MFGAM Core Infrastructure Index. The Fund employs a passive management strategy and aims to produce a return broadly comparable to the index. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be appropriate considering the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

The constituents of the index are reviewed and may be rebalanced on a quarterly basis.

For PF Section APAE currency exposure is hedged back to sterling, except where arising from selected emerging markets securities.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections APAD, APAE and APAT.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 11, 22, 37, 39, 41									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	x	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY				DAILY
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)						
APAD	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	a	c
APAE	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	b	c
APAT	net WHT	√	√	x	√	√	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	-	c

<b>Heitman Global Prime Property Securities Fund</b>	<b>ALTERNATIVE ASSET CLASSES INDEX</b> <b>Real Estate</b>
--	--

The Fund aims to provide diversified exposure to global listed companies that are constituents of the Heitman Prime Real Estate Index. The Fund employs a passive management strategy and aims to produce a return which is broadly comparable to the Heitman Prime Real Estate Index. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

The constituents of the index are reviewed and may be rebalanced on a quarterly basis and consequently the securities in the Fund may be rebalanced on a quarterly basis.

Currency hedging of PF Section APAY the developed market currency exposure is hedged back to sterling. Currency exposure of any advanced emerging markets will not be hedged.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections APAX and APAY.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 11, 22, 37, 39, 42								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
APAX	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio		a	b	b
APAY	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio		a	b	c

<b>Global Real Estate Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>ALTERNATIVE ASSET CLASSES INDEX Real Estate</b>
---	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares of listed real estate companies that are constituents of the FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Real Estate Index. The objective of the Fund is to hold a portfolio designed to match the return of the Index within a specified tolerance. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

Currency exposure of PF Section APAS is hedged back to sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections MD, APAS and APAV.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 11, 22, 34, 37, 39, 42								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	x	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
MD	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	b	b
APAS	GBP currency hedged	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	b	c
APAV	net WHT	√	√	x	√	√	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio			a	a	c

<b>Future World Global Real Estate Equity Index Fund</b>	<b>ALTERNATIVE ASSET CLASSES INDEX Real Estate</b>
--	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares of listed real estate companies that are constituents of the Solactive L&G Green Real Estate Developed Index (the Index), which incorporates Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) considerations. The objective of the Fund is to produce a return consistent with the Index, within a specified tolerance.

The Index is a customised index which has been developed in conjunction with Solactive AG (the Index Provider) and LGIM.

The Index Provider first constructs a Core Real Estate Universe by selecting companies from 14 sectors of the Revere Business Industry Classification System (RBICs) sector universe that undertake real estate activities, such as Property Owners, and Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs).

The Index excludes companies on LGIM's Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

Following these exclusions, the Index tilts to increase the exposure to companies with higher LGIM Green Real Estate scores and decrease the exposure to companies with lower scores. LGIM's Green Real Estate score, is currently constructed from three identified 'green' metrics;

- (i) Share of green buildings - Assessment of this indicator is based on the proportion of a company's total properties that have obtained green building certifications (e.g. BREEAM, LEED) at the end of a fiscal year.
- (ii) Life Cycle Assessment - The indicator is assessed based on the extent to which the company applies life cycle analysis (LCA) or whole life carbon assessment to its new real estate projects. Both whole life carbon assessments and LCAs can be used to obtain Green Building credits.
- (iii) Customer Eco-efficiency programme - The indicator assesses whether a company discloses any activities or formal programmes to reduce energy, gas and water use by its customers, as well as whether the company has set any quantitative targets and timelines related to these activities. In addition to level of disclosures, scoring takes both quantitative targets and clear deadlines into account.

These metrics have been chosen as they are deemed to represent a real estate company's green credentials and climate risk management. These metrics have been identified from a selection of criteria where such data sets are considered reliably and consistently available.

More information on LGIM's Green Real Estate Score methodology can be made available upon request. Please refer to the index methodology for further information on the construction and characteristics of the Index

The Index may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and where applicable, reflect market developments from time to time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the index and may take place without prior notice.

LGIM's policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

Subject to market conditions LGIM will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from companies which are subsequently excluded by the index as a consequence of an index review or methodology change.

The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Where the Fund utilises futures, it may have a small degree of indirect exposure to companies that have been excluded by the index.

Costs relating to the running and administration of the fund are deducted from the unit price. These may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.02% per annum. These expenses may include (but are not limited to) fund accounting, valuations, reporting, custody and administration expenses and index licence fee costs. For PF Section GPHD it also includes costs in relation to the currency hedged PF section but not the management fees in relation to the provision of currency hedging services. These are reviewed an annual basis. For confirmation of the current rate please contact your LGIM representative.

Currency exposure of PF Section GPHD is hedged back to Sterling.

Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts, futures and cash instruments.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections GPHD and GPHE.

<b>Fund Specific Risks</b>	<b>1, 5, 6a, 11, 15, 22, 34, 36, 37, 39, 42</b>
----------------------------	---



SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√					
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER			
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
GPHD	On Fund Charges (GBP Currency Hedged)	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	a	b
GPHE	On Fund Charges	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	a	b

<b>Global Listed Private Equity Passive Fund</b>	<b>ALTERNATIVE ASSET CLASSES</b> <b>PASSIVE</b> <b>Private Equity</b>
--	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares of globally listed private equity companies designed to be broadly in line with the return of the LPX Composite Index. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also hold derivatives such as futures to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 8, 9, 11, 22, 39, 43							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
MC	-	√	√	√	x	x	It is suggested that the Fund is only held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio		a	a	b

<b>Commodity Composite Fund</b>	<b>ALTERNATIVE ASSET CLASSES INDEX</b> <b>Commodities</b>
---------------------------------	--

This Fund invests wholly or predominantly in shares of the Invesco Commodity Composite UCITS ETF (“Invesco ETF”) a sub-fund of Invesco Markets PLC; an open-ended investment company incorporated in Ireland and authorised as an undertaking for collective investment in transferrable securities (“UCITS”) by the Central Bank of Ireland and listed on the London Stock Exchange. The Invesco ETF is not managed by PMC or any affiliate of PMC. The prospectus and Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”) for the Invesco ETF is available upon request and includes details of the Invesco ETF’s objective, investment policy and risk warnings.

Please note that PF Section LGCC may also invest in other appropriate UCITS compliant funds.

The Invesco ETF share price will reflect a charge of 0.40% per annum for management of the Invesco ETF. As the Invesco ETF achieves its exposure by investing in total return swaps there will be associated dealing costs that will also be reflected in the share price.

The directors of Invesco Markets PLC reserve the right under the prospectus to charge a subscription fee of up to 6% on subscription monies and a redemption fee of up to 3% on redemption monies. The subscription and redemption fee is currently 0.01% on subscription or redemption monies and that, in normal market conditions, it may vary and a fee of up to 0.1% on subscription or redemption monies may be applied.

Please note that effective from 10 June 2018

- The benchmark of the Fund changed from the LGIM Commodity Composite Index to the Solactive Commodity Composite Index.
- The name of the underlying ETF changed from the Source LGIM Commodity Composite UCITS ETF to the Invesco Commodity Composite UCITS ETF

Fund Specific Risks			2*, 5*, 6b*, 7*, 9*, 20a, 25, 38*, 39									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	√	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
LGCC	-	√	√	√	√	√	Fund should only be held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio, Restrictions may apply to certain DB schemes			gi	gi	gii

<b>Commodity Index Fund</b>	<b>ALTERNATIVE ASSET CLASSES INDEX Commodities</b>
-----------------------------	--

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in shares of the L&G Commodity Index Fund (the “Underlying Fund”), a sub-fund of the Legal & General SICAV (Société d’Investissement à Capital Variable); an open-ended investment company with variable capital incorporated in Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg and authorised by the CSSF (Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier). Legal & General Investment Management Limited has been appointed to act as investment manager to and distributor of Legal & General SICAV.

The Legal & General SICAV is established as an undertaking for collective investment in transferable securities (“UCITS”) and is subject to the UCITS regulatory requirements contained in the European UCITS directives. The Legal & General SICAV complies with the requirements of EMIR.

The Underlying Fund aims to track the return of the Bloomberg Roll Select Commodity Index less fees, expenses and transaction costs. The index is made up of multiple exchange-traded futures which represent a broad set of physical commodities. Each commodity is weighted based on its economic significance and market liquidity. The index is rebalanced annually.

In order to gain exposure to the index, the Underlying Fund uses a method of synthetic replication by investing in total return swaps. Derivative exposure will be collateralised to reduce counterparty risk. In addition, the Underlying Fund may invest in US treasury bills and cash and may also use derivatives for efficient portfolio management. Currency exposure of the Underlying Fund is in US dollar.

The Underlying Fund’s prospectus and Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”) are available upon request. This includes details of the Underlying Fund’s objective, investment policy and risk warnings.

Fees and charges for third party administration and custody and other expenses will be deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.11%per annum.

Fund Specific Risks				2*, 5*, 6b*, 7*, 9*, 20a, 38*, 39								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	√	√	x							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY					PRICING DETAILS					
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION						OTHER		
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
LGCF		√	√	√	x	x	Available to daily close investors only Fund should only be held by DC investors as part of a diversified portfolio, Restrictions may apply to certain DB schemes			-	-	gi

# Real Asset Fund Range

## PROPERTY FUND RANGE

The investments within the Property Fund range are managed on behalf of PMC by Legal & General Property Limited (“LGP”). LGP is authorised and regulated by the FCA. Investments in the Property Fund range may be held directly or indirectly through investments in other PF Sections or other investment vehicles managed by LGP and/or investment managers outside the L&G Group.

Investments in the Property Fund range will incur expenses in addition to the ad valorem charge. These additional expenses are captured in the Total Expense Ratio (TER) and the Property Expense Ratio (PER), which together sum to the Real Estate Expense Ratio (REER). The TER constitutes the cost of running the Fund vehicle such as valuation and other operational expenses. The PER includes non-recoverable property costs which may be incurred by the Fund, which may include managing agents’ fees; solicitors’ fees; consultant surveyors’ fees; insurance; ground rent charges; buildings maintenance; service charges; bad debt provisions; and any pre-paid property expenditure. These expenses may be incurred on investments held directly and/or indirectly. In addition to the ad valorem and REER the Fund may incur investment management fees representing the cost of investments in indirect property holdings. The investment manager of these indirect property holdings, which may be either LGP or an investment manager outside the L&G Group, may receive a proportion of these fees.

The valuation of properties is undertaken by an external company, appointed by LGP on a monthly basis and is generally a matter of valuer’s professional opinion rather than fact. An adjustment is made to allow for income and expenses or where a significant price adjustment has occurred in the property markets between valuations.

All property investments are comparatively illiquid compared to investment grade bonds and equities. Liquidity is a function both time to undertake a sale and the extent to which it is possible to trade at the anticipated market value of the asset. If a significant amount of withdrawals from the Fund are requested by investors, the

fund manager may be forced to sell properties quickly. This could mean that properties are sold for less than expected which would reduce the value of your investment in the Fund.

In exceptional circumstances;

- it may not be possible to sell properties quickly and/or
- it may be difficult for independent valuers to assess the market value of the properties held by the Funds.

In such circumstances the Company can defer the payment of amounts due on the surrender of Units or suspend dealing in the Fund where this is in the interest of all investors in the Fund. If dealing is suspended at a time when you want to surrender Units in the Fund, it could become necessary for the Company to reject acting on your instructions. This would lead to a delay in dealing with your request to surrender Units in the Fund.

## LPI Income Property

Prospective investors in the LPI Income Property Fund (PF Section YA) are subject to a commitment period of up to 18 months where investors are held in a queue arrangement whereby they are legally committed to invest in the Fund when drawn down by the Company. Additional documentation is required to establish an investment commitment.

## SECURE INCOME ASSET FUND AND SHORT TERM ALTERNATIVE FINANCE FUND RANGES

The investments within the Secure Income Asset Fund and Short Term Alternative Finance Fund ranges are managed on behalf of PMC by LGIM with the exception of real estate loans which are arranged by LGIM Commercial Lending Limited (“CLL”).

Secure income assets (“SIA”) identify cashflow outcomes from illiquid private asset classes, where the income stream often benefits from a range of contractual protections that enhance asset owners’ rights to maintain expected cashflows (for example, covenant protections, specific

security or ring-fenced collateral). The contractual protections of a particular asset will depend on these terms and the financial strength of the counterparty. SIAs are held with the aim of producing a predictable income stream - this income stream is not guaranteed and there is no underwriting of income provided to the Funds.

The rating assigned to an asset within the Secure Income Asset Fund and/or Short Term Alternative Finance Fund ranges is determined either by LGIM's Credit Ratings Team or an external rating from (i) a European Credit Assessment Institution ("ECAI"); and/or (ii) an organisation registered or certified as a Credit Rating Agency ("CRA") with the Financial Conduct Authority. ECAIs and CRAs are registered or certified with the respective regulatory authorities and cover all the major ratings agencies. Where an asset has an external credit rating, LGIM propose to use the rating from at least one of 5 ECAIs / CRAs (specifically DBRS Ratings Limited, Fitch Ratings Limited, Kroll Bond Rating Agency UK Limited, Moody's Investors Service Limited, and/or S&P Global Ratings UK Limited including their divisions outside of the UK). If an asset has ratings from more than one of those ECAIs / CRAs then LGIM will adopt the second best rating for the transaction. Regardless of the availability of an external rating, the Investment team or Investment Committee may request LGIM's Credit Ratings Team to provide an internal rating or assessment of the transaction. In such a circumstance, LGIM will use the second best rating provided by LGIM's Credit Ratings Team and the external rating from the ECAI/CRA chosen by LGIM.

Investments in the Secure Income Asset Fund and Short Term Alternative Finance Fund ranges will incur expenses in addition to the ad valorem charge. These consist of fees and expenses of professional advisers and other security providers (including, but not limited to, third party loan servicers, loan agency providers, security agents, transfer agents, banks, lawyers, accountants, auditors and administrators) and are in relation to the origination, arrangement and/or on-going management of underlying assets in which the Funds invest (or will invest). The Funds will arrange for these costs to be borne by the counterparty where possible. Where this cannot be achieved, costs will be borne by the Funds, and therefore investors, as a Fund expense.

### Commitment Period - Secure Income Asset Fund range

Prospective investors in Funds within the Secure Income Asset Fund range are subject to a commitment period of up to 2 years where investors are held in a queue arrangement whereby they are legally committed to invest in the Fund(s) they commit to when drawn down by the Company. In the event that the drawn down to make the investment is not completed within the 2 year period, investors may cancel their commitment to invest in the relevant Secure Income Asset Fund(s) and leave the commitment queue on after providing 3 months' notice to the Company.

Investors have a minimum investment term of 3 years following investment in each Secure Income Assets Fund and no redemptions can take place within this period. Following the third anniversary of their initial investment, investors may request a surrender of Units from the Fund. However, investors should also be aware that these investments are illiquid are when compared to traded bond securities that are quoted, traded and externally rated. There is not necessarily a readily available counterparty willing to trade at the underlying price of the investment. If an investor wishes to surrender all or part of the Units and a Fund needs to sell an underlying investment in order to do so, it may take time for the Fund to source a suitable counterparty and for the proceeds to be made available. There can be no assurance that the Fund will be able to realise investments at attractive prices or otherwise be able to effect a successful realisation or exit strategy. The lack of liquidity in the Fund's asset portfolio may significantly impede the Fund's ability to respond to adverse changes in the performance of its assets and may adversely affect the value of an investment in the Fund.

It may also not be possible to establish an observable market value of a Fund's assets at any particular time due to the assets not being publicly traded. Valuations are, by their very nature, subjective.

Upon receipt of a request to surrender Units in a Secure Income Asset Fund, the Company will assess the request and, if it cannot be immediately satisfied, it will be delay the Unit surrender for a period of up to 30 months. Investors having their surrender requests delayed in this manner shall be placed in a surrender queue upon such a delay.

The Company may participate in arrangements to access assets in conjunction with other members of the Legal &

General Group. Such co-investment may not occur across all assets held in a Fund. In the event of any distress in the assets held by a Fund, or default in the anticipated cashflows received by a Fund in respect of such assets, neither the Fund nor the Company benefits from any support from another member of the Legal & General Group. Co-invested assets may be disposed of by the Legal & General Group at its discretion subject to any relevant holding period; in this event the Fund may continue to hold the assets.

### **LGIM's Real Estate Equity Funds – Carbon Features**

This section relates to the following Funds: Managed Property Fund, Limited Price Inflation Fund, Sustainable DC Property Fund, ("Real Estate Equity Funds").

LGIM incorporates decarbonisation aims, including the target of achieving net-zero carbon emissions by at least 2050, across its real estate equity portfolio (this includes both the Real Estate Equity Funds and certain other funds managed by LGIM) ("Real Estate Equity Net Zero Aim").

LGIM considers sustainability to sit alongside location, occupier, building size and building quality as a key factor in real estate value and performance and is a key area of risk that requires mitigation. Whilst the Real Estate Equity Funds do not currently have specific decarbonisation targets, the assets of each Real Estate Equity Funds will be acquired and managed, where possible, in line with LGIM's Real Estate Equity Net Zero Aim and in line with the Real Estate Equity Responsible Investment Policy which integrates environmental factors and risks into its investment analysis and decisions.

When managing the Real Estate Equity Funds, LGIM considers certain environmental factors and risks such as flood risk and building energy use. Factors may be considered at pre-investment stage during due diligence and post-investment through ongoing asset monitoring with the intention to minimise or mitigate the most material environmental factors or risks. Further information regarding LGIM's Real Estate Equity Net Zero Aim or Real Estate Equity Responsible Investment Policy can be made available on request.

Carbon emissions refers to carbon dioxide emissions and may also include emissions from carbon equivalents. Carbon equivalents are a range of other greenhouse gases

that have the potential to contribute to global warming, including but not limited to methane and nitrous oxide. Data on these other greenhouse gas emissions can be converted into an equivalent amount of carbon dioxide emissions and are therefore referred to as "carbon equivalents".

Emissions may not consider all indirect emissions associated with a company's supply chain or use of the company's products when considering carbon or carbon equivalent emissions. Where data on such indirect emissions is considered, it may be based on estimated and/or actual emissions data, depending on data availability from time to time.

## Managed Property Fund

### REAL ASSETS ACTIVE Property

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in freehold and leasehold property to include retail and commercial premises, agricultural land, development sites and schemes (including joint partnership funding), whether in single or multiple occupation and located throughout the United Kingdom. The Fund may also hold indirect vehicles with exposure to property. The Fund can invest in money market products.

The Fund may also hold derivatives to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

The Fund will incur additional expenses in addition to the ad valorem charge. These additional expenses are captured in the Total Expense Ratio ("TER") and the Property Expense Ratio ("PER"), which together sum to the Real Estate Expense Ratio ("REER"). The TER is typically 0.02% per annum, and constitutes the cost of running the Fund vehicle such as valuation fees. The PER includes non-recoverable property costs which may be incurred by the Fund, which may include managing agents' fees; solicitors' fees; consultant surveyors' fees; insurance; ground rent charges; buildings maintenance; service charges; bad debt provisions; and any pre-paid property expenditure. These expenses are in the region of 0.54% per annum. These expenses may be incurred on investments held directly and/or indirectly. Both expense ratios are subject to change. In addition to the ad valorem charge and REER, the Fund may incur investment management fees representing the cost of managing investments in indirect property holdings. The investment manager of these indirect property holdings, which may be either LGP, an affiliate thereof, or an investment manager outside the L&G Group, may receive all or part of any such fees. These fees are estimated to be in the region of 0.09% per annum. Where LGP is the investment manager of these funds they may receive a proportion of these fees, currently this is estimated to be approximately 0.05% per annum.

NIS is available from the monthly dealt version of PF Section C.

Please note that:

- On 1 April 2014 the benchmark was changed to the Association of Real Estate Funds/Investment Property Databank UK Quarterly All Balanced Property Funds Index also referred to as AREF/IPD UK Quarterly All Balanced Property Fund Index (UK PFI). The name of the benchmark was subsequently amended to the MSCI/AREF UK Quarterly All Balanced Property Fund Index (UK PFI) following the acquisition of the IPD Group by MSCI.
- From 2 June 2014 the investment objective of the Fund was changed to outperform the benchmark over three and five year periods. These changes have not affected the way the Fund is managed.
- Dealing in PF Sections C, KJ and AABA was suspended between 20 March 2020 and 1 October 2020.

Fund Specific Risks				6a, 12, 13, 20b						
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	√					
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)			
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		MONTHLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
C	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	hi	hi	hi
KJ	charges included	√	√	√	x	x	Not available to new clients	-	hi	hi
AABA	charges included 2011	√	√	√	x	x	-	-	hi	hi



## UK Property Fund (PAIF)

**REAL ASSETS**  
**ACTIVE**  
**Property**

This Fund is invested wholly in shares of the Legal & General Property Fund (the “Underlying Fund”), which is a Property Authorised Investment Fund (PAIF), a sub-fund of the Legal & General Investment Management Funds ICVC; an open-ended investment company with variable capital incorporated in England and Wales and authorised by the Financial Conduct Authority. Prior to May 2014 the Fund operated within an authorised Unit Trust structure. The Fund is managed by Legal & General (Unit Trust Managers) Limited.

The investment policy of the Underlying Fund is to invest a minimum of 60% of its assets in commercial property. The Underlying Fund will aim to diversify risk by seeking exposure across a range of sectors of the UK commercial property market (including, but not limited to, retail offices, industrial, leisure and healthcare). The Underlying Fund aims to invest 80% of the Underlying Fund’s assets directly in property, but may reduce this level (subject to the limit above) in the interests of maintaining liquidity and performance.

The Underlying Fund may also invest in residential properties and other property related assets including indirect vehicles and equities with exposure to property. The Fund can invest in money market products. The Fund may also hold derivatives to aid efficient portfolio management.

The Underlying Fund’s prospectus and Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”) are available upon request. This includes details of the Underlying Fund’s objective, investment policy and risk warnings.

Fees and charges for third party administration and custody and other expenses, currently 0.03% per annum, will be deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund. In addition, the Underlying Fund will incur additional expenses in relation to the Property Expense Ratio (“PER”). The PER include costs such as maintenance and repair fees, property management fees, letting costs and legal fees related to running properties. The PER is currently 0.41% which may be subject to change. Further details of these charges are available Underlying Fund prospectus.

Please note that:

- Dealing in PF Sections AABC and AABM was suspended between 20 March 2020 and 13 October 2020.

Fund Specific Risks				6a*, 12*, 13*, 20a								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2				
		√	√	x	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
AABC	-	√	√	x	√	√	Please contact your LGIM representative if you would like to deal in this Fund			-	hi	hi
AABM	charges included	√	√	x	√	√	Please contact your LGIM representative if you would like to deal in this Fund			-	hi	-

<b>LPI Income Property Fund</b>	<b>REAL ASSETS ACTIVE Property Income</b>
---------------------------------	---

This Fund is invested in property located throughout the United Kingdom with long leases and a focus on government and quasi-government tenants. The Fund may also invest in properties let to corporate tenants rated BBB and above at acquisition by the Fund (by one of the three following credit agencies Fitch, Standard & Poor's or Moody's). The credit rating of the corporate tenant is reviewed on an on-going basis; however, the Fund may have exposure to corporate tenants with credit ratings of below BBB at the manager's discretion. The Fund is actively managed with the aim of producing an income stream that rises in line with Limited Price Inflation ("LPI"). The Fund can invest in money market products.

The Fund will incur additional expenses in addition to the ad valorem charge. These additional expenses are captured in the Total Expense Ratio ("TER") and the Property Expense Ratio ("PER"), which together sum to the Real Estate Expense Ratio ("REER"). The TER is typically 0.02% per annum, and constitutes the cost of running the Fund vehicle such as valuation fees. The PER includes non-recoverable property costs incurred by the Fund, which may include managing agents' fees; solicitors' fees; consultant surveyors' fees; insurance; ground rent charges; buildings maintenance; service charges; bad debt provisions; and any pre-paid property expenditure. These expenses have typically ranged between 0.01% and 0.05% per annum. Both expense ratios are subject to change.

The Fund may also hold derivatives to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section YA.

Fund Specific Risks			6a, 12, 13, 23									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2				
		√	√	x	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY					PRICING DETAILS					
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION						OTHER <small>(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)</small>		
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY			
YA	-	√	x	√	x	x	This Fund is subject to specific investment and dealing criteria. Please contact your LGIM representative if you would like to deal in this Fund			h	-	-

### Hybrid Property (70:30) (Active and Passive) Fund

**REAL ASSETS  
ACTIVE  
Property Hybrid**

This Fund is invested in PF Section C (the Managed Property Fund) and PF Section MD (Global Real Estate Equity Index Fund). The Fund will broadly aim to have approximately 70% in PF Section C and 30% in PF Section MD. The Fund can invest in money market products.

Please refer to PF Sections C and MD for updated information about the Fund. Including in relation to on Fund expenses in relation to PF Section C.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section XY.

Please note that:

- Dealing in in PF Sections XY and YL was suspended from 20 March 2020 to 1 October 2020.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 12, 13, 20b, 22, 34, 37							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
XY	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d	
YL	charges included	√	√	√	x	x	-	-	d	-	

<b>Sustainable DC Property Fund</b>	<b>REAL ASSETS ACTIVE Sustainable DC Property</b>
-------------------------------------	---

The Fund aims to deliver returns from a diversified portfolio of UK real estate investments held alongside investments made in the global Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) market.

**Real estate investments**

The real estate investments held within the Fund (as opposed to investments within the REITs) are selected and actively managed based on an impact-led investment approach that consists of three core pillars:

- (i) Climate: advancing the low carbon transition through targeting net zero operational carbon for the property portfolio by 2030 and prioritising the provision of on-site renewable energy generation.
- (ii) People: applying a social impact-led strategy focused on three core themes; i) Inclusive Economy; (ii) Health, Wellbeing and Quality of Life; and (iii) Climate and Nature. LGIM works in conjunction with local stakeholders to identify suitable opportunities to deliver and support initiatives in alignment with these three themes.
- (iii) Nature: completing biodiversity surveys and implementing suggested enhancement measures to meet biodiversity net gain targets, in effort to protect and enhance natural assets to restore the natural ecosystem.

There may be limitations with obtaining and reporting on carbon data due to data sources and data availability.

The Fund applies the LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL) with regards to excluding companies that appear on the FWPL as prospective tenants. The FWPL consist of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include: perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact, certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands. The FWPL methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Additionally, should an existing tenant be an entity that is subsequently added to the FWPL, LGIM will manage the investment appropriately. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

**Exposure to global REITs**

Exposure to global REITs is achieved by investing into the Future World Global Real Estate Equity Index Fund. The Future World Global Real Estate Equity Index Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in ordinary shares that are constituents of the Solactive L&G Green Real Estate Developed Index (“the Index”). The Index provider constructs the index from a Core Real Estate Universe which comprises companies from 14 sectors of the Revere Business Industry Classification System (‘RBICs’) sector universe that undertake real estate activities, such as Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) sub-sectors and Property Owners. The Index excludes companies on LGIM’s FWPL. Following these exclusions, the Index provider tilts to increase the exposure to companies with higher LGIM Green Real Estate scores and decreases exposure to companies awarded lower LGIM Green Real Estate scores.

Further information regarding the Future World Global Real Estate Equity Index Fund and LGIM Green Real Estate score can be found in the Description for the Future World Global Real Estate Equity Index Fund.

The Index may evolve over time to incorporate advances in research and calculation methodologies and where applicable, reflect market developments from time to time.

The allocation of the Fund is actively managed and it can hold between 10% and 40% in global REITs at any time. Over the longer term, the Fund will target an allocation ratio of 65% real estate: 30% global REITs: 5% cash. The performance comparator will mirror the property and global REIT allocations. Therefore, the weightings of the performance comparator benchmark may change to align with the Fund’s allocations. Changes to the performance comparator benchmark weightings will be reflected in the factsheet only and no prior notification of changes in weightings will be provided.

The Fund may also invest in property funds managed by a company outside of the Legal & General group, money market products and may also hold derivatives to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. The Fund includes an allocation to cash, which is targeted at 5% of the total Fund.

The Fund will incur additional expenses in addition to the ad valorem charge. These additional expenses are captured in the Total Expense Ratio (“TER”) and the Property Expense Ratio (“PER”), which together sum to the Real Estate Expense Ratio (“REER”). The TER is typically 0.03% per annum, and constitutes the cost of running the Fund vehicle such as valuation fees. The PER includes non-recoverable property costs incurred by the Fund, which may include managing agents’ fees; solicitors’ fees; consultant surveyors’ fees; insurance; ground rent charges; buildings maintenance; service charges; bad debt provisions; and any pre-paid property expenditure. These expenses have typically ranged between 0.30% and 0.80% per annum. Both expense ratios are subject to change.

Fund Specific Risks				1, 5, 6a, 12, 13, 22, 34, 37, 42					
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2	
		√	√	√	√				
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY				PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC	JURISDICTION		OTHER (please contact your				

		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
AABP	-	x	√	√	x	x	-	x	hi	hi

<b>Secure Income Assets Fund</b>	<b>REAL ASSETS ACTIVE Secure Income Assets</b>
----------------------------------	--

This Fund is invested in secure income assets denominated in sterling. ‘Secure income assets’ (“SIA”) identify cashflow outcomes from illiquid private asset classes, where the income stream often benefits from a range of contractual protections that enhance asset owners’ rights to maintain expected cashflows (for example, covenant protections, specific security or ring-fenced collateral). The contractual protections of a particular asset will depend on these terms and the financial strength of the counterparty. SIAs are held with the aim of producing a predictable income stream— this income stream is not guaranteed and there is no underwriting of income provided to the Fund.

This Fund primarily invests in infrastructure debt, real estate debt and private (unlisted) corporate debt. The Fund has a buy and hold investment philosophy with the aim of producing a stable income stream.

The Fund may also invest directly or indirectly in real estate equity and infrastructure equity assets that seek to produce long term contractual cash flows. The Fund can invest in money market products, collective investment schemes, ETFs, government bonds and listed corporate bonds denominated in sterling. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

LGIM has a responsible investment framework which integrates environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) considerations into investment decision-making across the investment lifecycle seeking to deliver long-term sustainable investment returns. When managing the investments in the Fund, LGIM applies this framework with the aim of minimising ESG risks both at pre-investment stage during due diligence and post-investment through ongoing asset monitoring. A summary of the responsible investment policy and framework that the Fund applies is available upon request.

In addition, the Fund seeks to achieve an ongoing Weighted Average Carbon Intensity (WACI) that does not exceed 30% below the WACI of the ICE BofA Sterling Corporate Non-Financial Index. The WACI aims to measure the volume of carbon emissions of investee companies and/or countries in relation to the revenue they generate. It is intended as an indication of how exposed a portfolio is to high or low carbon intensity companies.

Furthermore, the Fund considers exclusions of companies on the LGIM Future World Protection List (“FWPL”) on a best efforts basis in line with the Fund’s responsible investment policy and framework. This FWPL consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in thermal coal.

The Fund’s responsible investment framework uses various assessment criteria, including materiality thresholds, to identify companies that may be excluded. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Further information can be found in the Fund’s responsible investment framework.

The Fund also considers exclusions of companies on LGIM Climate Impact Pledge divestment list on a best efforts in line with the Fund’s responsible investment framework [LGIMs Climate Impact Pledge 2023](#). The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. Further information can be found in the Fund’s responsible investment framework.

In addition, the Fund excludes companies that are considered to have material levels of exposure to certain tobacco manufacturing and production.

A summary of the Fund’s responsible investment framework that details the above exclusions is available upon request.

In connection with the origination, arrangement and/or on-going management of underlying assets in which the Fund invests or will invest, fees and expenses of professional advisers and other security providers will be incurred (including, but not limited to, valuers, third party loan servicers, loan agency providers, security agents, transfer agents, banks, lawyers, accountants, auditors and administrators). The Fund will arrange for these costs to be borne by the counterparty where possible. Where this cannot be achieved, costs will be borne by the Fund, and therefore investors, as a Fund expense. The costs of these fees and expenses, whether born directly or indirectly by the Fund, will reduce the investment returns to the Fund. These expenses are anticipated to be in the range of 0.07% to 0.10% per annum. Given the nature and mechanism of assigning these expenses, these costs will fluctuate.

Subject to overall commitments and deal pipeline, there will be a ramp-up period during which the Fund may not be able to access sufficiently diversified assets. During this period the portfolio manager will use their discretion to utilise alternative investments that comply with the investment objectives and restrictions over the longer term with the result that investments might not comply with certain investment objectives and restrictions of the Fund which shall be dis-applied in the short term during the ramp-up period. The length of this ramp-up period will be determined by the portfolio manager and is subject to regular review.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section APBB.

Fund Specific Risks			2, 3, 4, 13, 21, 23, 25, 40, 41, 42, 43			
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures	Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy	B/Level 2
	√	√	x	√		

FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)				
APBB	-	√	x	√	x	x	This Fund is subject to specific investment and dealing criteria. Please contact your LGIM representative if you would like to deal in this Fund	hii	-	-
<b>PLEASE CONTACT YOUR LGIM REPRESENTATIVE IF YOU ARE A RETAIL INVESTOR</b>										

<b>Short Term Alternative Finance Fund</b>	<b>REAL ASSETS ACTIVE Short Term Alternative Finance</b>
--	--

This Fund invests in short dated developed market assets denominated in Sterling, USD and Euro. The Fund will aim to hold a minimum of 70% in such assets. The Fund identifies sub one-year illiquid private credit opportunities with these being direct senior credit obligations, each with an external and/or LGIM credit team attributed investment grade credit rating. The investments include, but are not limited to, asset backed financing, capital call facilities, supply chain financing and trade receivables, each providing at least the equivalent credit position as a senior loan.

This Fund invests in floating and, to a lesser extent (typically no more than 25%), fixed rate credit assets of up to 365 days. All investments are investment grade at the point of investment. The Fund has a buy and hold investment philosophy and aims to provide stable returns with a yield pick up over similarly rated liquid credit. The assets of the Fund may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may also invest directly or indirectly in public debt opportunities to meet its investment objective. The Fund can invest in money market products, collective investment schemes, ETFs, government bonds and other loans, notes and bonds. The Fund may be fully invested in cash and money market instrument during any interim periods where investments have matured and before funds are drawn into new investments.

LGIM has a specific responsible investment framework for this Fund which integrates environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) factors into its investment analysis and decisions. When managing the investments in the Fund, this framework is applied with the aim of minimising ESG risks both at pre-investment stage during due diligence and post-investment through ongoing asset monitoring. A summary of the responsible investment policy and framework that the Fund applies is available upon request.

Furthermore, the Fund considers exclusions of companies on the LGIM Future World Protection List (“FWPL”) on a best efforts basis in line with the Fund’s responsible investment framework. This FWPL consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in thermal coal.

The Fund’s responsible investment framework uses various assessment criteria, including materiality thresholds, to identify companies that may be excluded. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Further information can be found in the Fund’s responsible investment framework.

The Fund also considers exclusions of companies on LGIM Climate Impact Pledge divestment list on a best efforts in line with the Fund’s responsible investment framework [LGIMs Climate Impact Pledge 2023](#) . The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. Further information can be found in the Fund’s responsible investment framework.

In addition, the Fund excludes companies that are considered to have material levels of exposure to certain tobacco manufacturing and production.

A summary of the Fund’s responsible investment framework that details the above exclusions is available upon request.

In connection with the origination, arrangement and/or on-going management of underlying assets in which the Fund invests or will invest, administrative expenses, fees and expenses of professional advisers and other security providers will be incurred (including, but not limited to, valuers, third party loan servicers, loan agency providers, security agents, transfer agents, banks, lawyers, accountants, auditors and administrators). The Fund will arrange for these costs to be borne by the counterparty where possible. Where this cannot be achieved, costs will be borne by the Fund, and therefore investors, as a fund expense. The costs of these fees and expenses, whether born directly or indirectly by the Fund, will reduce the investment returns to the Fund. Administrative expenses associated with the running of the Fund, including valuation fees from suppliers, will be charged to the Fund separately. These are anticipated to be 0.04% or less per annum and will may fluctuate due to the nature and mechanism of deducting assigning these expenses from the Fund.

Currency exposure is hedged back to Sterling. Currency hedging is achieved through investments in spot and forward FX contracts and cash instruments.

Fund Specific Risks			2, 3, 5, 6a, 9, 11, 13, 14, 20, 21, 23, 25, 43						
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2	
		√	√	√	√				
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY					PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION		OTHER			
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY



This Fund is subject to specific investment and dealing criteria. Please contact your LGIM representative if you would like to deal in this Fund

APBL	On Fund Charges	√	x	√	√	√
------	-----------------	---	---	---	---	---

a	-	-
---	---	---

**PLEASE CONTACT YOUR  
LGIM REPRESENTATIVE  
IF YOU ARE ARETAIL  
INVESTORS**

# Cash & Money Market Fund Range

<b>Cash Fund</b>	<b>CASH &amp; MONEY MARKET ACTIVE Cash</b>
------------------	--

This Fund consists of monies which are invested in short term instruments, up to a normal maximum of 35 days, from high quality borrowers aiming to achieve a gross return of at least Sterling Overnight Index Average (SONIA). Ordinarily this will involve placing deposits with banks and building societies, but it may extend to certificates of deposit, commercial paper or other securities from such issuers or UK Treasury Bills or other very short dated debt issued by the Government or other public sector bodies. The Fund is managed against Sterling Overnight Index Average (SONIA).

The Fund may also invest in other Funds to provide those other PF Sections with overnight funding to cover outstanding accruals and settlements, normally this will not be greater than 10% of the Fund. Monies lent receive a comparable or better market rate of interest without any additional counterparty risk and can always be recalled at immediate notice. Capital risk is comparable or better than market counterparties used by the Fund.

Please note that with effect from 30 September 2021 the performance comparator for the Fund was revised from 7 day GBP LIBID.

Fund Specific Risks				3, 13						
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x					
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER			
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
AR	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	a	a	f
H	charges included	√	√	√	√	√	-	d	d	d

<b>Sterling Liquidity Fund</b>	<b>CASH &amp; MONEY MARKET ACTIVE Liquidity</b>
--------------------------------	---

This Fund is invested predominantly in shares of the LGIM Sterling Liquidity Fund (the “Underlying Fund”), a sub-fund of LGIM Liquidity Funds Plc.; an umbrella open-ended investment company incorporated in Ireland and authorised as an undertaking for collective investment in transferrable securities (“UCITS”) by the Central Bank of Ireland.

The principal investment objective of the Underlying Fund is to provide capital stability, liquidity and income through investment in a diversified portfolio of high credit quality short term fixed income and variable rate securities including but not limited to certificates of deposit, fixed and floating rate notes, fixed rate commercial paper and bonds listed or traded on one or more Recognised Exchanges. In addition, the Underlying Fund will seek to obtain and maintain a triple-A rating from at least one internationally recognised rating agency (for example, AAAm by Standard & Poor’s).

The Underlying Fund will invest in transferable money market instruments which include short term debt securities and notes (including for example, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, treasury bills, floating and variable rate notes, eurobonds, government bonds, supranational bonds etc.) issued or guaranteed by banks or other corporations or governments of countries that are members of the OECD or their agencies or associated entities, or debt securities which have been established by or sponsored by such governments, agencies or entities. The Underlying Fund may invest substantially in deposits with credit institutions.

**Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) considerations**

The Investment Manager takes into consideration certain ESG themes as part of its investment strategy, in particular exclusions of certain companies. Accordingly, the Underlying Fund seeks to apply the following ESG characteristics.

**Exclusions**

**1. Future World Protection List:** The Underlying Fund excludes investments in securities issued by companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

**2. Climate Impact Pledge:** In addition, the Underlying Fund excludes securities issued by companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

**LGIM ESG Factor Evaluation**

The Underlying Fund also applies LGIM’s ESG Factor Evaluation. The evaluation process allows for the Investment Manager to consider a number of environmental and social factors, for example relating to climate change, water and waste, supply chain, environmental policies and controls, labour rights, health and safety, bribery and corruption. As part of this process, the Investment Manager sets certain minimum standards for issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund. These are determined by defined quantitative thresholds in Active ESG View, a proprietary research tool, and are supplemented by the Investment Manager’s qualitative assessment of the sustainability risks and opportunities relating to the relevant issuers. Where issuers fail to meet the Investment Manager’s minimum standards under the ESG Factor Evaluation they may seek to limit the Underlying Fund’s total exposure to such issuers relative to their weights in the Composite Benchmark.

Applicability of the factors taken into consideration in the evaluation is dependent on the issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund, from time to time. Accordingly, whilst the Underlying Fund considers the above additional factors, it may not do so at all times.

Subject to market conditions, the Investment Manager will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from securities issued by companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Future World Protection List and/or Climate Impact Pledge.

LGIM’s policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The Underlying Fund’s prospectus and the Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”) for the Underlying Fund are available on request. This includes details of the Underlying Fund’s objective, investment policy and risk warnings.

Please be aware that the directors of the Underlying Fund reserve the right under the prospectus to charge a redemption fee of up to 2% on redemption monies. Fees and charges for third party administration and custody and other expenses will be deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus. Such fees and expenses are currently approximately 0.01% per annum but may fluctuate over time.

<b>Fund Specific Risks</b>				<b>2*, 3*, 13*, 20a</b>		
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures	Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy	B/Level 2

		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)					
TA	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	gi	gi	giii	
VL	charges included	√	√	√	√	x	-	-	d	d	

Euro Liquidity Fund	CASH & MONEY MARKET ACTIVE Liquidity
<p>This Fund is invested predominantly in shares of the LGIM Euro Liquidity Fund (the “Underlying Fund”), a sub-fund of LGIM Liquidity Funds Plc.; an umbrella open-ended investment company incorporated in Ireland and authorised as an undertaking for collective investment in transferrable securities (“UCITS”) by the Central Bank of Ireland.</p>	
<p>The primary investment objective of the Underlying Fund is to maintain the principal of the Underlying Fund and to provide a return in line with money market rates by providing capital stability, liquidity and income through investment in a diversified portfolio of high credit quality short term fixed income and variable rate securities including but not limited to certificates of deposit, fixed and floating rate notes, fixed rate commercial paper and bonds listed or traded on one or more Recognised Exchanges. In addition, the Underlying Fund will seek to obtain and maintain a triple-A rating from at least one internationally recognised rating agency (for example, AAA by Standard &amp; Poor’s).</p>	
<p>The Underlying Fund will invest in transferable money market instruments which include short term debt securities and notes (including for example, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, treasury bills, floating and variable rate notes, eurobonds, government bonds, supranational bonds etc.) issued or guaranteed by banks and other corporations or OECD Governments or their agencies or associated entities, or debt securities which have been established by or sponsored by such governments, agencies or entities. The Underlying Fund may invest substantially in deposits with credit institutions.</p>	
<p><b>Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) considerations</b></p>	
<p>The Investment Manager takes into consideration certain ESG themes as part of its investment strategy, in particular exclusions of certain companies. Accordingly, the Underlying Fund seeks to apply the following ESG characteristics.</p>	
<p><b>Exclusions</b></p>	
<p>1. <b>Future World Protection List:</b> The Underlying Fund excludes investments in securities issued by companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,</li> <li>- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and</li> <li>- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.</li> </ul>	
<p>The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: <a href="http://www.lgim.com/fwpl">www.lgim.com/fwpl</a></p>	
<p>2. <b>Climate Impact Pledge:</b> In addition, the Underlying Fund excludes securities issued by companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: <a href="#">LGIMs Climate Impact Pledge 2023</a>.</p>	
<p><b>LGIM ESG Factor Evaluation</b></p>	
<p>The Underlying Fund also applies LGIM’s ESG Factor Evaluation. The evaluation process allows for the Investment Manager to consider a number of environmental and social factors, for example relating to climate change, water and waste, supply chain, environmental policies and controls, labour rights, health and safety, bribery and corruption. As part of this process, the Investment Manager sets certain minimum standards for issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund. These are determined by defined quantitative thresholds in Active ESG View, a proprietary research tool, and are supplemented by the Investment Manager’s qualitative assessment of the sustainability risks and opportunities relating to the relevant issuers. Where issuers fail to meet the Investment Manager’s minimum standards under the ESG Factor Evaluation they may seek to limit the Underlying Fund’s total exposure to such issuers relative to their weights in the Composite Benchmark.</p>	
<p>Applicability of the factors taken into consideration in the evaluation is dependent on the issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund, from time to time. Accordingly, whilst the Underlying Fund considers the above additional factors, it may not do so at all times.</p>	
<p>Subject to market conditions, the Investment Manager will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from securities issued by companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Future World Protection List and/or Climate Impact Pledge.</p>	
<p>The prospectus and the Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”) for the Underlying Fund are available on request. This includes details of the Underlying Fund’s objective, investment policy and risk warnings.</p>	
<p>Please be aware that the directors of the Underlying Fund reserve the right under the prospectus to charge a redemption fee of up to 2% on redemption monies. Fees and charges for third party administration and custody and other expenses will be deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus. Such fees and expenses are currently approximately 0.01% per annum but may fluctuate over time.</p>	
<p>Please note that with effect from 9 August 2017</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● the objective of the Fund changed to reflect the investment in the LGIM Euro Liquidity Fund</li> <li>● the Fund name changed from the Sterling Liquidity (Euro Hedged) Fund to the Euro Liquidity Fund</li> </ul>	
<p><b>Fund Specific Risks</b></p>	<p><b>2*, 3*, 13*, 20a</b></p>

SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2			
		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
YAAG	-	√	√	x	x	√	-	gi	gi	giii	

<b>UK Treasury Bills Fund</b>	<b>CASH &amp; MONEY MARKET ACTIVE UK Gilt</b>
-------------------------------	---

This Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in UK Government Treasury Bills that have a maximum term of up to 2 months. To assist liquidity within the Fund, the Fund may also hold short term cash deposits, of up to 7 days, typically with the UK's Debt Management Office (DMO) otherwise with financial institutions where the UK Government has a shareholding.

Fund Specific Risks		2, 3									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2			
		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
VK	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	f	

<b>Sterling Liquidity Plus Fund</b>	<b>CASH &amp; MONEY MARKET ACTIVE Money Market</b>
-------------------------------------	--

This Fund is invested predominantly in shares of the LGIM Sterling Liquidity Plus Fund (the “Underlying Fund”), a sub-fund of LGIM Liquidity Funds Plc.; an umbrella open-ended investment company incorporated in Ireland and authorised as an undertaking for collective investment in transferrable securities (“UCITS”) by the Central Bank of Ireland.

The principle investment objective of the Underlying Fund is to preserve capital and to generate income through investment in a diversified portfolio of money market instruments (including but not limited to; certificates of deposit, commercial paper and treasury bills) and fixed income investments (including but not limited to; floating rate notes, governments bonds, corporate bonds, mortgage and asset backed securities) which are rated investment grade by Standard & Poor’s or another internationally recognised credit rating agency. With the exception of permitted investment in unlisted securities, the Underlying Fund will only invest in securities that are listed or traded on a recognised exchange.

The Underlying Fund may also use derivatives to aid efficient portfolio management. The Underlying Fund may invest substantially in deposits with credit institutions.

The Underlying Fund does not have any specific geographic or sector focus and is not required to invest any particular percentage of its Net Asset Value in any type on investment outlined above.

**Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) considerations**

The Investment Manager takes into consideration certain ESG themes as part of its investment strategy, in particular exclusions of certain companies. Accordingly, the Underlying Fund seeks to apply the following ESG characteristics.

**Exclusions**

1. **Future World Protection List:** The Underlying Fund excludes investments securities issued by companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain, companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

2. **Climate Impact Pledge:** In addition, the Underlying Fund excludes securities issued by companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

**LGIM ESG Factor Evaluation**

The Underlying Fund also applies LGIM’s ESG Factor Evaluation. The evaluation process allows for the Investment Manager to consider a number of environmental and social factors, for example relating to climate change, water and waste, supply chain, environmental policies and controls, labour rights, health and safety, bribery and corruption. As part of this process, the Investment Manager sets certain minimum standards for issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund. These are determined by defined quantitative thresholds in Active ESG View, a proprietary research tool, and are supplemented by the Investment Manager’s qualitative assessment of the sustainability risks and opportunities relating to the relevant issuers. Where issuers fail to meet the Investment Manager’s minimum standards under the ESG Factor Evaluation they may seek to limit the Underlying Fund’s total exposure to such issuers relative to their weights in the Composite Benchmark.

Applicability of the factors taken into consideration in the evaluation is dependent on the issuers of securities held by the Underlying Fund, from time to time. Accordingly, whilst the Underlying Fund considers the above additional factors, it may not do so at all times.

Subject to market conditions, the Investment Manager will, within a reasonable timeframe, disinvest from securities issued by companies which are subsequently incorporated into the Future World Protection List and/or Climate Impact Pledge.

LGIM’s policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The prospectus and the Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”) for the Underlying Fund are available on request. This includes details of the Underlying Fund’s objective, investment policy and risk warnings.

Please be aware that the directors of the Underlying Fund reserve the right under the prospectus to charge a redemption fee of up to 2% on redemption monies. Fees and charges for third party administration and custody and other expenses will be deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus. Such fees and expenses are currently approximately 0.01% per annum but may fluctuate over time.

Fund Specific Risks				2*, 3*, 6a*, 13*, 20a, 21*		
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures	Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy	B/Level 2
	√	√	x	x		

FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER <small>(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)</small>	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)				
YAAK	-	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-



# Multi-Asset Fund Range

## Multi-Asset Funds

### **MULTI-ASSET FUND RANGE**

The Multi Asset Fund range aims to provide diversified exposure to a broad range of markets by investing in a range of asset classes including equities, bonds, cash and a range of private market or listed alternative asset classes across many countries, sectors and currencies depending on the fund range that is selected. The asset allocation of

some of the Funds within each range will change over time as retirement approaches. Each of the Funds within the Multi-Asset Fund Range incorporate risk management through a combination of advanced modelling techniques, investment judgement and oversight from an independent risk team. The aim is to create portfolios that can perform through a variety of market conditions and that seek to withstand or reduce the impact of negative market event.

Diversified Fund	MULTI-ASSET
------------------	-------------

The Fund aims to provide long-term investment growth through exposure to a diversified range of asset classes.

To achieve this, the Fund will hold between 20-50% in sovereign and corporate bonds, and the remaining 50%-80% will be held in a range of assets which may include equities, property, commodities, infrastructure, private equity, global real estate companies and other relevant asset classes. The Fund gains exposure to these asset classes by investing wholly or predominantly in units of such other Funds deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. Exposure to each asset class will primarily be through investing in passively managed Funds, although active management may be used for some asset classes where LGIM believes there is an advantage in doing so.

The Fund also invests into a dedicated Fund which holds derivatives, direct bond and equity securities relevant to this Fund only and which may hold investments in collective investment schemes ("CIS") for asset allocation purposes.

### Carbon Footprint

The Fund aims to reduce its carbon footprint over time, targeting reductions of at least 25% by 2025, and at least 50% by 2030, with a goal of net zero carbon emissions by 2050. These targets for 2025 and 2030 are relative to the carbon footprint of the Fund as at end-2019.

Carbon footprint is the amount of carbon (or carbon equivalents) emitted by companies in relation to their value as measured by enterprise value including cash ("EVIC"). These carbon footprint targets are calculated based on the value of the Fund's equity and corporate bond exposure; the carbon footprint of sovereign bond issuers will not be taken into consideration.

The carbon footprint reductions are expected to be achieved through an improvement in the emissions of underlying holdings, as well as the application of exclusions and other methods to favour companies with lower emissions and greater alignment to net zero. This applies to the Fund's direct holdings in companies as well as those of its underlying funds. These targets will be considered alongside other objectives in setting the asset allocation of the Fund.

Carbon emissions refers to carbon dioxide emissions and may also include emissions from carbon equivalents. Carbon equivalents are a range of other greenhouse gases that have the potential to contribute to global warming, including but not limited to methane and nitrous oxide. Data on these other greenhouse gas emissions can be converted into an equivalent amount of carbon dioxide emissions and are therefore referred to as "carbon equivalents".

Emissions may not consider all indirect emissions associated with a company's supply chain or use of the company's products when considering carbon or carbon equivalent emissions. Where data on such indirect emissions is considered, it may be based on estimated and/or actual emissions data, depending on data availability from time to time.

A portion of the other Funds which this Fund may hold units in may exclude investments in companies or issuers on LGIM's Future World Protection List, LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge and/or LGIM's Policy on Coal, from time to time. The proportion of other Funds that apply these exclusions will vary over time, with no guarantee that exclusions will be applied to all other Funds. Therefore, the Fund may have exposure to securities or issuers listed on the LGIM's Future World Protection List, LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge exclusions list and/or companies listed on LGIM's coal exclusions list under LGIM's policy on coal, from time to time. Direct securities (which are held by the dedicated Fund) are subject to the FWPL and Climate Impact Pledge exclusion lists.

The Future World Protection List consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl).

The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM's climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM's minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

LGIM's exclusion list under LGIM's policy on coal includes companies deriving a certain percentage of their revenues from the mining and extraction of thermal coal, oil sands, and thermal coal power generation. A summary of LGIM's policy on coal is available at [www.lgim.com/coal-policy](http://www.lgim.com/coal-policy).

Both LGIM's policies and fund targets are subject to periodic review and development over time.

The asset allocation will be reviewed at least annually and the Fund will not take short term, tactical asset allocation positions.

The Fund, and Funds which it invests into, may hold derivatives to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Derivative exposure will be collateralised to reduce counterparty risk. The Funds may, from time to time, invest in CIS (directly or indirectly) in order to gain exposure to certain asset classes. These CIS may be managed within the L&G Group and may in turn invest into funds managed by external managers outside of the L&G Group.

The Fund will incur expenses in addition to the ad valorem charge. These may be due to investment in underlying Property Funds, which incur costs and expenses on direct and indirect property holdings, or the Fund may invest in underlying collective investment schemes (CIS) where costs for third party administration and custody as well as other expenses are deducted from the value of shares held (in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus for the underlying fund). Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but are currently estimated to be 0.04% per annum in relation to property investments and 0.01% in relation to investments in CIS.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections MAAA, GR and MAAG.

Please note that for PF Sections GR and GP:

- from 31 July 2016 the objective of Fund changed, and the transition of the Fund to the new objective as detailed above, took place
- from 31 July 2017 the Fund name changed from the Consensus Index Fund (net WHT) to the Diversified (Net WHT) (formerly Consensus) Fund

Fund Specific Risks			1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 12, 20b, 22								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
MAAA	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d	
MAAB	charges included	√	√	√	x	x	-	-	d	d	
TWAA	charges included (series 1)	√	√	√	x	x	Eligible clients only, please contact your LGIM representative	-	d	d	
GR	Formerly Consensus net WHT	√	√	x	√	x	-	a	-	-	
GP	Formerly Consensus net WHT charges included	√	√	x	√	x	-	-	d	d	
MAAG	net WHT	√	√	x	√	x	-	a	d	d	
MAAH	net WHT charges included	√	√	x	√	x	Not launched, will require advance notice to deal	-	d	d	

## Dynamic Diversified Fund

## MULTI-ASSET

The investment objective of the fund is to provide long-term investment growth through dynamic exposure to a diversified range of asset classes.

To achieve this, the Fund will invest in a range of different asset classes including equities, sovereign and corporate bonds, property, commodities, infrastructure, private equity, global real estate companies and other relevant asset classes. The Fund invests in a combination of UK and overseas assets with a flexible approach taken to managing foreign currency exposure. The Fund gains exposure to these asset classes by investing wholly or predominantly in units of such other Funds deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund invests in both passively and actively managed Funds.

The Fund also invests into a dedicated Fund which holds derivatives, direct bond and equity securities relevant to this Fund only and which may hold investments in collective investment schemes ("CIS") for asset allocation purposes.

### Carbon Footprint

The Fund aims to reduce its carbon footprint over time, targeting reductions of at least 25% by 2025, and at least 50% by 2030, with a goal of net zero carbon emissions by 2050. These targets for 2025 and 2030 are relative to the carbon footprint of the Fund as at end-2019.

Carbon footprint is the amount of carbon (or carbon equivalents) emitted by companies in relation to their value as measured by enterprise value including cash ("EVIC"). These carbon footprint targets are calculated based on the value of the Fund's equity and corporate bond exposure; the carbon footprint of sovereign bond issuers will not be taken into consideration.

The carbon footprint reductions are expected to be achieved through an improvement in the emissions of underlying holdings, as well as the application of exclusions and other methods to favour companies with lower emissions and greater alignment to net zero. This applies to the Fund's direct holdings in companies as well as those of its underlying funds. These targets will be considered alongside other objectives in setting the asset allocation of the Fund.

Carbon emissions refers to carbon dioxide emissions and may also include emissions from carbon equivalents. Carbon equivalents are a range of other greenhouse gases that have the potential to contribute to global warming, including but not limited to methane and nitrous oxide. Data on these other greenhouse gas emissions can be converted into an equivalent amount of carbon dioxide emissions and are therefore referred to as "carbon equivalents".

Emissions may not consider all indirect emissions associated with a company's supply chain or use of the company's products when considering carbon or carbon equivalent emissions. Where data on such indirect emissions is considered, it may be based on estimated and/or actual emissions data, depending on data availability from time to time.

A portion of the other Funds which this Fund may hold units in may exclude investments in companies or issuers on LGIM's Future World Protection List, LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge and/or LGIM's Policy on Coal, from time to time. The proportion of other Funds that apply these exclusions will vary over time, with no guarantee that exclusions will be applied to all other Funds. Therefore, the Fund may have exposure to securities or issuers listed on the LGIM's Future World Protection List, LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge exclusions list and/or companies listed on LGIM's coal exclusions list under LGIM's policy on coal, from time to time. Direct securities (which are held by the dedicated Fund) are subject to the FWPL and Climate Impact Pledge exclusion lists.

The Future World Protection List consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM's climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM's minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge)

LGIM's exclusion list under LGIM's policy on coal includes companies deriving a certain percentage of their revenues from the mining and extraction of thermal coal, oil sands, and thermal coal power generation. A summary of LGIM's policy on coal is available at: [www.lgim.com/coal-policy](http://www.lgim.com/coal-policy)

Both LGIM's policies and fund targets are subject to periodic review and development over time.

The Fund, and Funds which it invests into, may hold derivatives to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Derivative exposure will be collateralised to reduce counterparty risk. The Funds may, from time to time, invest in CIS (directly or indirectly) in order to gain exposure to certain asset classes. These CIS may be managed within the L&G Group and may in turn invest into funds managed by external managers outside of the L&G Group.

The Fund will incur expenses in addition to the ad valorem charge. These may be due to investment in underlying Property Funds, which incur costs and expenses on direct and indirect property holdings, or the Fund may invest in underlying collective investment schemes (CIS) where costs for third party administration and custody as well as other expenses are deducted from the value of shares held (in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus for the underlying fund). Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but are currently estimated to be 0.04% per annum in relation to property investments and 0.01% in relation to investments in CIS.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section MAAC.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 20b, 22, 23								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
MAAC	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d	
MAAF	charges included	√	√	√	x	x	-	-	d	d	

<b>Euro Diversified Fund</b>	<b>MULTI-ASSET</b>
------------------------------	--------------------

The Fund aims to provide long-term investment growth through exposure to a diversified range of asset classes.

To achieve this, the Fund will hold between 20-50% in bonds, and the remaining 50%-80% will be held in a range of assets which may include equities, property, commodities, listed infrastructure, private equity, global real estate companies and other relevant asset classes. The Fund will gain exposure to these asset classes by investing wholly or predominantly in units of such other Funds deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. This will primarily be through investing in passively managed Funds, although active management may be used for some asset classes where LGIM believes there is an advantage in doing so.

The Fund also invests into a dedicated Fund which holds derivatives, direct bond and equity securities relevant to this Fund only and which may hold investments in collective investment schemes (“CIS”) for asset allocation purposes.

A portion of the other Funds which this Fund may hold units in may exclude investments in companies or issuers on LGIM’s Future World Protection List, LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge and/or LGIM’s Policy on Coal, from time to time. The proportion of other Funds that apply these exclusions will vary over time, with no guarantee that exclusions will be applied to all other Funds. Therefore, the Fund may have exposure to securities or issuers listed on the LGIM’s Future World Protection List, LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge exclusions list and/or companies listed on LGIM’s coal exclusions list under LGIM’s policy on coal, from time to time.

The Future World Protection List consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge) .

LGIM’s exclusion list under LGIM’s policy on coal includes companies deriving a certain percentage of their revenues from the mining and extraction of thermal coal, oil sands, and thermal coal power generation. A summary of LGIM’s policy on coal is available at: [www.lgim.com/coal-policy](http://www.lgim.com/coal-policy)

Direct securities (which are held by the dedicated Fund) are subject to the LGIM’s Policy on Coal and LGIM’s Controversial Weapons exclusion policy.

Controversial weapons are those that have an indiscriminate and disproportionate humanitarian impact on the civilian population, the effects of which can be felt long after military conflicts have ended and often result in multi-generational humanitarian suffering. Such weapons include, but are not limited to, antipersonnel landmines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons.

The asset allocation will be reviewed at least annually and the Fund will not take short term, tactical asset allocation positions.

The Fund, and Funds which it invests into, may hold derivatives to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Derivative exposure will be collateralised to reduce counterparty risk. The Funds may, from time to time, invest in CIS (directly or indirectly) in order to gain exposure to certain asset classes. These CIS may be managed within the L&G Group and may in turn invest into funds managed by external managers outside of the L&G Group.

The Fund may incur additional expenses in addition to the ad valorem charge. These additional expenses may be related to legal fees, expenses on dividends received, or from investments in an Underlying Fund where costs for third party administration and custody as well as other expenses are deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but currently fall below 0.001%.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section MAAR.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 20b, 22			
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures	Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy	B/Level 2
	√	√	√	√		
<b>FUND CODE</b>	<b>ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS</b>	<b>AVAILABILITY</b>			<b>PRICING DETAILS</b>	

		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER			
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
MAAR	-	√	√	x	x	√	-	a	d	d
MAAS	charges included	√	√	x	x	√	Not launched, will require advance notice to deal	-	d	d
MAAT	scheme & investment charges included	√	√	x	x	√	Not launched, will require advance notice to deal	-	d	d
TWAB	charges included (series 1)	√	√	x	x	√	Eligible clients only, please contact your LGIM representative	-	d	-

<b>Euro Dynamic Diversified Fund</b>	<b>MULTI-ASSET</b>
--------------------------------------	--------------------

The investment objective of the fund is to provide long-term investment growth through dynamic exposure to a diversified range of asset classes.

To achieve this, the Fund will invest in a range of different asset classes including equities, bonds, property, commodities, infrastructure, private equity, global real estate companies, and other relevant asset classes. The Fund invests in a combination of Euro denominated and non-Euro denominated assets with a flexible approach taken to managing foreign currency exposure. The Fund will gain exposure to these asset classes by investing wholly or predominantly in units of such other Funds deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund invests in both passively and actively managed Funds.

The Fund also invests into a dedicated Fund which holds derivatives, direct bond and equity securities relevant to this Fund only and which may hold investments in collective investment schemes ("CIS") for asset allocation purposes.

A portion of the other Funds which this Fund may hold units in may exclude investments in companies or issuers on LGIM's Future World Protection List, LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge and/or LGIM's Policy on Coal, from time to time. The proportion of other Funds that apply these exclusions will vary over time, with no guarantee that exclusions will be applied to all other Funds. Therefore, the Fund may have exposure to securities or issuers listed on the LGIM's Future World Protection List, LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge exclusions list and/or companies listed on LGIM's coal exclusions list under LGIM's policy on coal, from time to time.

The Future World Protection List consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
  - certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
  - certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.
- The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM's climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM's minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge)

LGIM's exclusion list under LGIM's policy on coal includes companies deriving a certain percentage of their revenues from the mining and extraction of thermal coal, oil sands, and thermal coal power generation. A summary of LGIM's policy on coal is available at: [www.lgim.com/coal-policy](http://www.lgim.com/coal-policy).

Direct securities (which are held by the dedicated Fund) are subject to the LGIM's Policy on Coal and LGIM's Controversial Weapons exclusion policy.

Controversial weapons are those that have an indiscriminate and disproportionate humanitarian impact on the civilian population, the effects of which can be felt long after military conflicts have ended and often result in multi-generational humanitarian suffering. Such weapons include, but are not limited to, antipersonnel landmines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons.

The Fund, and Funds which it invests into, may hold derivatives to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Derivative exposure will be collateralised to reduce counterparty risk. The Funds may, from time to time, invest in CIS (directly or indirectly) in order to gain exposure to certain asset classes. These CIS may be managed within the L&G Group and may in turn invest into funds managed by external managers outside of the L&G Group.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section MAAJ.

The Fund may incur additional expenses in addition to the ad valorem charge. These additional expenses may be related to legal fees, expenses on dividends received, or from investments in an Underlying Fund where costs for third party administration and custody as well as other expenses are deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but currently fall below 0.001%.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 20b, 22, 23				
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy	B/Level 2
		√	√	√	√		
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY			PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC	JURISDICTION	OTHER (please contact your			



		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
MAAJ	-	√	√	x	x	√	-	a	d	-
MAAK	charges included	√	√	x	x	√	Not launched, will require advance notice to deal	-	-	d

<b>Diversified EUR Fund</b>	<b>MULTI-ASSET</b>
-----------------------------	--------------------

This Fund is invested wholly in shares of the L&G Diversified EUR Fund, (the "Underlying Fund"), a sub fund of the Legal & General ICAV (the "ICAV"), an open-ended umbrella type Irish collective asset-management vehicle with limited liability and segregated liability between sub-funds, registered with and authorised by the Central Bank of Ireland. Legal & General Investment Management Limited has been appointed to act as investment manager to and distributor of the ICAV.

The ICAV is established as an undertaking for collective investment in transferable securities ("UCITS") and is subject to the UCITS regulatory requirements contained in the European UCITS directives.

The Underlying Fund aims to deliver long term capital growth in euro by investing in a globally diversified portfolio across a range of asset classes including equities, bonds, commodities, listed infrastructure, private equity and global real estate companies, and other relevant asset classes. It is invested almost entirely in other collective investment schemes ("CIS"), some of which may be managed by Legal & General. The Underlying Fund may also hold direct securities.

The Underlying Fund is actively managed, and its Investment Manager has full discretion over the composition of the portfolio. The Investment Manager will select the investments and their weightings within the Underlying Fund using a combination of quantitative and qualitative considerations as well as promoting environmental and social (ESG) characteristics.

**Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") considerations**

The Investment Manager takes into consideration certain ESG themes as part of its investment strategy. Accordingly, the Underlying Fund seeks to apply the following ESG characteristics.

**Decarbonisation aim**

The Investment Manager aims to select investments that in aggregate are consistent with the decarbonisation aim of the overall portfolio. The Investment Manager makes use of third party carbon footprint metrics and other proprietary tools, including LGIM's proprietary climate risk tool, to determine the Underlying Fund's current and expected future alignment with the decarbonisation aim. The reduction of the carbon footprint in the portfolio is measured over a three-year rolling.

In addition, the Underlying Fund will seek to:

- i) limit or exclude investments that fail to meet the LGIM's minimum requirements on the carbon transition (further information is available at: [www.lgim.com/coal-policy](http://www.lgim.com/coal-policy) and
- ii) limit the Underlying Fund's exposure to, and where possible, exclude securities issued by companies which are involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons in accordance with LGIM's Controversial Weapons Policy, which is available at: [www.lgim.com/controversial-weapons-policy](http://www.lgim.com/controversial-weapons-policy). Controversial weapons are those that have an indiscriminate and disproportionate humanitarian impact on the civilian population, the effects of which can be felt long after military conflicts have ended and often result in multi-generational humanitarian suffering. Such weapons include, but are not limited to, antipersonnel landmines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons. There are a number of international conventions and treaties that have been developed with a view to prohibiting or limiting the use and availability of these weapons. The manufacture or production of such weapons is illegal in a number of jurisdictions globally and companies' involvement brings can lead to reputational damage. Please note for the purpose of the definition of controversial weapons in this list, it does not include nuclear weapons or white phosphorus.

LGIM's policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

It should be noted that there may be some indirect exposure to such activities through investment in other CIS where, in the Investment Manager's view, the CIS provides additional diversification benefits. Exposure to these holdings is expected to be limited to less than 20%.

The Underlying Fund's prospectus and Key Investor Information Document are available upon request. These includes details of the Underlying Fund's objective, investment policy and risk warnings. Fees and charges for third party administration and custody and other expenses will be deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but currently is in the region of 0.08% per annum.

As described under risk 20, the Fund invests into the Underlying Fund to achieve its objective. The dealing cycle of the Underlying Fund may be inconsistent with PMC's and therefore the Fund may transact in the Underlying Fund on a different date or point in time. This can impact the performance of the Fund when compared to that of the Underlying Fund. In addition, the Fund may hold un-invested cash for a short period of time.

Fund Specific Risks			1*, 2*, 3*, 4*, 5*, 6a*, 7, 10*, 13*, 15*, 20a, 25					
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2
		√	x	√	√			
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY			OTHER		PRICING DETAILS	
		DB / DC	JURISDICTION	(please contact your				

		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
DMYR	Daily Close	√	√	x	x	√	Available to daily close investors only	-	giii	-
DMWX	Daily Midday	x	√	x	x	√	Available to daily midday investors only	-	-	giii

## Multi-Asset Fund

## MULTI-ASSET

The Fund is designed to provide long-term investment growth through exposure to a diversified range of asset classes. The Fund aims to meet the criteria of the ABI Mixed Investment 40-85% Shares sector. The Fund is expected to have a level of risk which is equivalent to two thirds of the volatility of a global equity portfolio, over the long-term. The long-term expected annualised rate of return for this Fund would be more conservative than for a global equity fund, particularly in environments with strong equity market performance.

To achieve this, the Fund will have exposure to a range of assets which may include equities, sovereign and corporate bonds, cash, infrastructure, private equity, global real estate companies and other relevant asset classes. This Fund gains exposure to these asset classes by investing wholly or predominantly in units of such other Funds deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

The Fund also invests into a dedicated Fund which holds derivatives, direct bond and equity securities relevant to this Fund only and which may hold investments in collective investment schemes ("CIS") for asset allocation purposes.

### Carbon Footprint

The Fund aims to reduce its carbon footprint over time, targeting reductions of at least 25% by 2025, and at least 50% by 2030, with a goal of net zero carbon emissions by 2050. These targets for 2025 and 2030 are relative to the carbon footprint of the Fund as at end-2019.

Carbon footprint is the amount of carbon (or carbon equivalents) emitted by companies in relation to their value as measured by enterprise value including cash ("EVIC"). These carbon footprint targets are calculated based on the value of Fund's equity and corporate bond exposure; the carbon footprint of sovereign bond issuers will not be taken into consideration.

The carbon footprint reductions are expected to be achieved through an improvement in the emissions of underlying holdings, as well as the application of exclusions and other methods to favour companies with lower emissions and greater alignment to net zero. This applies to the Fund's direct holdings in companies as well as those of its underlying funds. These targets will be considered alongside other objectives in setting the asset allocation of the Fund.

Carbon emissions refers to carbon dioxide emissions and may also include emissions from carbon equivalents. Carbon equivalents are a range of other greenhouse gases that have the potential to contribute to global warming, including but not limited to methane and nitrous oxide. Data on these other greenhouse gas emissions can be converted into an equivalent amount of carbon dioxide emissions and are therefore referred to as "carbon equivalents".

Emissions may not consider all indirect emissions associated with a company's supply chain or use of the company's products when considering carbon or carbon equivalent emissions. Where data on such indirect emissions is considered, it may be based on estimated and/or actual emissions data, depending on data availability from time to time.

A portion of the other Funds which this Fund may hold units in may exclude investments in companies or issuers on LGIM's Future World Protection List, LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge, and/or LGIM's Policy on Coal, from time to time. The proportion of other Funds that apply these exclusions will vary over time, with no guarantee that exclusions will be applied to all other Funds. Therefore, the Fund may have exposure to securities or issuers listed on the LGIM's Future World Protection List, LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge exclusions list and/or companies listed on LGIM's coal exclusions list under LGIM's policy on coal, from time to time. Direct securities (which are held by the dedicated Fund) are subject to the FWPL and Climate Impact Pledge exclusion lists.

The Future World Protection List consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM's climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM's minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge)

LGIM's exclusion list under LGIM's policy on coal includes companies deriving a certain percentage of their revenues from the mining and extraction of thermal coal, oil sands, and thermal coal power generation. A summary of LGIM's policy on coal is available at: [www.lgim.com/coal-policy](http://www.lgim.com/coal-policy)

Both LGIM's policies and fund targets are subject to periodic review and development over time.

The asset allocation will be reviewed at least annually and the Fund will not take short term, tactical asset allocation positions.

The Fund, and Funds which it invests into, may hold derivatives to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Derivative exposure will be collateralised to reduce counterparty risk. The Funds may, from time to time, invest in CIS (directly or indirectly) in order to gain exposure to certain asset classes. These CIS may be managed within the L&G Group and may in turn invest into funds managed by external managers outside of the L&G Group.

The Fund may incur additional expenses in addition to the ad valorem charge. These additional expenses may be related to legal fees, expenses on dividends received, or from investments in an Underlying Fund where costs for third party administration and custody as well as other expenses are deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but currently fall below 0.001%.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of PF Sections MPAA and AB.

Please note that for PF Sections AB and AN

- from 31 July 2016 the objective of Fund changed, and the transition of the Fund to the new objective as detailed above, took place
- from 31 July 2017 the Fund name changed from the Consensus Index Fund to the Multi-Asset (formerly Consensus) Fund

Fund Specific Risks			1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 22								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
MPAA	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d	
AB	Formerly Consensus	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d	
AN	Formerly Consensus charges included	√	√	√	x	x	-	-	d	d	

## Future World Multi-Asset Fund

## MULTI-ASSET

The Fund is designed to provide long-term investment growth through exposure to a diversified range of asset classes and incorporates Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) considerations as part of its investment strategy, including carbon footprint reduction targets.

The Fund aims to meet the criteria of the ABI Mixed Investment 40-85% Shares sector. The Fund is expected to have a level of risk which is equivalent to two thirds of the volatility of a global equity portfolio, over the long-term. The long-term expected annualised rate of return for this Fund would be more conservative than for a global equity fund, particularly in environments with strong equity market performance.

To achieve this, the Fund will have exposure to a range of assets which may include equity, sovereign and corporate bonds, cash, infrastructure, private equity, global real estate companies and other relevant asset classes. The Fund gains exposure to these asset classes by investing wholly or predominantly in units of such other Funds deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund.

The Fund also invests into a dedicated Fund which holds derivatives, direct bond and equity securities relevant to this Fund only and may hold investments in collective investment schemes (“CIS”) for asset allocation purposes.

### Carbon footprint

The Fund aims to reduce its carbon footprint over time by targeting:

- i. reductions of at least 30% by 2025, and at least 55% by 2030, with a goal of net zero carbon emissions by 2050. These targets for 2025 and 2030 are relative to the carbon footprint of the Fund as at end-2019; and
- ii. delivering a lower carbon footprint than would be delivered by a comparable multi-asset strategy (as determined by LGIM) that does not incorporate ESG considerations. The Fund aims to deliver a carbon footprint that is 45% lower than the carbon footprint of such a strategy by 2025, and 60% lower by 2030.

Carbon footprint is the amount of carbon (or carbon equivalents) emitted by companies in relation to their value as measured by enterprise value including cash (“EVIC”). These carbon footprint targets are calculated based on value of the Fund’s equity and corporate bond exposure; the carbon footprint of sovereign bond issuers will not be taken into consideration.

The carbon footprint reductions are expected to be achieved through an improvement in the emissions of underlying holdings, as well as the application of exclusions and other methods to favour companies with lower emissions and greater alignment to net zero. This applies to the Fund’s direct holdings in companies as well as those of its underlying funds. These targets will be considered alongside other objectives in setting the asset allocation of the Fund.

Carbon emissions refers to carbon dioxide emissions and may also include emissions from carbon equivalents. Carbon equivalents are a range of other greenhouse gases that have the potential to contribute to global warming, including but not limited to methane and nitrous oxide. Data on these other greenhouse gas emissions can be converted into an equivalent amount of carbon dioxide emissions and are therefore referred to as “carbon equivalents”.

Emissions may not consider all indirect emissions associated with a company’s supply chain or use of the company’s products when considering carbon or carbon equivalent emissions. Where data on such indirect emissions is considered, it may be based on estimated and/or actual emissions data, depending on data availability from time to time.

### Other ESG Characteristics

As mentioned above, this Fund is invested wholly or predominantly in units of other Funds. These other Funds, primarily Future World Index Funds, may apply one or more of the following characteristics:

- exclusion of companies on the LGIM Future World Protection List (FWPL)
- tilting of assets to increase exposure to companies with higher LGIM ESG Scores and decrease exposure to companies with lower LGIM ESG Scores
- a decarbonisation pathway
- exclusion of companies in accordance with the LGIM Climate Impact Pledge.

The Future World Protection List consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
  - certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
  - certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.
- The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Where LGIM deems that it would not be feasible or meaningful for the Fund to invest in an index Fund with ESG characteristics, the Fund will use instead invest in other index or active Funds, or direct security holdings for asset allocation purposes. Direct securities (which are held by the dedicated Fund) are subject to the FWPL and Climate Impact Pledge exclusion lists.

Please note that LGIM's policies and fund targets (including carbon footprint targets) are subject to periodic review and development over time.

The asset allocation of the Fund will be reviewed at least annually and the Fund will not take short term, tactical asset allocation positions.

The Fund, and Funds which it invests into, may hold derivatives to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Derivative exposure will be collateralised to reduce counterparty risk. The Funds may, from time to time, invest in CIS (directly or indirectly) in order to gain exposure to certain asset classes. These CIS may be managed within the L&G Group and may in turn invest into funds managed by external managers outside of the L&G Group.

The Fund may incur additional expenses in addition to the ad valorem charge. These additional expenses may be related to legal fees, expenses on dividends received, or from investments in an Underlying Fund where costs for third party administration and custody as well as other expenses are deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but currently fall below 0.001% and are considered immaterial.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section MAGJ.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 22, 36, 37								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
MAGJ	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d	
MAGT	charges included	x	√	√	x	x	-	-	d	d	

## Retirement Income Multi-Asset Fund

## MULTI-ASSET

The Fund aims to provide long-term investment growth up to and during retirement, and to facilitate the drawdown of retirement income.

To achieve this, the Fund will have exposure to a range of different asset classes including equities, sovereign and corporate bonds, property, commodities, infrastructure, private equity, global real estate companies and other relevant asset classes. The Fund invests in a combination of UK and overseas assets with a flexible approach taken to managing foreign currency exposure. This Fund gains exposure to these asset classes by investing wholly or predominantly in units of such other Funds deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund may invest in both passively and actively managed Funds.

The Fund also invests into a dedicated Fund which holds derivatives, direct bond and equity securities relevant to this Fund only and which may hold investments in collective investment schemes ("CIS") for asset allocation purposes.

## Carbon Footprint

The Fund aims to reduce its carbon footprint over time, targeting reductions of at least 25% by 2025, and at least 50% by 2030, with a goal of net zero carbon emissions by 2050. These targets for 2025 and 2030 are relative to the carbon footprint of the Fund as at end-2019.

Carbon footprint is the amount of carbon (or carbon equivalents) emitted by companies in relation to their value as measured by enterprise value including cash ("EVIC"). These carbon footprint targets are calculated based on the value of Fund's equity and corporate bond exposure; the carbon footprint of sovereign bond issuers will not be taken into consideration.

The carbon footprint reductions are expected to be achieved through an improvement in the emissions of underlying holdings, as well as the application of exclusions and other methods to favour companies with lower emissions and greater alignment to net zero. This applies to the Fund's direct holdings in companies as well as those of its underlying funds. These targets will be considered alongside other objectives in setting the asset allocation of the Fund.

Carbon emissions refers to carbon dioxide emissions and may also include emissions from carbon equivalents. Carbon equivalents are a range of other greenhouse gases that have the potential to contribute to global warming, including but not limited to methane and nitrous oxide. Data on these other greenhouse gas emissions can be converted into an equivalent amount of carbon dioxide emissions and are therefore referred to as "carbon equivalents".

Emissions may not consider all indirect emissions associated with a company's supply chain or use of the company's products when considering carbon or carbon equivalent emissions. Where data on such indirect emissions is considered, it may be based on estimated and/or actual emissions data, depending on data availability from time to time.

A portion of the other Funds which this Fund may hold units in may exclude investments in companies or issuers on LGIM's Future World Protection List, LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge and/or LGIM's Policy on Coal, from time to time. The proportion of other Funds that apply these exclusions will vary over time, with no guarantee that exclusions will be applied to all other Funds. Therefore, the Fund may have exposure to securities or issuers listed on the LGIM's Future World Protection List, LGIM's Climate Impact Pledge exclusions list and/or companies listed on LGIM's coal exclusions list under LGIM's policy on coal, from time to time. Direct securities (which are held by the dedicated Fund) are subject to the FWPL and Climate Impact Pledge exclusion lists.

The Future World Protection List consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM's climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM's minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge)

LGIM's exclusion list under LGIM's policy on coal includes companies deriving a certain percentage of their revenues from the mining and extraction of thermal coal, oil sands, and thermal coal power generation. A summary of LGIM's policy on coal is available at: [www.lgim.com/coal-policy](http://www.lgim.com/coal-policy)

Both LGIM's policies and fund targets are subject to periodic review and development over time.

The Fund, and Funds which it invests into, may hold derivatives to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Derivative exposure will be collateralised to reduce counterparty risk. The Funds may, from time to time, invest in CIS (directly or indirectly) in order to gain exposure to certain asset classes. These CIS may be managed within the L&G Group and may in turn invest into funds managed by external managers outside of the L&G Group.



The Fund will incur additional expenses in addition to the ad valorem charge. These additional expenses are due to investment in underlying Property Funds where the Property Expense Ratio is payable, from subsequent investment in indirect property holdings, legal fees or expenses on dividends received, and/or fees and charges related to investment in an Underlying Fund where costs for third party administration and custody as well as other expenses are deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time but are currently approximately 0.03% per annum.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 20b, 22, 23, 30								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
MAAN	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d	
MAAV	charges included	√	√	√	x	x	-	-	d	d	

<b>Multi-Asset Target Return Fund</b>	<b>MULTI-ASSET</b>
---------------------------------------	--------------------

This Fund is invested wholly in shares of the Legal & General Multi-Asset Target Return Fund, which is a Unit Trust structure, authorised by the Financial Conduct Authority and managed by Legal & General (Unit Trust Managers) Limited. The investment objective of the Legal & General Multi-Asset Target Return Fund is to provide long-term growth to achieve a total return of both income and capital at 5% above the Bank of England base rate per annum over rolling three year periods

The underlying Fund uses a range of investment strategies and techniques to actively gain exposure to a broad range of asset classes.

The asset classes in which the Fund may invest directly are, generally, equities, fixed interest securities and money market instruments. The Fund may also gain an indirect exposure to alternative asset classes such as commodities, infrastructure and property through investing in transferable securities, collective investment schemes or through the use of derivatives. Derivatives may be used for investment purposes as well as efficient portfolio management, as permitted by the relevant regulations.

The Fund may invest in any region of the world, including emerging markets, and in any currency.

The Legal & General Multi-Asset Target Return Fund’s prospectus and Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”) are available upon request. Fees and charges for third party administration and custody and other expenses will be deducted from the value of shares held in the Legal & General Multi-Asset Target Return Fund in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but currently will not be greater than 0.06% per annum.

Fund Specific Risks			1*, 2*, 6a*, 6b*, 7*, 10*, 12*, 13*, 20a							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	√					
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION		OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
MAGH	-	√	x	√	x	x	-	giii	-	-

<b>Diversified Multi-Factor Equity Fund</b>	<b>MULTI-ASSET</b>
---	--------------------

The objective of the Fund is to provide long-term investment growth by investing in a diversified mix of global equities and providing exposures to multiple equity risk factors.

To achieve this, the Fund will have exposure to across developed and emerging markets with a flexible approach taken to managing foreign currency exposure. The Fund gains exposure to these markets by investing wholly or predominantly in units of such other Funds deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The Fund will invest primarily in other Funds that provide exposure to a range of equity risk-factors.

The Fund aims to reduce its carbon footprint over time, targeting reductions of at least 60% by 2025, with a goal of net zero carbon emissions by 2050. This target for 2025 is relative to the carbon footprint of the Fund as at end-2019. Carbon footprint is the amount of carbon (or carbon equivalents) emitted by companies in relation to their value as measured by enterprise value including cash (“EVIC”). The carbon footprint reductions are expected to be achieved through an improvement in the emissions of underlying holdings, as well as the application of exclusions and other methods to favour companies with lower emissions and greater alignment to net zero. These targets will be considered alongside other objectives in setting the asset allocation of the Fund.

Carbon emissions refers to carbon dioxide emissions and may also include emissions from carbon equivalents. Carbon equivalents are a range of other greenhouse gases that have the potential to contribute to global warming, including but not limited to methane and nitrous oxide. Data on these other greenhouse gas emissions can be converted into an equivalent amount of carbon dioxide emissions and are therefore referred to as “carbon equivalents”.

Emissions may not consider all indirect emissions associated with a company’s supply chain or use of the company’s products when considering carbon or carbon equivalent emissions. Where data on such indirect emissions is considered, it may be based on estimated and/or actual emissions data, depending on data availability from time to time.

As above, the Fund will invest primarily in other Funds that provide exposure to a range of equity risk-factors. Within the tracking deviation of such Funds, they may exclude companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL) and companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the FWPL or on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested.

The Future World Protection List consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information, a summary of which is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. If the tracking deviation limit is exceeded, holdings of companies that are on the Climate Impact Pledge divestment list may be reduced rather than fully divested. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

Both LGIM’s policies and fund targets are subject to periodic review and development over time.

The asset allocation will be reviewed at least annually and the Fund will not take short term, tactical asset allocation positions.

Funds which the Fund invests into may hold derivatives to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Link rules. Derivative exposure will be collateralised to reduce counterparty risk.

The Fund may incur additional expenses in addition to the ad valorem charge. These additional expenses may be related to legal fees, expenses on dividends received, or from investments in an Underlying Fund where costs for third party administration and custody as well as other expenses are deducted from the value of shares held in the Underlying Fund in accordance with the provisions of the prospectus. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but currently fall below 0.001%.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section MPAD.

Fund Specific Risks			1, 5, 6a, 10, 22, 37			
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures	Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy	B/Level 2
	√	x	√	√		
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY			PRICING DETAILS	
		DB / DC	JURISDICTION	OTHER (please contact your		

		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
MPAD	-	√	√	√	x	x	-	a	d	d

---

# Multi-Asset Bond Funds

<b>Future World Annuity Aware Fund</b>	<b>MULTI-ASSET</b>
--	--------------------

The Fund aims to improve potential outcomes for investors likely to purchase fixed annuities by providing a diversified exposure to assets that reflect the broad characteristics of investments underlying a typical traditional level annuity product, incorporating ESG considerations as part of the investment strategy. The Fund cannot provide full protection against changes in annuity rates for individual members as these also depend upon a number of other factors (e.g. changes to mortality assumptions).

The Fund invests in a customised index of corporate bonds and gilts which utilises base indices of the GBP component of the Solactive Investment Grade Corporate Bond Index and Solactive United Kingdom Government Bond Index respectively. The index has been developed by Solactive AG in conjunction with LGIM so that it broadly tracks changes in annuity prices.

The index excludes securities issued by companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

Following these exclusions, the index tilts to increase the exposure to companies with higher LGIM ESG scores and decreases exposure to companies with lower LGIM ESG scores. The LGIM ESG scoring system combines a number of metrics representing an environmental score, social score and governance score with adjustments made for a company’s overall level of transparency with regards to their reporting and disclosure in line with international standards and best practice. Due to data limitations, LGIM may not be able to calculate an LGIM ESG score for all companies in the index. In such cases, companies will be given a neutral weighting. A summary of LGIM’s ESG Scoring system is available on request.

The Fund may exclude securities issued by companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

LGIM’s policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The asset allocation is reviewed quarterly by the LGIM Solutions Team and will evolve over time to reflect changes in annuity pricing, market views of annuity price drivers and changing characteristics of the assets held. The Fund is invested passively towards the customised index, holding the constituents with weightings generally proportionate to that of the index. The Fund will not take short-term, tactical asset allocation positions.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section EK.

Please note that the fund name was previously the Pre-Retirement Fund.

Fund Specific Risks			2, 3, 15, 24, 36								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
EK	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	b	
EJ	charges included	√	√	√	√	x	-	-	d	d	



<b>Future World Inflation Linked Annuity Aware Fund</b>	<b>MULTI-ASSET</b>
---	--------------------

The Fund aims to improve potential outcomes for investors likely to purchase inflation-linked annuities, by providing diversified exposure to assets that reflect the broad characteristics of investments underlying a typical inflation linked annuity product, incorporating ESG considerations as part of the investment strategy. The Fund cannot provide full protection against changes in inflation-linked annuity rates for individual members as these also depend upon a number of factors (for example, its assets are not sensitive to changes to mortality assumptions).

The Fund invests in a customised index of corporate bonds and gilts which utilises base indices of the GBP component of the Solactive Investment Grade Inflation-Linked Corporate Bond Index and Solactive United Kingdom Inflation-Linked Government Bond Index respectively. The index has been developed by Solactive AG in conjunction with LGIM so that it broadly tracks changes in annuity prices.

The index excludes securities issued by companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

Following these exclusions, the index tilts to increase the exposure to companies with higher LGIM ESG scores and decreases exposure to companies with lower LGIM ESG scores. The LGIM ESG scoring system combines a number of metrics representing an environmental score, social score and governance score with adjustments made for a company’s overall level of transparency with regards to their reporting and disclosure in line with international standards and best practice. Due to data limitations, LGIM may not be able to calculate an LGIM ESG score for all companies in the index. In such cases companies will be given a neutral weighting. A summary of LGIM’s ESG Scoring system is available on request.

The Fund may exclude securities issued by companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

LGIM’s policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The asset allocation is reviewed quarterly by the LGIM Solutions Team and will evolve over time to reflect changes in annuity pricing, market views of annuity price drivers and changing characteristics of the assets held. The Fund is invested passively towards the customised index, holding the constituents with weightings generally proportionate to that of the index. The Fund will not take short-term, tactical asset allocation positions.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt version of PF Section EP.

Please note that the fund name was previously the Pre-Retirement Inflation Linked Fund.

Fund Specific Risks			2, 3, 4, 15, 23, 24, 36								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
EP	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	a	a	b	
CYAK	charges included	√	√	√	√	x	-	-	d	-	

<b>Future World Inflation Sensitive Annuity Aware Fund</b>	<b>MULTI-ASSET</b>

The Fund aims to improve inflation-adjusted outcomes for investors likely to purchase fixed annuities, by providing diversified exposure to assets that reflect the broad characteristics of investments underlying a typical traditional level annuity product, incorporating ESG considerations as part of the investment strategy. The Fund cannot provide full, inflation-adjusted protection against changes in fixed annuity rates for individual members or changes in actual and expected inflation due to a number of other factors (for example, its assets are not sensitive to changes to mortality assumptions).

The Fund invests in a customised index of corporate bonds and gilts which utilises base indices of the GBP component of the Solactive Investment Grade Inflation-Linked Corporate Bond Index and Solactive United Kingdom Inflation-Linked Government Bond Index respectively. The index has been developed by Solactive AG in conjunction with LGIM so that it broadly tracks changes in annuity prices.

The index excludes securities issued by companies on LGIM’s Future World Protection List (FWPL). This list consists of companies that LGIM considers to be failing to meet minimum standards of globally accepted business practices, as set out in the FWPL methodology. These include:

- perennial violators of the United Nations Global Compact,
- certain companies involved in the manufacture and production of controversial weapons, and
- certain companies with involvement in mining and extraction of thermal coal, thermal coal power generation or oil sands.

The methodology uses various assessment criteria, including revenue thresholds, to identify companies for incorporation on the list. Not all companies involved in the above activities are excluded. Please refer to the FWPL methodology for further information. A summary of the LGIM Future World Protection List Methodology is available at: [www.lgim.com/fwpl](http://www.lgim.com/fwpl)

Following these exclusions, the index tilts to increase the exposure to companies with higher LGIM ESG scores and decreases exposure to companies with lower LGIM ESG scores. The LGIM ESG scoring system combines a number of metrics representing an environmental score, social score and governance score with adjustments made for a company’s overall level of transparency with regards to their reporting and disclosure in line with international standards and best practice. Due to data limitations, LGIM may not be able to calculate an LGIM ESG score for all companies in the index. In such cases companies will be given a neutral weighting. A summary of LGIM’s ESG Scoring system is available on request.

The Fund may exclude securities issued by companies listed on LGIM’s Climate Impact Pledge divestment list. The Climate Impact Pledge divestment list includes companies, which after a certain period of engagement, continue to not perform well against LGIM’s climate assessment, are unresponsive to engagement recommendations, and/or keep falling behind in meeting LGIM’s minimum standards. A summary of the Climate Impact Pledge is available at: [www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge](http://www.lgim.com/climate-impact-pledge).

LGIM’s policies are subject to periodic review and development over time. Such changes are not anticipated to have any material impact on the risk and reward profile of the Fund and may take place without prior notice.

The asset allocation is reviewed quarterly by the LGIM Solutions Team and will evolve over time to reflect changes in annuity pricing, market views of annuity price drivers and changing characteristics of the assets held. The Fund is invested passively towards the customised index, holding the constituents with weightings generally proportionate to that of the index. The Fund will not take short-term, tactical asset allocation positions.

Please note that the fund name was previously the Pre-Retirement Inflation Sensitive Fund

Fund Specific Risks				2, 3, 4, 15, 23, 24, 36							
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
CYAB	-	√	√	√	√	x	-	-	a	d	
CYAC	charges included	√	√	√	√	x	-	-	d	-	



# Target Date Funds Range

## (Formerly Pathway Funds)

The Target Date Funds are a series of Funds which each have individual investment strategies designed to provide retirement target date-based asset allocations related to a particular risk appetite and anticipated action of members of DC Policyholders upon retirement. The Funds invest in a range of different asset classes including equities, bonds, property, commodities and listed infrastructure, private equity and global real estate companies. The asset allocation of the Funds will change over time as retirement approaches.

All Funds are offered in 5 year increments with the range for the anticipated year of retirement (target date) included in each Fund name, for example the Target Date 2055-60 Fund is aimed at members of DC Policyholders with an anticipated retirement date between 2055 and 2060. There are four series of Funds available called Journey Plan 1, 2, 3 and Cash offering different approaches to the investment strategy. Journey Plans 1, 2 and 3 are closed to new investors.

The investment strategy for each of the Funds is divided into four investment phases; 'growth', 'steady growth', 'preparing for retirement' and 'retirement'. During the 'growth' phase the primary focus is on achieving long-term investment growth. In the 'steady growth' phase, broader asset diversification is incorporated in order to reduce short-term volatility. All four journey plans have the same investment strategy in the 'growth' and 'steady growth' phases.

In order to cover a range of retirement needs, ranging from a stable income to continued investment growth, the journey plans differ in how they invest during the 'preparing for retirement' and 'retirement' phases. The divergence of the investment strategy between journey plans commences approximately 10 years before the nearest anticipated retirement date.

The Funds are designed to be held by members of DC Policyholders until retirement i.e. until the date range indicated in the Fund name. Switches between investment

strategies or target retirement dates are possible, but costs may be incurred in doing so.

Please contact your LGIM representative for further details on the asset allocation of each of the Funds.

The assets of the Funds may be held directly or indirectly via units of other PF Sections deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. The underlying Funds of which the Target Date Funds hold units may hold derivatives to aid efficient portfolio management in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Links rules. Derivative exposure will be collateralised to reduce counterparty risk.

<b>Annuity Target Date Funds</b>	<b>MULTI-ASSET</b>
----------------------------------	--------------------

These Funds are aimed at Policyholders which are trustees of DC Pension Schemes wishing to provide an investment option for their members who are willing to sacrifice some potential for investment growth in retirement, in order to seek greater stability in their retirement income. To achieve this, an increasingly large proportion of the Fund will be invested in lower-risk assets with more predictable investment returns, such as corporate and government bonds. Where possible exposure to each asset class will be through funds which have Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) considerations as part of the investment strategy. Where an ESG approach is not available, feasible or meaningful, exposure will be through traditional index funds.

AVAILABILITY										
DB / DC		JURISDICTION				OTHER				
DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
x	√	√	x	x	Designed to be held to the date range indicated Available to midday investors only					
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	PRICING DETAILS			FUND SPECIFIC RISKS	SORP Investment Risk Disclosures				SORP Fair Value Hierarchy
		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	
DGKS	2020-25 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 22, 23, 24, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGKT	2025-30 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 22, 23, 24, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGKU	2030-35 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 22, 23, 24, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGKV	2035-40 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 22, 23, 24, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGKW	2040-45 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 22, 23, 24, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGKX	2045-50 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 22, 23, 24, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGKY	2050-55 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 22, 23, 24, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGKZ	2055-60 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 22, 23, 24, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGLA	2060-65 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 22, 23, 24, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGLB	2065-70 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 22, 23, 24, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGPA	2070-75 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 22, 23, 24, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGXH	2075-80 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 22, 23, 24, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGXJ	2080-85 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 22, 23, 24, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2

**Flexible Drawdown Target Date Funds**

**MULTI-ASSET**

These Funds are aimed at Policyholders which are trustees of DC Pension Schemes wishing to provide an investment option for their members who are willing to hold some lower-risk investments in retirement such as cash, bonds or an annuity, while also allocating some money to higher-risk assets such as equities, property and alternative investments. The Funds aim to help investors build their real retirement income, whilst managing possible downside risk. Where possible exposure to each asset class will be through funds which have Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) considerations as part of the investment strategy. Where an ESG approach is not available, feasible or meaningful, exposure will be through traditional index funds.

**AVAILABILITY**

DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER <small>(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)</small>
DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	
x	√	√	x	x	Designed to be held to the date range indicated Available to midday investors only

FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	PRICING DETAILS			FUND SPECIFIC RISKS	SORP Investment Risk Disclosures				SORP Fair Value Hierarchy
		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	
DGKD	2015-20 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 13, 20a, 20b, 22, 23, 24, 30	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGKE	2020-25 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 13, 15, 20a, 20b, 22, 23, 24, 30, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGKF	2025-30 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 13, 15, 20a, 20b, 22, 23, 24, 30, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGKG	2030-35 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 20a, 20b, 22, 23, 24, 30, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGKH	2035-40 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 20a, 20b, 22, 23, 24, 30, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGKJ	2040-45 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 20b, 22, 23, 24, 30, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGKK	2045-50 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 20b, 22, 23, 24, 30, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGKL	2050-55 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 20b, 22, 23, 24, 30, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGKM	2055-60 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 20b, 22, 23, 24, 30, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGKN	2060-65 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 20b, 22, 23, 24, 30, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGKP	2065-70 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 20b, 22, 23, 24, 30, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGPB	2070-75 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 20b, 22, 23, 24, 30, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGXM	2075-80 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 20b, 22, 23, 24, 30, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGXN	2080-85 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 15, 20b, 22, 23, 24, 30, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2

<b>Cash Target Date Funds</b>	<b>MULTI-ASSET</b>
-------------------------------	--------------------

These Funds are aimed at Policyholders which are trustees of DC pension schemes wishing to provide an investment option for their members who intend to take cash as a lump sum at the point of retirement. These Funds have a larger allocation of low-risk assets including short-term corporate and government bonds, and cash deposits in the approaching retirement and retirement phase. Where possible exposure to each asset class will be through funds which have Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) considerations as part of the investment strategy. Where an ESG approach is not available, feasible or meaningful, exposure will be through traditional index funds.

AVAILABILITY					
DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER <small>(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)</small>
DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	

x                      √                      √                      x                      x

Designed to be held to the date range indicated  
Available to midday investors only

FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	PRICING DETAILS			FUND SPECIFIC RISKS	SORP Investment Risk Disclosures				SORP Fair Value Hierarchy
		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	
DGCH	2020-25 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 13, 15, 20b, 22, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGCL	2025-30 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 13, 15, 20b, 22, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGCK	2030-35 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 13, 15, 20b, 22, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGCM	2035-40 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 13, 15, 20b, 22, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGCL	2040-45 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 13, 15, 20b, 22, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGCM	2045-50 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 13, 15, 20b, 22, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGCN	2050-55 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 13, 15, 20b, 22, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGCP	2055-60 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 13, 15, 20b, 22, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGCR	2060-65 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 13, 15, 20b, 22, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGCS	2065-70 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 13, 15, 20b, 22, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGCT	2070-75 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 13, 15, 20b, 22, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGPC	2075-80 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 13, 15, 20b, 22, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGXC	2080-85 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 13, 15, 20b, 22, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
DGXL	2085-90 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 5, 6a, 10, 13, 15, 20b, 22, 36, 37	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2

<b>Target Date Funds - Journey Plan 1</b>	<b>MULTI-ASSET</b>
---	--------------------

These Funds are aimed at Policyholders which are trustees of DC pension schemes wishing to provide an investment option for their members who are willing to sacrifice some potential for investment growth in retirement, in order to seek greater stability in their retirement income.

Please note that the Fund name has changed from Pathway to Target Date.

AVAILABILITY					
DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)
DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	

x	√	√	x	x
---	---	---	---	---

Designed to be held to the date range indicated  
 Available to midday investors only  
 \* Not launched, will require 2 weeks' advance notice to deal  
 This fund range is not available to new clients

FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	PRICING DETAILS			FUND SPECIFIC RISKS	SORP Investment Risk Disclosures				SORP Fair Value Hierarchy
		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	
MADB*	2020-25 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23, 24	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
MADC	2025-30 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
MADD	2030-35 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
MADE	2035-40 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
MADF	2040-45 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
MADG	2045-50 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
MADH*	2050-55 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
MADJ*	2055-60 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
MADK*	2060-65 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2

<b>Target Date Funds - Journey Plan 2</b>	<b>MULTI-ASSET</b>
---	--------------------

These Funds are aimed at Policyholders which are trustees of DC pension schemes wishing to provide an investment option for their members who are willing to hold some lower-risk investments in retirement such as cash, bonds or an annuity, while also allocating some money to higher-risk assets such as equities, property and alternative investments.

Please note that the Fund name has changed from Pathway to Target Date.

AVAILABILITY					
DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER
DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)

x	√	√	x	x	
---	---	---	---	---	--

Designed to be held to the date range indicated  
Available to midday investors only.  
This fund range is not available to new clients

FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	PRICING DETAILS			FUND SPECIFIC RISKS	SORP Investment Risk Disclosures				SORP Fair Value Hierarchy
		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	
MADL	2015-20 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 30	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
MADM	2020-25 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 8, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23, 24, 30	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
MADN	2025-30 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
MADP	2030-35 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
MADR	2035-40 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
MADS	2040-45 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
MADT	2045-50 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
MADU	2050-55 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
MADV	2055-60 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
MADW	2060-65 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2

<b>Target Date Funds - Journey Plan 3</b>	<b>MULTI-ASSET</b>
---	--------------------

These Funds are aimed at Policyholders which are trustees of DC pension schemes wishing to provide an investment option for their members who are comfortable taking a higher level of investment risk with their pension savings in retirement, in pursuit of a higher level of return. These members of DC Policyholders are unlikely to purchase an annuity in the early years of their retirement and are more likely to invest their pension savings in a wide range of assets including equities, property, bonds and alternative investments.

Please note that the Fund name has changed from Pathway to Target Date.

AVAILABILITY					
DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER
DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)
x	√	√	x	x	Designed to be held to the date range indicated Available to midday investors only *Not launched, will require 2 weeks' advance notice to deal This fund range is not available to new clients

FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	PRICING DETAILS			FUND SPECIFIC RISKS	SORP Investment Risk Disclosures				SORP Fair Value Hierarchy
		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	
MADY	2020-25 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 8, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23, 30	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
MADZ	2025-30 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
MAEA	2030-35 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
MAEB	2035-40 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
MAEC*	2040-45 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
MAED*	2045-50 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
MAEE*	2050-55 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
tbcb*	2055-60 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2
MAEG	2060-65 charges included	-	-	d	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 10, 18, 20b, 22, 23	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2

# Liability Driven Investment Fund Range

## MATCHING PLUS FUND RANGE

The Matching Plus range of Liability Driven Investment Funds (“LDI”) is invested wholly in shares of sub-funds of LGIM (Ireland) Risk Management Solutions plc. (the “Sub-Funds”); an investment company with variable capital incorporated with limited liability in Ireland under the Companies Act 2014 with registration number 478714, authorised as an investment company pursuant to Part 24 of the Companies Act 2014. The Sub-Fund’s prospectus is available on request. This includes details of the Underlying Sub-Fund’s objective, investment policy and risk warnings.

The **Matching Plus (Swap Funds) Sub-Funds** are invested wholly or predominantly in interest rate swap contracts and/or inflation linked swap contracts and shares in sub-funds of LGIM Liquidity Funds plc. The Sub-Funds may also invest in government fixed interest securities and cash for collateral and liquidity management purposes. All derivative exposure will be collateralised daily to help reduce counterparty risk.

The **Matching Plus (Leveraged Gilt & Leveraged Index-Linked Gilts Funds) Sub-Funds** are invested wholly or predominantly in Gilt repos (open and term), reverse gilt repos (open and term), gilts and/or index-linked gilts, gilt total return swaps, inflation swap contracts, interest rate swaps and shares in the LGIM Sterling Liquidity Fund. The principal instrument used to gain leveraged exposure will generally be Gilt repos. The Sub-Funds may also invest in cash for collateral and liquidity management purposes. All derivative exposure will be collateralised daily to help reduce counterparty risk.

In addition to the investment manager’s fees, the Matching Plus Funds will attract administration, custody and other fees which will be discharged out of the property of the Sub-Fund. These fees, for example, will be payable to the administrator and custodian and currently will not be greater than 0.05% per annum. Additionally, investments in the LGIM Liquidity Funds will incur similar expenses which are

currently approximately 0.01% per annum but may fluctuate over time.

## MATCHING CORE FUND RANGE

The Matching Core range of Liability Driven Investment Funds (“LDI”) is invested wholly in shares of sub-funds of LGIM (Ireland) Risk Management Solutions plc. (the “Sub-Funds”); an investment company with variable capital incorporated with limited liability in Ireland under the Companies Act 2014 with registration number 478714, authorised as an investment company pursuant to Part 24 of the Companies Act 2014. The Sub-Fund’s prospectus is available on request. This includes details of the Underlying Sub-Fund’s objective, investment policy and risk warnings.

The Matching Core range of sub-funds (Fixed/Real, Long/Short Funds) are invested wholly or predominantly in interest rate swap contracts, inflation swap contracts, gilt repos (open and term), reverse gilt repos (open and term), gilts, gilt total return swaps and shares in sub-funds of LGIM Liquidity Funds plc. The sub-funds may also invest in government fixed interest securities and cash for collateral and liquidity management purposes. All derivative exposure will be collateralised daily to help reduce counterparty risk.

In addition to the investment manager’s fees, the Matching Core Funds will attract administration, custody and other fees which will be discharged out of the property of the Sub-Fund. These fees, for example, will be payable to the administrator and custodian and currently will not be greater than 0.05% per annum.

## BUY-OUT AWARE FUND RANGE

These Funds are designed to provide diversified exposure to fixed interest assets and/or inflation-linked assets that aim to reflect the investments underlying a typical nominal or real bulk annuity insurance policy (otherwise known as a buy-in or a buy-out). The Funds will have reference to a liability profile (with either Short or Long duration and Fixed or Real interest rate sensitivity) which does not roll down over time. The Funds will provide exposure to changes in nominal



interest rates or real interest rates with an expectation that every £1 invested in the Funds will provide approximately £1 of interest rate exposure.

Legal & General can supply a bulk annuity quotation in respect of a potential buy out to Policyholders in the **Buyout Aware Fund Range**. To be eligible for a bulk annuity quotation in respect of a potential buy out, the Policyholder must satisfy the following conditions:

- The Policyholder must hold units to the value of at least £10 million in the **Buyout Aware Fund Range** for a minimum period of 12 months prior to the date on which the quotation is requested and throughout the quotation process;
- The proposed transaction size must be at least £10 million; and,
- The Policyholder must submit quotation information to Legal & General in Legal & General's approved 'Flow' template and scheme benefits must be fully aligned with 'Flow' eligible benefits.

## SELF SUFFICIENCY FUND RANGE

The Funds are designed to provide diversified exposure to government bond, corporate bond fixed interest assets and inflation-linked assets. The Funds will have reference to a liability profile (with either Short or Long duration and Fixed or Real interest rate sensitivity) which rolls down over time. The Funds will provide exposure to changes in nominal interest rates or real interest rates with an expectation that every £1 invested in the Funds will provide approximately £1 of exposure to the nominal or real interest rate sensitivity of the reference liability profile. The Funds are designed to meet the cashflows of their specific liability profile.

The Funds will invest in units of such other Funds deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objectives of the Fund across a range of different asset classes including bonds, cash and liability matching investments. The asset allocation is reviewed quarterly by LGIM.

The Funds encash units to pay out cash on a quarterly basis into the Policyholder's nominated bank account, according to the predetermined liability profile of each Fund.

Please speak to your LGIM representative for further details on the duration levels, distribution dates and liability profile for each of the Funds. A selection of key analytics will be available on a monthly basis in order to understand the risk properties of the Funds.

# Matching Plus Funds

## Swap Funds - Fixed

**LIABILITY DRIVEN INVESTMENT MATCHING PLUS**  
Swap Funds - Fixed

The Funds are designed to provide leveraged exposure to changes in nominal rates of interest. The Funds are designed to be held to maturity and aim to provide a single payment on the specified maturity date of 15 July at the year specified in the Fund name. The sensitivity to changes in nominal interest rates will be measured by a "Hedging Multiple". The Hedging Multiple represents the amount of leverage within the Fund. Due to the leveraged nature of the Fund, every £1 invested in the Fund provides more than £1 worth of exposure to nominal rates of interest. Further details on the Hedging Multiple can be obtained in the prospectus.

Please note the basis for calculating the current fixed target hedging multiple and upper/lower rebalancing limits changed to a formulaic approach with effect from 3rd June 2013. In addition, the permitted timescale for undertaking the rebalancing in the event of an upper/lower rebalancing limits being exceeded changed with effect from 11th January 2016. The Fund now has the discretion to delay the rebalancing by an extra Dealing Day if it is believed that such a delay will not pose a risk to the Fund. Please speak to your Client Relationship Manager to request an updated copy of the prospectus.

These Funds will automatically close on maturity and the proceeds will be returned as soon as practicable.

Please note leverage was introduced to the 2050 and 2060 Funds with effect from 3rd June 2013.

Fund Specific Risks			6b*, 7*, 13*, 16*, 17*, 18*, 20a, 26									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy		B/Level 2				
		√	√	x	x							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
FAAD	2025 Fixed Fund	√	x	√	√	x	Eligible clients only, please contact your LGIM representative			gi	-	-
FAAE	2030 Fixed Fund	√	x	√	√	x	Eligible clients only, please contact your LGIM representative			gi	-	-
FAAF	2035 Fixed Fund	√	x	√	√	x	Eligible clients only, please contact your LGIM representative			gi	-	-
FAAG	2040 Fixed Fund	√	x	√	√	x	Eligible clients only, please contact your LGIM representative			gi	-	-
FABD	2045 Fixed Fund	√	x	√	√	x	Eligible clients only, please contact your LGIM representative			gi	-	-
FAAH	2050 Fixed Fund	√	x	√	√	x	Eligible clients only, please contact your LGIM representative			gi	-	-
FABE	2055 Fixed Fund	√	x	√	√	x	Eligible clients only, please contact your LGIM representative			gi	-	-
FAAJ	2060 Fixed Fund	√	x	√	√	x	Eligible clients only, please contact your LGIM representative			gi	-	-

## Swap Funds - Real

LIABILITY DRIVEN  
INVESTMENT  
MATCHING PLUS  
Swap Funds - Real

The Funds are designed to provide leveraged exposure to changes in real rates of interest. The Funds are designed to be held to maturity and aim to provide a single payment on the specified maturity date of 15 July at the year specified in the Fund name. The sensitivity to changes in real interest rates will be measured by a “Hedging Multiple”. The Hedging Multiple represents the amount of leverage within the Fund. Due to the leveraged nature of the Fund, every £1 invested in the Fund provides more than £1 worth of exposure to real rates of interest. Further details on the Hedging Multiple can be obtained in the prospectus.

Please note the basis for calculating the current fixed target hedging multiple and upper/lower rebalancing limits changed to a formulaic approach with effect from 3rd June 2013. In addition, the permitted timescale for undertaking the rebalancing in the event of an upper/lower rebalancing limits being exceeded changed with effect from 11th January 2016. The Fund now has the discretion to delay the rebalancing by an extra Dealing Day if it is believed that such a delay will not pose a risk to the Fund. Please speak to your Client Relationship Manager to request an updated copy of the prospectus.

These Funds will automatically close on maturity and the proceeds will be returned as soon as practicable.

Please note leverage was introduced to the 2050 and 2060 Funds with effect from 3rd June 2013.

Fund Specific Risks			6b*, 7*, 13*, 16*, 17*, 18*, 20a, 23*, 26								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
FRAD	2025 Real Fund	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
FRAE	2030 Real Fund	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
FRAF	2035 Real Fund	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
FRAG	2040 Real Fund	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
FRAL	2045 Real Fund	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
FRAH	2050 Real Fund	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
FRAM	2055 Real Fund	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
FRAJ	2060 Real Fund	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	

## Swap Funds - Inflation

**LIABILITY DRIVEN  
INVESTMENT  
MATCHING PLUS  
Swap Funds - Inflation**

The Funds are designed to provide leveraged exposure to changes in inflation. The Funds are designed to be held to maturity and aim to provide a single payment on the specified maturity date of 15 July at the year specified in the Fund name. The sensitivity to changes in inflation will be measured by a "Hedging Multiple". The Hedging Multiple represents the amount of leverage within the Fund. Due to the leveraged nature of the Fund, every £1 invested in the Fund provides more than £1 worth of exposure to inflation. Further details on the Hedging Multiple can be obtained in the prospectus.

Please note the basis for calculating the current fixed target hedging multiple and upper/lower rebalancing limits changed to a formulaic approach with effect from 3rd June 2013. In addition, the permitted timescale for undertaking the rebalancing in the event of an upper/lower rebalancing limits being exceeded changed with effect from 11th January 2016. The Fund now has the discretion to delay the rebalancing by an extra Dealing Day if it is believed that such a delay will not pose a risk to the Fund. Please speak to your Client Relationship Manager to request an updated copy of the prospectus.

These Funds will automatically close on maturity and the proceeds will be returned as soon as practicable.

Fund Specific Risks			6b*, 7*, 13*, 16*, 17*, 18*, 20a, 23*, 26								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
RAAD	2025 Inflation Fund	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
RAAE	2030 Inflation Fund	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
RAAF	2035 Inflation Fund	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
RAAG	2040 Inflation Fund	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
RAAR	2045 Inflation Fund	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
RAAH	2050 Inflation Fund	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
RAAJ	2060 Inflation Fund	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	

## Leveraged Gilts

**LIABILITY DRIVEN  
INVESTMENT  
MATCHING PLUS  
Leveraged Gilts**

The Funds are designed to provide leveraged exposure to the Underlying Reference Gilt.

The Funds aim to provide a single payment on the specified maturity date of the Underlying Reference Gilt. The Funds are designed to be held until maturity and are dependent upon the continual availability of short term financing. The sensitivity to changes in value of the Underlying Reference Gilt will be measured by a "Hedging Multiple". The Hedging Multiple represents the amount of leverage within the Fund. Further details on the Underlying Reference Gilt & the Hedging Multiple can be obtained in the prospectus.

These Funds will automatically close on maturity and the proceeds will be returned as soon as practicable.

With effect from 18th April 2018 the following changes were introduced:

- The investment universe will be expanded to allow flexibility to invest in gilts and index-linked gilts close to the maturity of the Fund
- A benchmark index will be provided by Markit for performance monitoring purposes
- The basis for calculating the lower rebalancing point will be amended

Fund Specific Risks			2*, 6b*, 7*, 13*, 16*, 17*, 18*, 20a, 26								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	x						
FUND CODE	FUND NAME AND REFERENCE GILT	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS			
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
FAAK	2038 Leveraged Gilt Fund Treasury 4.75% 2038 Gilt	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
FAAL	2042 Leveraged Gilt Fund Treasury 4.5% 2042 Gilt	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
FABV	2045 Leveraged Gilt Fund Treasury 3.5% 2045 Gilt	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
FAAN	2049 Leveraged Gilt Fund Treasury 4.25% 2049 Gilt	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
FAAP	2055 Leveraged Gilt Fund Treasury 4.25% 2055 Gilt	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
FAAR	2060 Leveraged Gilt Fund Treasury 4.0% 2060 Gilt	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
FABN	2068 Leveraged Gilt Fund Treasury 3.5% 2068 Gilt	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	

## Leveraged Index-Linked Gilts

**LIABILITY DRIVEN  
INVESTMENT  
MATCHING PLUS  
Leveraged Index-Linked  
Gilts**

The Funds are designed to provide leveraged exposure to the Underlying Reference Index-Linked Gilt.

The Funds aim to provide a single payment on the specified maturity date of the Underlying Reference Index-Linked Gilt. The Funds are designed to be held until maturity and are dependent upon the continual availability of short term financing. The sensitivity to changes in value of the Underlying Index-Linked Gilt will be measured by a "Hedging Multiple". The Hedging Multiple represents the amount of leverage within the Fund. Further details on the Underlying Reference Index-Linked Gilt & the Hedging Multiple can be obtained in the prospectus.

These Funds will automatically close on maturity and the proceeds will be returned as soon as practicable.

With effect from 18th April 2018 the following changes were introduced:

- The investment universe will be expanded to allow flexibility to invest in gilts and index-linked gilts close to the maturity of the Fund
- A benchmark index will be provided by Markit for performance monitoring purposes
- The basis for calculating the lower rebalancing point will be amended

Fund Specific Risks			2*, 6b*, 7*, 13*, 16*, 17*, 18*, 20a, 23*, 26								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	x	√						
FUND CODE	FUND NAME AND REFERENCE GILT	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
FAAT	2030 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund Treasury 4.125% 2030 I-L Gilt	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
FABX	2034 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund Treasury 0.75% 2034 I-L Gilt	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
FAAW	2037 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund Treasury 1.125% 2037 I-L Gilt	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
FAAX	2040 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund Treasury 0.625% 2040 I-L Gilt	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
FAAY	2042 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund Treasury 0.625% 2042 I-L Gilt	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
FAAZ	2047 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund Treasury 0.75% 2047 I-L Gilt	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
FABA	2050 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund Treasury 0.50% 2050 I-L Gilt	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	
FABB	2055 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund Treasury 1.25% 2055 I-L Gilt	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	

FUND CODE	FUND NAME AND REFERENCE GILT	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)				
FABC	2062 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund Treasury 0.375% 2062 I-L Gilt	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-
FABM	2068 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund Treasury 0.125% 2068 I-L Gilt	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-

# Other LDI Funds

## Matching Core

**LIABILITY DRIVEN INVESTMENT OTHER**  
**Matching Core**

The Funds are designed to provide leveraged exposure to changes in fixed/real interest rates. The sensitivity to changes in fixed/real interest rates will be measured by a “Hedging Multiple”. The Hedging Multiple represents the amount of leverage within the Fund. Due to the leveraged nature of the Fund every £1 invested in the Fund provides more than £1 worth of exposure to fixed/real interest rates.

The Fund will have reference to a benchmark for monitoring purposes. The benchmark is designed to invest in the higher yielding assets allowing for funding costs from a selection of swaps and gilts and is inclusive of typical transaction costs that would be incurred when switching between these assets. The constituents of this benchmark will fluctuate from time to time but will always be implemented within the parameters of the Fund’s stated investment objective. These constituent instruments are combined to reflect the interest rate sensitivity of generic pension liability profiles. These pension liability profiles will shorten in maturity (just like a pension schemes’ liabilities as benefits are paid out).

Please speak to your LGIM representative for further details on the benchmark, Hedging Multiples and duration levels.

With effect from 18 April 2018 the basis for calculating the lower rebalancing point was amended.

AVAILABILITY					
DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER
DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)
√	x	√	√	x	-

FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	PRICING DETAILS			FUND SPECIFIC RISKS	SORP Investment Risk Disclosures				SORP Fair Value Hierarchy
		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	
FABP	Fixed Short Fund (Series 1)	gi	-	-	2*, 3*, 6b*, 7*, 13*, 14*, 16*, 17*, 20a, 26	√	√	x	x	B/Level 2
FABR	Fixed Long Fund (Series 1)	gi	-	-	2*, 3*, 6b*, 7*, 13*, 14*, 16*, 17*, 20a, 26	√	√	x	x	B/Level 2
FABS	Real Short Fund (Series 1)	gi	-	-	2*, 3*, 6b*, 7*, 13*, 14*, 16*, 17*, 20a, 23*, 26	√	√	x	√	B/Level 2
FABT	Real Long Fund (Series 1)	gi	-	-	2*, 3*, 6b*, 7*, 13*, 14*, 16*, 17*, 20a, 23*, 26	√	√	x	√	B/Level 2



## Buy-out Aware

**LIABILITY DRIVEN INVESTMENT**  
**OTHER**  
**Buy-out Aware**

The Funds are designed to provide diversified exposure to fixed interest assets and/or inflation linked assets that aim to reflect the investments underlying a typical nominal/real bulk annuity insurance policy (otherwise known as a buy-in or a buy-out). The Fund will have reference to a liability profile (with either Short or Long duration and Fixed or Real interest rate sensitivity) which does not roll down over time. The Funds will provide exposure to changes in nominal/real interest rates with an expectation that every £1 invested in the Funds will provide approximately £1 of exposure to nominal/real interest rates.

The Fund will invest in units of such other Funds deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objectives of the Fund across a range of different asset classes including bonds, cash and liability matching investments. The asset allocation is reviewed quarterly.

Please speak to your LGIM representative for further details on the duration levels of each of the Funds.

NIS is available from the weekly dealt versions of each of the Buy-out Aware Funds.

AVAILABILITY					
DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER
DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)
√	x	√	√	x	-

FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	PRICING DETAILS			FUND SPECIFIC RISKS	SORP Investment Risk Disclosures				SORP Fair Value Hierarchy
		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	
CYAF	Fixed Short Fund	a	-	-	2, 3, 4, 6a, 7, 16, 17, 20b, 21, 26, 29	√	√	x	x	B/Level 2
CYAG	Fixed Long Fund	a	-	-	2, 3, 4, 6a, 6b, 7, 16, 17, 20b, 21, 26, 29	√	√	x	x	B/Level 2
CYAH	Real Short Fund	a	-	-	2, 3, 4, 6a, 6b, 7, 13, 16, 17, 20b, 21, 23, 26, 29	√	√	x	√	B/Level 2
CYAJ	Real Long Fund	a	-	-	2, 3, 4, 6b, 7, 13, 16, 17, 20b, 23, 26, 29	√	√	x	√	B/Level 2

## Self Sufficiency Credit

**LIABILITY DRIVEN  
INVESTMENT  
OTHER  
Self Sufficiency**

The Funds are designed to provide diversified exposure to corporate and government, fixed interest and inflation-linked assets. The Funds will have reference to a liability profile (with either Short or Long duration and Fixed or Real interest rate sensitivity) which rolls down over time.

The Funds will provide exposure to changes in nominal/real interest rates with an expectation that every £1 invested in the Funds will provide approximately £1 of exposure to nominal interest rates. The Funds are designed to meet the cashflows of the liability profiles.

The Funds will invest in units of such other Funds deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objectives of the Fund across a range of different asset classes including bonds, cash and liability matching investments. The asset allocation is reviewed quarterly.

The Funds will pay out cash on a quarterly basis into the Policyholder's nominated bank account.

Please speak to your LGIM representative for further details on the duration levels of each of the Funds.

AVAILABILITY					
DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER
DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)
√	x	√	x	x	Contact your LGIM representative before dealing

FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	PRICING DETAILS			FUND SPECIFIC RISKS	SORP Investment Risk Disclosures				SORP Fair Value Hierarchy
		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	
MACW	Fixed Short Fund	a	-	-	2, 3, 4, 6a, 16, 17, 20b, 21, 26, 35	√	√	x	x	B/Level 2
MACX	Fixed Long Fund	a	-	-	2, 3, 4, 6a, 6b, 7, 13, 16, 17, 20b, 21, 26, 35	√	√	x	x	B/Level 2
MACY	Real Short Fund	a	-	-	2, 3, 4, 6a, 6b, 7, 13, 16, 17, 20b, 21, 26, 35	√	√	x	x	B/Level 2
MACZ	Real Long Fund	a	-	-	2, 3, 4, 5, 6b, 7, 13, 16, 17, 20b, 21, 23, 26, 35	√	√	√	√	B/Level 2

# Pooled Solutions Fund Range

<b>Synthetic Leveraged Credit Fund</b>	<b>POOLED SOLUTIONS</b>
	<b>Synthetic Leveraged</b>

The Fund is designed to provide leveraged exposure to credit spreads by investing in 10 year investment grade US (CDX) and European (iTraxx) credit default swap indices.

The assets of the Fund are invested wholly in shares of the LGIM Synthetic Leveraged Credit Fund (the “Underlying Fund”), a sub-fund of LGIM (Ireland) Risk Management Solutions PLC, an umbrella investment company with variable capital incorporated in Ireland.

The Underlying Fund is managed against a custom currency hedged Markit benchmark which has an equal weight to both US and European CDS indices, and is rebalanced in March and September when the credit default swap contracts roll.

The Underlying Fund will hold derivatives including credit default swaps and forwards. Derivative exposure will be collateralised to protect against counterparty risk. Currency exposure will be hedged back to sterling. The Underlying Fund may hold UK government bonds and cash and can also invest in money market products including LGIM Liquidity Funds

The Underlying Fund’s prospectus is available upon request. This includes details of the Underlying Fund’s objective, investment policy and risk warnings.

The unit price will reflect the fees for third party costs associated with the Underlying Fund, such as administration and custody. Costs will be determined from time to time, but currently will not be greater than 0.05% per annum. Additionally, investments in the LGIM Liquidity Funds will incur similar expenses which are currently approximately 0.01% per annum but may fluctuate over time.

Fund Specific Risks			5*, 6b*, 7*, 13*, 16*, 17*, 20a								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	√	√	x						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)	WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY	
FABU	-	√	x	√	√	x	-	gi	-	-	

## Synthetic Leveraged Equity Fund

**POOLED SOLUTIONS**
**Synthetic Leveraged**

The Fund is designed to provide leveraged exposure to global equity markets.

The assets of the Fund are invested wholly in shares of the LGIM Leveraged Synthetic Equity Fund (the “Underlying Fund”), a sub-fund of LGIM (Ireland) Risk Management Solutions PLC, an umbrella investment company with variable capital incorporated in Ireland.

The Underlying Fund is managed against a custom Markit benchmark. This uses the MSCI World Index as the reference index and, in accordance with the index provider's methodology, applies factors to incorporate the leveraged component.

The Underlying Fund will hold derivatives; primarily equity index total return swaps. The Underlying Fund may also hold equity index futures and spot and forward foreign exchange contracts. Derivative exposure will be collateralised to protect against counterparty risk. The Underlying Fund may hold cash, of various currencies, and can invest in money market products including LGIM Liquidity Funds.

The Underlying Fund's prospectus is available upon request. The unit price will reflect the fees for third party costs associated with the Underlying Fund, such as administration and custody. Such fees and expenses may fluctuate over time, but are currently approximately 0.07% per annum. Additionally, investments in the LGIM Liquidity Funds will incur similar expenses which are currently approximately 0.01% per annum but may fluctuate over time.

Currency exposure of PF Section FACA is hedged back to sterling. Currency hedging is employed by way of purchasing units in the GBP hedged share class of the Underlying Fund.

Fund Specific Risks			1*, 5*, 6b*, 7*, 16*, 20a									
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2			
		√	x	√	√							
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY						PRICING DETAILS				
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER (please contact your LGIM representative for further details)					
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY		
FABZ	-	√	x	√	√	x	Eligible clients only, please contact your LGIM representative			gi	-	-
FACA	GBP currency hedged	√	x	√	√	x	Eligible clients only, please contact your LGIM representative			gi	-	-

<b>Unleveraged Defensive Synthetic Equity Fund</b>	<b>POOLED SOLUTIONS</b>
	<b>Synthetic Unleveraged</b>

The Fund is designed to provide exposure to global equity markets combined with a systematic equity hedging overlay on an unleveraged basis (the “Target Strategy”).

The assets of the Fund are invested wholly in shares of the LGIM Unleveraged Defensive Synthetic Equity Fund (the “Underlying Fund”), a sub-fund of LGIM (Ireland) Risk Management Solutions PLC, an umbrella investment company with variable capital incorporated in Ireland.

The Underlying Fund is managed against a custom Markit benchmark based on index or strategy levels from different investment banks reflecting the performance of the Target Strategy.

The Underlying Fund will hold derivatives; primarily equity index total return swaps (TRS) to gain exposure to the Target Strategy. The Underlying Fund may also hold equity index futures, exchange-traded options and spot and forward foreign exchange (FX) contracts. Derivative exposure will be collateralised to protect against counterparty risk. The Underlying Fund may hold cash, of various currencies, and can invest in money market products including LGIM Liquidity Funds.

The Underlying Fund’s prospectus is available upon request. The unit price will reflect the fees for third party costs associated with the Underlying Fund, such as administration and custody. Costs will be determined from time to time, but currently will not be greater than 0.05% per annum. Additionally, investments in the LGIM Liquidity Funds will incur similar expenses which are currently approximately 0.01% per annum but may fluctuate over time.

Fund Specific Risks			1*, 5*, 6b*, 7*, 20a								
SORP Investment Risk Disclosures		Credit	Interest Rate	Currency	Other	SORP Fair Value Hierarchy			B/Level 2		
		√	x	√	√						
FUND CODE	ADDITIONAL FUND DETAILS	AVAILABILITY							PRICING DETAILS		
		DB / DC		JURISDICTION			OTHER				
		DB	DC	UK	OLAB (GBP)	OLAB (EUR)	(please contact your LGIM representative for further details)		WEEKLY	DAILY	MIDDAY
FACB	-	√	x	√	x	x	<b>NOT AVAILABLE TO RETAIL INVESTORS</b>		gi	-	-

# Funds no longer available

The PF Sections listed below are no longer available for investment. These PF Sections will continue to be reflected in your client documentation, but any instructions to transact in these PF Sections cannot be processed. Please check the status of the Fund with your LGIM representative prior to undertaking an investment in a PF Section not

already utilised by your scheme. Certain PF Sections, e.g. “charges included” versions of these Funds may have re-launched under new Fund codes which are detailed in the main section of this document. Please note that this list is not exhaustive and only includes Fund closures/withdrawals from 2014 onwards.

Fund Identifier	Fund Name	Closure/Withdrawal Date
TE	Active GBP Collateralised and Corporates Fund	June 2024
TW	EUR Corporate Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive)	June 2024
VA	EUR Corporate Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive) - GBP Currency Hedged	June 2024
VE	USD/EUR Corporate Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive) - GBP Currency Hedged	June 2024
XT	GBP Corporate Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive)	June 2024
CCAH	GBP Corporate Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive) - EUR Currency Hedged	June 2024
FABW	2024 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund	April 2024
LSAF	2024 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	April 2024
GPGL	ESG Paris Aligned World Equity (net WHT) Fund - EUR Ccy Hedged (Daily Close)	January 2024
UPAV	FTSE Climate Transition UK Equity Index Fund (OFC)	January 2024
FE	Active Aggregate All Stocks (50:50) Fixed Interest Fund	December 2023
HY	Active Aggregate All Stocks (50:50) Fixed Interest Fund	December 2023
CCAP	GBP Corporate Bond Investment Grade With Fallen Angels Fund	November 2023
CCAV	USD Corporate Bond BBB With Fallen Angels Fund	November 2023
CCAY	EUR Corporate Bond BBB With Fallen Angels Fund	November 2023
BSAG	2023 Gilt Fund	September 2023
CAAZ	Active Global Corporate Bond Fund (Distribution)	September 2023
GPAT	World Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund (scheme & investment charges)	August 2023
BFAJ	Eurozone Government Bond - Over 5 Year - Index Fund (scheme & inv charges)	August 2023
YAAH	Euro Liquidity Fund (scheme & investment charges)	August 2023
UPAL	UK Equity Income Fund	April 2023
BFAH	German Government Inflation Bond 2023 Fund	April 2023
FABY	Leveraged Gilt Plus Fund	March 2023
RAAP	Leveraged Index Linked Gilt Plus Fund	March 2023
LGCE	Commodity Index Fund	March 2023
BSAJ	2022 Gilt Fund (September)	September 2022
HW	Active Aggregate Long Dated (33:33:33) Bond Fund	July 2022
CYAA	Active Aggregate Long Dated (33:33:33) Bond Fund	July 2022
APBJ	Future World Fund GBP Hedged (Charges Included)	July 2022

Fund Identifier	Fund Name	Closure/Withdrawal Date
YAAC	Euro Liquidity Fund (charges included)	May 2022
BFAK	Eurozone AAA-AA Government Bond - Over 10 Year - Index Fund (charges included)	May 2022
DX	UK Fixed Interest Over 15 Year Fund	April 22
BSAH	2022 Gilt Fund (March)	March 2022
GPFN	ESG Paris Aligned World Equity (net WHT) Index Fund (Daily Midday)	February 2022
DECY	Developed Balanced Factor Equity Idx Fund (charges included) (Daily Close)	July 2021
DECZ	Developed Balanced Factor Equity Idx Fund (charges included) (Daily Midday)	July 2021
DEDB	Developed Balanced Factor Equity Idx Fund - GBP Ccy Hgd (chg) (daily close)	July 2021
DEDC	Developed Balanced Factor Eqty Idx Fd - GBP Ccy Hgd (chgs) (Daily Midday)	July 2021
KBAA	Real Income Builder Fund	July 2021
GPAD	MSCI Value Weighted Emerging Markets Equity Fund	July 2021
APAA	Global Real Estate (ex Europe ex UK) Index Fund	July 2021
APAB	Global Real Estate (ex Europe ex UK) Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	July 2021
NPAA	US Real Estate Equity Index Fund	April 2021
APAF	Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Developed Real Estate Equity Index Fund	February 2021
CCAK	GBP Corporate Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive) (charges included)	February 2021
LFAD	Over 5 Year US Index Linked Index Fund (charges included)	February 2021
XPAF	Emerging Market Passive Local Currency Govt Bond Fund (charges included)	February 2021
MADA	Target Date 1 2015-20 (charges included)	January 2021
MADX	Target Date 3 2015-20 (charges included)	January 2021
NB	LDI AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond Interest Rate Hedged Fund	December 2020
NC	LDI Active Corporate Bond Interest Rate Hedged Fund	November 2020
JA	Active Corporate Bond – All Stocks Fund 2025	November 2020
XPAG	Emerging Market Passive US Ccy Govt Bd Fd - GBP Ccy Hgd (chgs included)	November 2020
BBAA	UK Fixed Interest - Over 15 Year - Fund (charges included)	November 2020
GPAX	FTSE RAFI All World 3000 - North America Equity Index Fund	November 2020
GPAW	FTSE RAFI All World 3000 - Developed Europe ex UK Equity Index Fund	November 2020
APAG	Global Real Estate Equity Index Fund (charges included)	November 2020
APAH	Global Listed Private Equity Passive Fund (charges included)	November 2020
BSAF	2020 Gilt Fund	September 2020
BGAA	0 to 5 Year Gilts Index Fund (charges included)	September 2020
APAN	FTSE All World Defensive Equity Index Fund	August 2020
APAM	Russell RAFI Global Large Company Index Fund	August 2020
TSEL	Heitman Global Prime Property Securities (Net WHT) Fund	August 2020
APAU	Infrastructure Equity (Net WHT) MFG Fund - GBP Ccy Hgd	August 2020
MACS	Self Sufficiency (Gilts) Fixed Short Fund	July 2020
MACT	Self Sufficiency (Gilts) Fixed Long Fund	July 2020
MACU	Self Sufficiency (Gilts) Real Short Fund	July 2020
MACV	Self Sufficiency (Gilts) Real Long Fund	July 2020
FAAC	2020 Fixed Fund	July 2020
FRAC	2020 Real Fund	July 2020
RAAC	2020 Inflation Fund	July 2020
UPAC	FTSE All-Share (ex Tobacco) Equity Index Fund	February 2020
LUAH	Under 15 Year Index Linked Gilts Index Fund (charges included)	January 2020
LSAE	2019 Index Linked Gilt Fund	December 2019

Fund Identifier	Fund Name	Closure/Withdrawal Date
FF	Active Aggregate Long Dated (50:50) Fixed Interest Fund	September 2019
MAEF	Pathway 3 2055-60 (charges included)	August 2019
BSAE	2019 Gilt Fund (September)	May 2019
JD	Active Corporate Bond – All Stocks Fund (RPI Linked) 2045	April 2019
NA	Active Corporate Bond – All Stocks Fund (RPI Linked) 2055	April 2019
MM	Active Corporate Bond – All Stocks Fund 2050	April 2019
NK	AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond All Stocks Index Fund 2020	February 2019
JE	AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond All Stocks Index Fund 2025	February 2019
GPBS	World Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund – GBP Currency Hedged	February 2019
BSAD	2019 Gilt Fund (March)	January 2019
GPAB	MSCI Value Weighted Developed Equity Fund	October 2018
FRAK	Euro 2030 Real Fund	October 2018
WD	LIBOR Fund	October 2018
CAAN	US Long Duration Credit Fund	September 2018
CAAP	US Long Duration Credit Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	September 2018
APAJ	FTSE Developed Core Infrastructure Index Fund (charges included)	June 2018
BFAE	Eurozone Government Bond - Over 5 Year - Index Fund (charges included)	June 2018
GPAC	MSCI Value Weighted Developed Equity Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	May 2018
BSAC	2018 Gilt Fund	March 2018
KH	UK Wealth Weighted Fund	February 2018
GPAV	World Equity (Net WHT) Index Fd - EUR Ccy Hgd (scheme & investment charges)	January 2018
GPBW	FTSE RAFI All World Low Volatility Index Fund	December 2017
HD	Active Corporate Bond - All Stocks Fund (RPI Linked)	October 2017
MW	Active Corporate Bond – All Stocks Fund 2020	October 2017
MG	Active Corporate Bond – All Stocks Fund 2030	October 2017
MX	Active Corporate Bond - All Stocks Fund (RPI Linked) 2020	October 2017
JC	Active Corporate Bond - All Stocks Fund (RPI Linked) 2025	October 2017
MH	Active Corporate Bond - All Stocks Fund (RPI Linked) 2030	October 2017
HE	Active Corporate Bond - All Stocks Fund (RPI Linked) 2035	October 2017
MK	Active Corporate Bond - All Stocks Fund (RPI Linked) 2040	October 2017
GPCA	Global Equity Fixed Weights (30:70) Index Fund	August 2017
XJ	Asia Pacific (ex Japan ex Korea) Developed Equity Index Fund	June 2017
GPAP	Global Equity Market Weights (40:60) Index Fund (charges included)	June 2017
APAW	Global Real Estate Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	May 2017
HF	Active Corporate Bond – All Stocks Fund 2035	March 2017
JB	Active Corporate Bond – All Stocks Fund 2045	March 2017
MPAC	Multi-Asset Fund (charges included)	March 2017
NP	AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond All Stocks Index Fund (RPI Linked) 2030	April 2017
NR	AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond All Stocks Index Fund (RPI Linked) 2040	April 2017
BSAB	2017 Gilt Fund	January 2017
HR	Active Aggregate (33:33:33) Bond	December 2016
WP	World Eurozone (50:50) Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund (charges included)	June 2016
UPAA	UK Equity Carbon Optimised Index Fund	May 2016
MJ	Active Corporate Bond - All Stocks Fund 2040	April 2016
MY	Active Corporate Bond - All Stocks Fund 2040	April 2016



Fund Identifier	Fund Name	Closure/Withdrawal Date
AJ	UK Concentrated Equity Fund	December 2015
P	UK Smaller Companies Fund	December 2015
JK	AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond All Stocks Index Fund (RPI Linked) 2035	October 2015
JL	AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond All Stocks Index Fund (RPI Linked) 2045	October 2015
PM	AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond All Stocks Index Fund (RPI Linked) 2055	October 2015
JF	AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond All Stocks Index Fund 2035	October 2015
JG	AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond All Stocks Index Fund 2045	October 2015
PL	AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond All Stocks Index Fund 2055	October 2015
NM	AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond All Stocks Index Fund 2030	April 2016
PH	AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond All Stocks Index Fund 2040	April 2016
PJ	AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond All Stocks Index Fund 2050	April 2016
JM	AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond - All Stocks – Index Fund (RPI Linked)	October 2015
NN	AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond All Stocks Index Fund (RPI Linked) 2020	October 2015
JJ	AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond All Stocks Index Fund (RPI Linked) 2025	October 2015
PK	AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond All Stocks Index Fund (RPI Linked) 2050	October 2015
GM	Overseas Equity Consensus (Net WHT) Index Fund	September 2015
FRAB	2015 Real Fund	July 2015
FAAB	2015 Fixed Fund	July 2015
MN	Active Corporate Bond - All Stocks Fund (RPI Linked) 2050	March 2015
CYAE	Pre-Retirement Inflation Linked Fund (charges included)	January 2015
WV	LDI Libor Fund	November 2014
DL	Money Market Maturity Fund I - Libor	November 2014
WR	Money Market Maturity Fund II - Liquidity	November 2014
XW	Money Market Maturity Fund II - Retained Run Off	November 2014
XK	Asia Pacific (ex Japan ex Korea) Developed Equity Index Fund - GBP Ccy Hgd	November 2014
XV	Money Market Maturity Fund II - Readily Available	October 2014
LUAE	Under 15 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund (charges included)	January 2014

# Fund specific risks

One or more numbers have been identified in the Fund details, each of these numbers relates to a specific risk that is associated with that particular Fund. The definitions of each of these Fund specific risks are detailed below.

You should make sure you understand the Fund specific risks, and are willing to accept them, before choosing a Fund. Please note that the Fund specific risks are in addition to the risk factors set out on page 8

## 1. EQUITIES

The Fund invests in equities (shares of companies), so there is a higher risk of the Fund's value being volatile (i.e. going up and down) than with a Fund which invests in most other asset types, particularly in the short term.

## 2. FIXED INTEREST SECURITIES

The Fund invests in fixed interest securities – usually corporate and government bonds. Investment returns are particularly sensitive to trends in interest rate movements. The Fund value is likely to fall when these interest rates rise (such falls may be more pronounced in a low nominal interest rate environment). Longer dated fixed interest securities may fall by more than short dated fixed interest securities. The value of fixed interest securities which pay nominal coupons and/or capital payments may be eroded by the effects of inflation.

Following the global financial crisis (and consequential changes in regulation and capital requirements) inventories held by global financial institutions trading in fixed interest securities have fallen. There is therefore an increased risk that in times of for example market stress and/or significant redemptions by unitholders that the redemption proceeds will be adversely affected and/or in extreme circumstances delayed.

## 3. ISSUER RISK

The Fund invests in debt instruments which may be issued by companies or governments. **These may be publicly listed debt instruments or private debt.** These may be fixed income, where income is pre-set at a fixed level, or linked to

various measures of changes in prices (inflation/index linked). The financial strength of an issuer determines their ability to make some or all of the payments due. The issuer may be impacted by credit-related events and, ultimately, there is the possibility of default and/or insolvency. In the event that the financial strength of the issuer weakens, the chances of them not making payments increases and this will reduce the Fund's value.

## 4. SUB-INVESTMENT GRADE

The Fund invests in debt securities, either publicly listed corporate bonds or private unlisted debt (loans). These are assessed by independent analysts who rate them depending upon how likely it is that the company who issues the bond or entity which borrows the debt will fail to pay the interest due and/or to repay the original capital on the agreed date. These are divided into two categories:

- 'Investment grade'. those with the least risk.
- 'Sub-investment grade'. These are riskier than investment grade debt securities as there is a greater risk of loss of principal and interest than higher-rated debt securities.

The Fund invests in sub-investment grade debt securities, so there is an increased risk of the Fund's value falling due to non-payment by the companies issuing the bonds or entities borrowing the debt. Some sub-investment grade debt securities may be illiquid, such investments may be more difficult to value and costs of buying and selling may be higher.

## 5. CURRENCY CHANGES

The Fund may hold assets in currencies that are not denominated in sterling. If the value of these currencies falls compared to sterling this may cause the Fund's value to go down. Some Funds may employ currency hedging as a means of protecting the Fund's value against currency movements. In extreme market conditions, the hedge may not be perfect and the Fund may be exposed to currency changes.

## 6. DERIVATIVES

### a. In relation to Funds using derivatives for “EPM” purposes

The Fund may undertake derivative transactions as part of efficient portfolio management (“EPM”) or reduction in investment risk in line with the Historic FCA Permitted Links rules as defined on page 14. In line with the Historic FCA Permitted Links EPM rules derivatives can be used; where it is economically efficient to do so, to reduce cost, or generate additional income. Derivatives may have greater volatility than the securities or markets they relate to. A change in value of a derivative may not correlate to a change in value of the underlying instruments. This may result in losses greater than the direct investment in those securities or markets. OTC derivatives contracts may be held indirectly through investments by the Fund in one or more Collective Investment Scheme and are valued using vendor supplied, model based and/or counterparty based data. The actual proceeds realised (or in the case of subscriptions units allocated) may be affected by, for example, differences in valuation model approaches utilised by the Collective Investment Scheme(s), their OTC counterparties and third party vendors.

### b. in relation to Funds using derivatives for “investment” purposes

The Fund may undertake derivative transactions in line with the FCA Conduct of Business rules (COBS 21). The Fund may invest in other collective investment schemes, which use derivatives for investment purposes as opposed to solely for efficient portfolio management or reduction in investment risk. Derivatives may have greater volatility than the securities or markets they relate to. A change in value of a derivative may not correlate to a change in value of the underlying instruments. This may result in losses greater than the direct investment in those securities or markets. OTC derivatives contracts may be held indirectly through investments by the Fund in one or more Collective Investment Scheme and are valued using vendor supplied, model based and/or counterparty based data. The actual proceeds realised (or in the case of subscriptions units allocated) may be affected by, for example, differences in valuation model approaches utilised by the Collective Investment Scheme(s), their OTC counterparties and third party vendors.

## 7. DERIVATIVE COUNTERPARTY RISK

The Fund may have exposure to Over the Counter (“OTC”) derivative contracts with banks or other financial institutions. The participants in such markets are typically not subject to the same credit evaluation and regulatory oversight as are members of “exchange-based” markets. In addition, many of the protections afforded to participants on some organised exchanges, such as the performance guarantee of an exchange clearing house, might not be available in connection with such “over-the-counter” transactions. There is a risk that a counterparty will not settle a transaction in accordance with its terms and conditions because of a dispute over the terms of the contract (whether or not bona fide), or if these organisations experience liquidity or financial difficulty, they may be unable to pay back the sums that they owe under the OTC derivative contracts. If this happens, the value of the investment will fall. Such “counterparty risk” is accentuated for contracts with longer maturities where events may intervene to prevent settlement, or where the relevant Fund has concentrated its transactions with a small group of counterparties.

The Fund seeks to mitigate certain of these risks (where appropriate) by gaining the desired market exposure through an investment in a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) that is eligible to centrally clear OTC derivatives. Central clearing provides a layer of protection because of the use of initial margin (in addition to variation margin) as well as a robust process in place if a Direct Clearing Member defaults. Centrally clearing certain types of OTC derivative contracts is mandatory under European Union regulation.

PMC does not hold any OTC derivative contracts which are subject to central clearing within the Funds detailed in this document. Within the CIS certain of the risks associated with OTC derivative contracts (other than spot and some forward FX contracts) are mitigated by collateralising the mark to market exposure. This does not entirely mitigate the risks associated with the default of either counterparty as (among other factors) the amount of collateral may be more or less than the Fund’s mark to market exposure due to minimum transfer amounts on the transfer of collateral.

## 8. SMALLER COMPANIES

This Fund invests in equities issued by smaller companies. These investments tend to be riskier than investments in larger companies because they may be harder to buy and sell and their price may be more volatile - particularly in the short term.

## 9. LIMITED HOLDINGS

The whole of this Fund, or a large part of it, invests in relatively few individual holdings. This means that a fall in the value of an individual holding can have a more significant impact on the overall performance of the Fund.

## 10. EMERGING MARKETS

The Fund invests in emerging markets where there may be limited information available publicly to investors. In general, emerging market issuers are not subject to accounting, auditing and financial standards and requirements similar to those required of developed market issuers. Also, local laws may prevent the repatriation of capital or profit from those countries into the UK. In addition, the stock markets and currencies of emerging markets can be volatile, due to the fact that the political and economic systems in these countries are still developing. For some emerging markets, e.g. Russia, certain securities transactions may not follow developed market settlement conventions. In such cases delays in settlement may cause the Fund to have exposure to a third party broker or counterparty. This may result in a greater risk that the value of the Fund might go down. The investments in these markets might also be bought and sold infrequently therefore resulting in large changes in their prices.

## 11. MARKET SECTOR

The Fund invests in companies from a particular market sector (such as financial companies or oil companies) which means that there is a higher level of risk because the Fund's investments are not diversified across a variety of market sectors. As a result, the value of an investment in this Fund may go up and down more often and by larger amounts than Funds that invest in a wider range of market sectors, particularly in the short term.

## 12. PROPERTY

The Fund invests in commercial property. Property can be difficult to buy or sell. This could mean that:

- Cash remains uninvested and/or
- Property may have to be sold for less than expected.

If a significant amount of withdrawals from the Fund is requested by investors, the fund manager may be forced to sell properties quickly. This could mean that properties are sold for less than expected which would reduce the value of your investment in the Fund.

In exceptional circumstances;

- it may not be possible to sell properties quickly and/or
- it may be difficult for independent valuers to assess the market value of the properties held by the Funds

In such circumstances the fund manager can suspend dealing in the Fund, where this is in the interest of all investors. If this happens at a time when you want to withdraw from the Fund, it could become necessary for the fund manager to delay acting on your instructions. This would lead to a delay in dealing with your withdrawal instruction.

If the size of the Fund falls significantly, the Fund may have to hold fewer properties. This may lead to an increase in its risk as the Fund performance will be based on the performance of a small number of properties and therefore the poor performance of one of them will have a larger impact on the Fund than if the Fund was holding a large number of properties.

Rental growth is not guaranteed and unpaid rent could affect the performance of your investment in the Fund.

The value of property is generally a matter of valuer's opinion rather than fact.

## 13. MONEY MARKET

The Fund invests in money market products, with banks and other financial institutions. There is a risk of investing in money market products, if the financial institutions which hold the deposits suffer financial difficulties or become insolvent, they may not pay back some or all of the amount invested with them. This could mean that the Fund might not get back the full amount deposited and its value will fall. Some money market investments may be illiquid. In certain circumstances such investments may be more difficult to value and/or difficult to sell (prior to maturity).

## 14. FEW BOND ISSUERS

The Fund invests almost exclusively in fixed interest bonds from a single or small number of issuers, such as companies or governments. If any of these issuers experience financial difficulty, they may be unable to pay back some or all of the interest, original investment or other payments that they owe. If this happens, the value of the Fund may fall.

## 15. EXCLUSIONS

The investment objective of this Fund, and/or its benchmark index, may mean that it cannot invest in some companies or in certain sectors. For example, it may exclude companies that are involved in, and/or derive parts of their revenues from, areas such as controversial weapons, coal mining, tobacco or other environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) criteria. These restrictions mean that should the sectors in which the Fund cannot invest be the best performing ones the value of the Fund will not increase as strongly as the value of Funds which can invest in these sectors.

## 16. LEVERAGE

Leverage is a strategy which will multiply the exposure of the Fund to certain assets, therefore amplifying the consequence of a move in the price of those assets on the value of the Fund. The impact of leverage means that £100 invested in the Fund gives more than £100 exposure to changes in interest rates and/or expected inflation rates or market prices. Therefore, changes in interest rates, expected inflation or market prices will result in the Fund’s performance being more volatile than if no leverage was used.

## 17. EARLY TERMINATION

The Fund is designed to be held to maturity and if you sell units prior to maturity, there may be a cost of sale incurred by you which will be dependent on market conditions at the time

## 18. EARLY SALE

The Fund is designed to be held to maturity and if you sell units prior to maturity, there may be a cost of sale incurred by you which will be dependent on market conditions at the time.

## 19. INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## 20. COLLECTIVE INVESTMENT SCHEMES

Investors in the Fund are policyholders of a contract of long term insurance written by PMC. However, the Fund invests in one or more Collective Investment Scheme (“CIS”) to achieve its investment objective.

Risk 20a has been applied where all of the Fund’s exposure is achieved via an investment in a CIS. Risk 20b has been

applied where a proportion of a Fund’s assets are invested in a CIS.

The Fund may not be wholly invested in the CIS(s) as a cash balance can be held to facilitate inflows/outflows or the Fund may employ currency hedging on the CIS(s) as a means to protect the Fund’s value against currency movements. The performance of the Fund can differ from the performance of the CIS(s) as a result. The Fund may hold one or more CIS alongside direct investments where the fund manager considers it to be an effective way to manage the Fund, for example, to sweep cash balances. When a Fund gains market exposure or mitigates investment risks using certain Over the Counter (“OTC”) derivative contracts, it will do this via a CIS that complies with European Market Infrastructure Regulation.

Information on the CIS(s) in which the Fund invests is disclosed in the Fund’s description, however the information provided is a high-level description and should not be relied upon as a summary of the material terms and conditions of the product. Please refer to the prospectus for the relevant CIS(s) and where applicable the Key Investor Information Document, for detailed information on the CIS’s structure, investment policy, investment manager, pricing and valuation approach and other terms and conditions; these documents are available on request. The CIS(s) will comply with local laws and regulations where it is based which can be outside of the United Kingdom. The prospectus should be read and understood before making an investment decision. The CIS(s) can have different classes of units or shares and the Fund will invest in one, or more classes that are deemed by PMC to be relevant to the objective of the Fund. PMC may vary the classes of units or shares held in the Fund without disclosure. Units or shares of the CIS(s) may be transacted at bid and offer prices, a single price with swing price adjustments, a single price with an anti-dilution levy, or at a net asset value that is subject to smoothing.

The terms and conditions of the CIS(s) in which the Fund invests may differ from the terms and conditions applied by PMC in the management of the Fund. Specific terms and conditions of the CIS(s) may be more moderate than PMC’s, for example, a wider tolerance level before restating unit or share prices on detection of an error in their calculation. Conversely, the CIS(s) can have terms and conditions that are more prescriptive than PMC’s, for instance, shorter notice periods for material changes to the prospectus, fees or the principle objective of the CIS(s). Where PMC cannot

provide policyholders in the Fund with the details of an alteration in the terms and conditions of the CIS(s), or any other material change that impacts the Fund within its standard notice period, PMC will take the action that it deems to be in the best interests of its policyholders.

The CIS(s) may have charges which will indirectly affect your investment.

The CIS(s) may be subject to different tax treatment to PMC. On surrender, the CIS(s) may enforce a retention in respect of accruals and/or expenses within the CIS(s). PMC may therefore be required to delay the surrender of Fund units in respect of such items until received from the underlying CIS(s). The CIS(s) can have wider investment and borrowing powers than PMC with higher investment limits in various areas. Such additional powers can increase potential reward, but may also increase risk.

The CIS(s) can have additional dealing dates or valuation points which differ from PMC's own and may follow a different calendar of public holidays. The valuation and/or dealing cycle of the CIS(s) may be inconsistent with PMC's and therefore the Fund may transact in the CIS(s) on a different date or point in time. As a result, the Fund may hold un-invested cash for a short period of time.

Where the CIS(s) is managed by a company within the Legal & General group, PMC will not necessarily be the single or the majority investor in the CIS(s) or a particular class of units or shares. This limits the bearing PMC can have on the operation of the CIS(s) through exercise of the voting rights attached to the units or shares held. The CIS(s) may be managed by a company outside the Legal & General group and PMC will not have any influence over how the external fund managers operate their funds, or any control over the method of calculation they use to value the CIS(s).

## 21. STRUCTURED SECURITIES

The Fund may invest in interests in securitisation vehicles organised and operated solely for the purpose of restructuring the investment characteristics of other debt securities, mortgage-backed securities and/or collateralised debt obligations etc. which are collectively known as structured securities. An example of a structure security is an Asset Backed Security ("ABS").

Structured securities generally are limited or non-recourse obligations payable solely from underlying assets or

collateral securities or the proceeds thereof. Holders of structured securities must rely solely on distributions on the underlying assets or collateral securities or proceeds thereof for payment in respect of the structured securities. If the issuers of the underlying collateral securities or obligors on the underlying assets default on their obligations, or distributions on the underlying assets or collateral securities are insufficient to make payments in respect of the structured securities, no other assets will be available for the payment of the deficiency. There is no guarantee that the liquidation of underlying assets and collateral securities will be sufficient to repay investors for their investment in any structured securities. This is repayment risk. There is also the risk that early repayments made on the underlying assets or collateral securities will be passed onto the holders of the structured securities and reduce the original principal outstanding on the structured securities they hold and will also therefore impact the interest that holders receive. Pre-payment risk is the risk that the principal is repaid early reducing the returns that were initially anticipated.

## 22. STOCK LENDING

In order to seek to generate additional income for a Fund, PMC may approve the implementation of a stock lending programme, whereby a Fund's assets may be temporarily loaned to counterparties in return for a fee. The stock on loan will be collateralised by appropriate assets, which may currently include G7 Government Bonds (with the exception of Italian bonds), supranational bonds and cash (USD), for the duration of the agreement. Cash used for collateral purposes may be invested in specific money market funds. Significant movements in the underlying asset's price may mean the loan is under-collateralised and the Fund may have a temporary exposure to the counterparty in question and the Fund is at risk of suffering a loss in the event of that counterparty's default until the loan can be re-collateralised. The stock lending programme may be run by an agent of PMC who will levy a charge based on the volume of revenue raised, which will be deducted at source, though PMC itself will apply all remaining income less any directly incurred expenses to the Fund in question. The Fund may participate directly in the stock lending programme or indirectly via other PF Sections.

## 23. INFLATION AND INDEX LINKED INSTRUMENTS

The Fund may invest in inflation linked and/or index linked instruments (for example bonds and swaps) which provide returns that are linked to various measures of changes in

prices. Such instruments offer investors some exposure to changes in inflation and/or changing levels of inflation expectations. Such instruments will tend to go up in value with rising inflation and fall in value with falling inflation. It should be noted that market values may be affected not only by variations in official inflation rates, but also by changes in inflation expectations, as well as the supply/demand and specific structure/features of such instruments (e.g. the term).

## 24. PRE-RETIREMENT FUNDS

The Fund is designed to be used as part of a pre-retirement strategy by investors who are expected to purchase an annuity at retirement. The asset allocation for the Fund is based on an average of individual requirements/liability profiles appropriate to the specific pre-retirement Fund objective. By considering the average, each Fund will seek to broadly mitigate the relevant risk(s) for a large number of individuals at an acceptable cost. The profile of the average investor cannot by definition be the same as for every individual and therefore there is a risk that the objective of the Fund will not necessarily match each investor's liability profile and/or investment time horizon.

## 25. EXCHANGE TRADED FUNDS

The Fund may invest directly or indirectly (via other PF Sections) in collective investment schemes which may also be exchange traded, meaning that the primary means of buying and selling shares is via a stock exchange, as opposed to being facilitated by the Manager of the collective investment scheme at the collective investment scheme's net asset value. Accordingly, the dealing price achieved on the stock exchange when buying or selling shares may be at a discount or premium to the collective investment scheme's net asset value.

## 26. ASSET LIABILITY MATCHING

The Fund is designed to be used as part of a policyholder liability hedging strategy. As part of the hedging strategy policyholders, in conjunction with their advisors, will need to establish whether the nature and tenor of the schemes liabilities is broadly commensurate with that of the assets selected. If in aggregate there is a material mismatch between the liabilities and assets, then the scheme's funding position may be adversely affected in certain investment scenarios.

## 27. INCOME DISBURSEMENTS

The Fund invests in a distribution share class of an underlying collective investment scheme and income payments received will be disbursed equitably to all investors in the Fund. The amount will be based on the actual income received and accrued in the distribution share class over a specified accounting period, less any expenses paid and accrued over the same period. The amount of income disbursed will fluctuate. The external administrators of the collective investment scheme may charge for providing distributions and these costs will be an on fund charge for the distribution share class. Taking income can reduce the prospects for capital growth and in some cases can cause the capital value to fall.

## 28. INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## 29. BUY-OUT AWARE FUNDS

The Fund is designed to be used as part of a buy-out aware investment strategy by defined benefit (DB) pension schemes that are targeting a buy-in or a buy-out of some or all of their liabilities with an insurance company.

The asset allocation for the Fund is based on an average liability profile appropriate to the specific buy-out aware Fund objective. By considering the average liabilities of a typical defined benefit pension scheme, each Fund will seek to broadly mitigate the relevant risk(s) for a large number of DB pension schemes at an acceptable cost. The profile of the average DB pension scheme cannot by definition be the same as for every individual DB pension scheme and therefore there is a risk that the objectives of the Fund will not necessarily match each DB pension scheme's member liability profile and/or investment time horizon.

The Fund does not target a specific duration benchmark. Instead, to meet the objective of the Fund, its duration will be a function of the duration of the underlying cash flow profiles that are referenced by each Fund and these will therefore change over time in accordance with market conditions.

The Fund cannot provide full protection against changes in the actual buy-out pricing for an individual DB pension scheme provided by a specific insurance company since these also depend upon a number of other factors, for example, an insurance company's specific investment strategy, its longevity assumptions, the impact of insurance regulations and its pricing appetite.

### 30. RETIREMENT INCOME DRAWDOWN

Units in the Fund can be surrendered to provide an income, either to provide a retirement income for individuals in a Defined Contribution (DC) arrangement or to meet cashflow requirements for a Defined Benefit (DB) scheme. LGIM aims to reduce the disinvestment costs through the Fund's focus on long-term sustainable income streams and its on-going cashflow management. At times this will not be possible, due to larger than expected withdrawals on particular days.

Where the cash requirement is sizeable, for example DB schemes, regular small withdrawals are likely to reduce transaction costs relative to fewer, large withdrawals. Limiting redemptions per month to c0.5% of investment may generally be beneficial for investors' transaction costs over time. DB schemes may also benefit from making withdrawals in line with the LGIM weekly dealing cycle due to the potential for offsetting withdrawals against inflows from other investors.

There is no guarantee attached to the level of income that can be drawn down as the value of the Fund will fluctuate over time. Additionally, the value of an investment in the Fund will be depleted by the charges levied by the Fund and any redemptions made.

For individuals, these factors could reduce the level of retirement income is available for draw down, the length of time for which that level of retirement income can be drawn down, or reduce the value that is available to purchase an annuity.

Investors may receive less income through draw down than if they had bought an annuity. They will not benefit from the security of a guaranteed income for life that an annuity offers

The policyholder should ensure that the pension scheme member speaks with his/her adviser about the level of income needed, their potential sources of income and overall financial circumstances before deciding how to take retirement income from the Fund.

### 31. NET WITHHOLDING TAX

The Fund may have policyholders whose tax status entitles them to receive dividends on North American, Japanese, Swiss, German or Dutch equities, and/or income from commercial property that is gross of withholding tax, alongside other policyholders who do not have the same tax status. As a result, the Fund will invest only in PF Sections

and/or underlying Collective Investment Schemes ("CIS") that receive these equity dividends and/or commercial property income net of withholding tax. The Fund may replace the underlying PF Sections/CIS for a gross of withholding tax equivalent should the investor base change in the future.

### 32. INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### 33. INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### 34. UNDERWRITING COMMISSION

In order to generate additional income for a Fund, PMC may approve underwriting issuance of new stock for a Fund which would be a natural holder of the stock once issued. By underwriting the issue of new stock the Fund receives income in exchange for agreeing to buy a pre agreed number of shares in the stock at fixed price in the event that the new issue is not fully subscribed for. Whilst the Fund would not underwrite a substantial proportion of any new issuance, there is a risk that the Fund buys the issuance at a price above the market price. The Fund may be directly impacted by this process or indirectly via other PF Sections.

### 35. SELF SUFFICIENCY FUNDS

The asset allocation for the Fund is based on an average of individual defined benefit (DB) pension scheme liability profiles appropriate to the specific Fund objective. By considering the average, each Fund will seek to broadly mitigate the relevant risk(s) for a large number of DB pension schemes at an acceptable cost. The profile of the average DB pension scheme cannot by definition be the same as for every individual DB pension scheme and therefore there is a risk that the objective of the Fund will not necessarily match each DB pension scheme's member liability profile and/or investment time horizon. The Funds may be modified or wound up before the final theoretical cashflow is paid (2070 and beyond). The Funds use leverage. The investment strategy of the Funds could be compromised if leverage had to be reduced.

### 36. EXCLUSION OF COMPANIES WHO DO NOT MEET LGIM'S STANDARDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH LGIM'S CLIMATE IMPACT PLEDGE

Legal & General Investment Management have made a commitment to address climate change by engaging directly with the largest companies in the world who hold the key to meeting the 2 degree Paris climate change target (COP 21).



The companies will be assessed by LGIM for robustness of their strategies, governance & transparency. Within this Fund's investment policy, companies that fail to meet LGIM's minimum standards in low carbon transition and corporate governance standards may be excluded from the Fund. The benchmark for this Fund does not reflect these exclusions and therefore this exclusion policy may mean that the Fund does not perform in line with its benchmark.

### 37. TURNOVER

The Fund uses an investment strategy which is not benchmarked against a traditional market capitalisation index. Alternative indices may have features such as greater turnover and higher weighting to less liquid stocks than a traditional index. Consequently, the dealing costs associated with the turnover of securities within the Fund may be high and impact the performance of the Fund against the index.

### 38. COMMODITIES

The Fund may invest in instruments providing exposure to the commodities market. Exposure is typically gained indirectly through investment in underlying CIS which invests in financial derivative instruments referencing commodities indices and financial instruments linked to, or backed by the performance of, commodities. Investments in derivatives related to commodities can be highly volatile: market prices of commodities derivatives may fluctuate rapidly based on numerous factors, including; changes in supply and demand, other trading considerations generally or in the relevant commodity, domestic and international political and economic events, natural events such as weather conditions, agricultural factors, diseases, or technological developments.

### 39. PORTFOLIO DIVERSIFICATION

Certain Funds have been assessed as appropriate for DC investors, but as part of that assessment it is suggested that such Funds are utilised as part of a diversified investment strategy across a DC scheme member's entire portfolio (which may include assets not managed by PMC). The availability of these Funds to DC members should be determined in conjunction with the scheme's professional advisers.

### 40. SECURE INCOME ASSETS

Secure income assets' ("SIA") identify cashflow outcomes from illiquid private asset classes, where the income stream often benefits from a range of contractual protections that

enhance asset owners' rights to maintain expected cashflows (for example, covenant protections, specific security or ring-fenced collateral). The contractual protections of a particular asset will depend on these terms and the financial strength of the counterparty. SIAs are held with the aim of producing a predictable income stream - this income stream is not guaranteed and there is no underwriting of income provided to the Fund.

The Fund invests in assets with a contractual cash flow obligation which are loans and debt securities that are not generally traded on organised exchange markets. Instead, they typically are traded by banks and other institutional investors participating in the loan markets. These investments are illiquid when compared to traded bond securities that are quoted, traded and externally rated. The liquidity of the Fund's investments will therefore depend on the liquidity of this market. Trading in loans is subject to delays as there is not necessarily a readily available counterparty willing to trade at the underlying price of the investment, transfers may require extensive and customised documentation, the payment of significant fees and the consent of the agent bank or underlying obligor. In addition, certain investments may be subject to legal or contractual restrictions or requirements that limit the Fund's ability to transfer them or sell them for cash. Investors should be aware that if they wish to sell all or part of their Units and the Fund needs to sell an underlying investment in order to do so, it may take time for the Fund to source a suitable counterparty. As a result, the Fund's investments may be illiquid and there can be no assurance that the Fund will be able to realise investments at attractive prices or otherwise be able to effect a successful realisation or exit strategy. The lack of liquidity in the Fund's asset portfolio may significantly impede the Fund's ability to respond to adverse changes in the performance of its assets and may adversely affect the value of an investment in the Fund.

It may also not be possible to establish an observable market value of the Fund's assets at any particular time due to the assets not being publicly traded. Valuations of unrealised investments held by the Fund will be determined in accordance with Fund's internal valuation policy and investors must be aware that such valuations are, by their very nature, subjective. Actual realised returns on unrealised investments will depend on, among other factors, future operating results, the value of the assets and market conditions at the time of realisation, legal and contractual restrictions on transfer that may limit liquidity, any related

transaction costs, and the timing and manner of realisation. There can be no assurance that the valuations for unrealised investments accurately reflect the amounts for which such investments could be sold.

PMC may participate in arrangements to access assets in conjunction with other members of the Legal & General Group. Such co-investment may not occur across all assets held in the Fund. In the event of any distress in the assets held by the Fund, or default in the anticipated cashflows received by the Fund in respect of such assets, neither the Fund nor PMC benefits from any support from Legal & General. Co-invested assets may be disposed of by the Legal & General Group at its discretion subject to any relevant holding period; in this event the Fund may continue to hold the assets.

#### 41. INFRASTRUCTURE

The Fund will invest in the securities of companies principally engaged in the infrastructure industry and/or loans and debt securities which are related to infrastructure investments. Investments in infrastructure projects/infrastructure debt are subject to a variety of risks and investments in infrastructure companies may be similarly impacted through the operation of their business. Such risks include; reliance on infrastructure project management; counterparty risk including the credit risk of contracting parties; risk that the construction of the infrastructure project may not be completed within the expected and budgeted price and/or within a specified timeframe; costs associated with compliance with and changes in environmental and other regulations; termination risk of an infrastructure project; an infrastructure company's exposure to leverage including restrictive financial and operating covenants which may impair their ability to finance future operations and capital needs; statutory and regulatory requirements, including those imposed by zoning, environmental, safety, labour and other regulatory or political authorities. Most infrastructure assets have unique locational and market characteristics and related risks which may affect the profitability of such infrastructure assets and the value of any securities or other instruments issued, or loans made, in connection with such assets. In the event that any of the risks associated with the infrastructure industry materialise, the value of securities issued by companies engaged in infrastructure business may decline in a manner which is potentially uncorrelated to the rest of the equity market.

#### 42. REAL ESTATE

The Fund will invest in the securities of companies principally engaged in the real estate industry and/or loans and debt securities which are related to real estate investments. These investments may be subject to risks that reflect the specific nature of real estate investments which may include; changes in supply of or demand for completing and or certain types of properties; the financial condition of tenants, buyers and sellers of properties; changes in the availability of debt financing; real estate tax rates and potential changes to regulations and laws e.g. rent controls, environmental and planning laws and regulations and other governmental policies. Real estate has always experienced fluctuations and cycles in value and local market conditions may result in reductions in the value of real estate investments. In the event that any of the risks associated with the real estate industry materialise, the value of securities issued by companies engaged in real estate business may decline in a manner which is potentially uncorrelated to the rest of the equity market.

#### 43. PRIVATE COMPANIES/MARKETS

The Fund will invest in assets which have exposure to private/unlisted equities or hold instruments that provide exposure to private debt/credit. This exposure may be obtained through direct investment or through investment in Collective Investment Schemes (CIS). Compared to larger, publicly owned firms, small and medium sized privately owned companies generally have limited financial resources, limited access to capital and higher funding costs. These companies frequently have shorter operating histories, narrower product lines and smaller market shares than larger businesses, which render them more vulnerable to competitors' actions and market conditions, as well as general economic downturns. There may not be as much information publicly available about these companies as would be available for public companies and such information may not be of the same quality. These companies are also more likely to depend on the management talents and efforts of a small group of persons and, as a result, the death, disability, resignation or termination of one or more of these persons could have a material adverse impact on these companies' ability to meet their obligations. The above challenges increase the risk of these companies defaulting on their obligations. In the event that any of the risks associated with the investments in private companies materialise, the value of assets with exposure to these investments may decline, and in the case

of equity investments in a manner which is potentially uncorrelated to the rest of the equity market.

The assets of the Fund are not as easily purchased or sold as publicly traded assets and may have lengthy notice periods for purchases and redemptions. Policyholders should be ready to invest for the long term and during this time, the value of the investment may go up or down. You may lose money on your investment. Investors who do not remain invested for the long term may not benefit from the growth potential of assets. If the assets in which the fund is invested are successful, it may take many years to make a profit on the investment. In respect of private debt/credit in certain circumstances, investments may become less liquid than initially forecast or illiquid due to a variety of factors including adverse conditions affecting a particular issuer, counterparty, or the market generally, and legal, regulatory or contractual restrictions on the sale of certain instruments. Investments in private companies can be difficult to realise to the extent there is not a liquid market in such shares. A public market for assets held by the Fund may never develop and it may be difficult for the Fund to liquidate such investments or find prospective buyers in the private market. Following a request for redemption of shares, such assets may be distributed in specie so that policyholders may then become minority shareholders in several private companies.

The assets of the Fund can have dealing and pricing frequencies that do not mirror the Fund. The Funds' underlying assets can be irregularly valued and prices could be subject to a fair value adjustment. Pricing can be also more volatile and subject to larger spreads, being the difference at which units are sold or bought for. Difficulties in disposing of investments may result in a loss for the Fund and/or compromise the ability of the Fund to meet a redemption request.

In summary, these types of assets may take longer than anticipated to be sold or liquidated and the price at which

this occurs may not be equal or close to their current estimated value. As a result, redemption proceeds (both from a timing and value basis) may be impacted.

#### 44. INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### 45. INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### 46. TAX TREATMENT

The Fund invests in a Collective Investment Scheme ("CIS") which is a tax transparent vehicle. The treatment of tax within the CIS aims to mirror as closely as practicable the tax regimes that are available to PMC, however, it should be noted that the CIS cannot fully replicate PMC's tax arrangements, so deductions can be higher. The Fund may also incur taxes for certain activities e.g. in specie transfers into and out of the Fund. In addition, on surrender, the CIS may enforce a retention in respect of dividend withholding tax accruals within the CIS. If this occurs PMC will be required to delay the surrender of Fund units until such retentions are received from the underlying CIS.

#### 47. REDEMPTION CRITERIA/LIMITS

The Fund has specific redemption criteria and/or limits which apply. These will be set out in your Policyholder documentation.

Where the fund is subject to redemption limits any redemption trades above the limit applicable to the Fund will be subject to a notice period prior to being traded. As a result, any trades subject to these requirements, will be delayed and proceeds will not be provided quickly.

# Dealing and unit pricing methodology

Subscriptions to and redemptions from the Funds may be effected on a designated Dealing Day. Weekly dealt Funds broadly allow weekly transactions and for each weekly Dealing Day the pricing point is at close of business on the previous working day<sup>2</sup>. Certain Funds are also dealt on a daily basis at close and/or midday. For the daily dealt Funds the pricing point is on the Dealing Day. Further details can be found in the Operational Procedures Sheets.

All of the weekly dealt, and certain daily dealt, Funds are valued using an asset pricing framework whose objective is to utilise the most appropriate and accurate asset prices on a timely basis as at the asset specific relevant local market close.

For certain daily dealt Funds an estimation process will be used to determine the prevailing price of the units. This process uses the valuation of the relevant weekly priced Fund at the previous weekly Dealing Day, adjusted to allow for market and/or currency movements to the relevant pricing point for the daily close or daily midday dealt Fund. The adjustment, for example, may be by the total return on the relevant index (or benchmark) or, if unavailable, a suitable proxy. The use of proxy returns is kept under periodic review and updated whenever a superior proxy or benchmark return is identified. As a result of the estimation process over time there may be small differences in either direction between the three pricing series of the same Fund: the weekly price (investment priced valuation - see pricing methodology a below) and the adjusted or rolled forward value upon which daily close and midday prices are struck intra-week (see methodologies below). Each weekly Dealing Day an investment-based valuation is undertaken across all the pricing series of the same Fund together, and the prices for each series are struck accordingly, so that any small difference arising as a consequence of the intra-week daily estimation process is shared across each

pricing series of the same Fund in proportion to their relative sizes.

Swing unit pricing operates for daily dealt Funds or for a combination of related (daily priced) Funds (i.e. within a swing group), or for a collective investment scheme in which a PF Section invests (e.g. a SICAV sub-fund). The unit price (i.e. bid, mid, or offer) at which a policyholder buys or sells units will be a function of (amongst other factors) the relative volumes of subscriptions/redemptions into and out of, the relevant Fund, other Funds in the same 'swing group' and (in the case of an underlying collective investment scheme) those of other (non-PMC) investors.

All Fund prices are quoted in sterling (pence) and certain Funds are additionally quoted in Euros by applying the prevailing exchange rate.

Further details of the pricing methodologies are detailed below:

## a. INVESTMENT PRICED VALUATION

For all weekly priced Funds and certain daily priced Funds a valuation of each investment in the Fund, net of relevant expenses and other adjustments required, is effected as set out in the Pooled Fund Policy Standard Conditions (Schedule Two).

## b. INDEX/BENCHMARK ROLLED

For certain daily close priced Funds the estimation process rolls forward the previous weekly price to the appropriate Dealing Day. The adjustment factor that is applied is the index total return of the relevant index/benchmark for the Fund and the associated currency movements. This process is also applied to certain daily midday priced Funds where a relevant index is available.

<sup>2</sup> Where the first calendar day of the month falls on a Monday and that day is a UK Bank Holiday the PMC dealing date will be the first UK

business day. In these circumstances the pricing point will be the final calendar day of the previous month.

### c. PROXY ROLLED

For certain daily midday priced Funds a midday index return may not be available. In this instance a suitable proxy, where available, will be used to allow for asset price and currency movements.

### d. FUND OF FUNDS VALUATION

For Funds that are invested wholly in units of other Funds the price is determined by the price of the underlying Funds in the appropriate proportions. For daily priced Funds (close and/or midday) the prices of the underlying Funds may be determined by one or more of the methodologies described in this section. Please note that all “charges included” versions of the Funds are classified as ‘d’. For information regarding the pricing of these Funds please refer to the corresponding without charges versions of the Fund.

### e. CURRENCY ONLY ROLLED

For certain daily midday priced Funds neither a midday index return nor a suitable proxy is available. In this instance no adjustment will be made for market movements between the previous close and midday, although an adjustment will be made to reflect currency movements.

### f. NO MOVEMENT

For certain daily midday priced Funds an index return to midday, a suitable proxy, or a currency adjustment are not relevant / available. In these instances the prevailing price will reflect that of the previous daily close priced Fund.

### g. UNDERLYING FUND VALUATION

For certain Funds where there is an underlying Collective Investment Scheme (“CIS”) the valuation of the PF Section utilises the pricing of the of the underlying Fund to establish the PF Section price. This can be achieved by one of the three methods below:

- i. The pricing point and dealing cycle of the underlying CIS corresponds with the pricing point of the PF Section and therefore the pricing methodology is the equivalent of an investment priced valuation as described in (a) above.
- ii. The pricing point and/or dealing cycle of the CIS is inconsistent with that of the PF Section and the prevailing price will apply an estimation process to the latest available CIS price is using the methodology set

out in pricing methodology (b), (c) or (e) described above.

- iii. The pricing point and/or dealing cycle of the CIS is inconsistent with that of the PF Section and, as with pricing methodology (f) described above, there is no suitable method for applying an estimation process. In these circumstances the prevailing price will reflect that of the latest available CIS price.

Please be aware that where the dealing cycle and notification period of the CIS is inconsistent with PMC’s, the Fund may transact in the CIS on a different date or point in time. As a result, the Fund may hold un-invested cash for a short period of time.

### h. OTHER

Specific Funds have an alternative pricing methodology these are:

- i. **Active Property Fund Range** where the underlying properties are valued by an external company on a monthly basis (except any unit holdings in any property investment trusts which may be valued on a quarterly basis). An adjustment is made, on a daily basis (PF Sections C, AABA and KJ) or a weekly basis (PF Section YA), to allow for income and expenses or where a significant price adjustment has occurred in the property markets between valuations. Please note that the pricing frequency of the Funds does not mirror the dealing frequency. Certain Funds within the Active Property Fund range deal on a less frequent basis.
- ii. **Secure Income Assets Fund Range** where the underlying investments are valued by an external company on a monthly basis. An adjustment is made on a weekly basis to allow for income and expenses or where a significant price adjustment has occurred in the markets between valuations. Please note that the pricing frequency of the Funds does not mirror the dealing frequency. The various unit pricing methodologies are summarised on the next page.

Pricing methodology	Ref.	Weekly Close	Daily Close	Daily Midday
Investment priced valuation	a	Y	Y	N
Index/ Benchmark rolled	b	N	Y	Y
Proxy rolled	c	N	Y	Y
Fund of Funds valuation	d	N	Y	Y
Currency only rolled	e	N	Y	Y
No movement	f	N	N	Y
Underlying Fund valuation	gi	Y	Y	Y
	gii	N	N	Y
	giii	Y	Y	Y
Other	hi	Y	Y	Y
	hii	Y	n/a	n/a

This illustrates that all weekly close dealt Funds, except Property and Secure Income Assets Funds, use an investment priced valuation methodology. This will either be by the valuation of the direct underlying assets (pricing methodology a) or through the fund of funds valuation process (pricing methodology d). In the case of the latter the underlying Funds will be valued using an investment priced valuation methodology. None of the weekly close dealt Funds, except the Property and Secure Income Asset Funds, use an estimation process to establish the prevailing unit price.

### Fair Value Pricing

Fair value pricing is a mechanism that can be used by LGIM, in their capacity as PMC's fund administrator, when necessary to ensure that PMC's policyholders are allocated units at a fair and accurate price. Fair value pricing may apply either to a whole fund or certain securities within it. Examples include but are not limited to;

- If LGIM believes that a significant market event has occurred between the close of the markets in which the fund invests and the point of valuation, and that such event will materially affect the valuation of that fund's underlying assets, LGIM may adjust the middle market value of the fund so as to reflect what is believed to be the fair value of the portfolio as at the point of valuation
- If there has been a failure in the systems that deliver the prices used for valuing the fund, LGIM may select an alternative pricing source or adjust the valuation by the movement of a relevant index
- If in LGIM's opinion, the price obtained for an underlying asset or group of assets is unreliable, a recent traded price is not available or no recent price exists, at a value which, in the opinion of LGIM, is fair

and reasonable. In these circumstances LGIM may adjust that price so as to reflect what is believed to be the fair value of the underlying asset, in order to reflect the fair value of the fund

The decision to apply these measures is undertaken by LGIM's Asset Valuation and Pricing Committee whenever it deems it appropriate. Where fair value pricing measures are applied this will be consistent across all affected PMC funds and any other relevant LGIM administered funds.

# SORP/IFRS 13 disclosure approach

Under the 2018 Pensions Statement of Recommended Practice (“SORP”) the previous requirements introduced for Pension Schemes to provide a greater level of transparency in the disclosure of investment risk and fair value classification of financial instruments was enhanced. The initial requirements were introduced in line with Financial Reporting Standard (FRS) 102 guidelines which came into effect in January 2016. Subsequently, proposals made by the Financial Reporting Council (FRC) to amend these guidelines have been implemented to ensure consistency with EU disclosure requirements under the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS 13).

When the SORP requirements were initially announced LGIM was part of the Pensions Research Account Group (“PRAG”) to ensure we were best placed to support our clients in delivering their SORP submission. PRAG is an independent research and discussion group for the development and exchange of the ideas in the pension’s field. We have engaged with the Regulator, consultants and auditors to ensure our proposal to meet SORP disclosure is consistent with industry practice and the Regulators’ guidelines.

## FAIR VALUE DETERMINATION OF INVESTMENTS

The table below captures the high-level classification changes from the Pension SORP FRS 102 to IFRS 13:

IFRS 13			
Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Quoted prices in active markets for the same instruments	Valuation technique with observable inputs (quoted prices of similar assets is allowable)	Valuation technique with non-observable inputs	

  

SORP FRS 102			
Category A	Category B	Category C(i)	Category C(ii)
Quoted daily price	Price of recent transactions for identical instrument	Valuation technique with observable inputs	Valuation technique with non-observable inputs

As the prices for investments in the PMC PF Sections are not always readily available on an exchange, all Funds

have been deemed as being most suitably classified as category B/Level 2.

**Investment risk disclosures** – Information will be required to enable users of a scheme’s financial statements to evaluate the nature and extent of credit and market risks arising from financial instruments at the end of the reporting period (qualitative for pooled investments).

To assist with this disclosure the existing Fund Specific Risk warnings have been grouped into four categories aligned with the SORP definitions as below.

**Credit risk** - The risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the other party by failing to discharge an obligation.

**Market risk** - The risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk:

- **Interest rate risk** - The risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.
- **Currency risk** - The risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.
- **Other price risk** - The risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the financial instrument or its issuer, or factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market.

When considering the SORP Investment Risk Disclosures, which also form part of the revised guidance under IFRS 13, the following PMC Fund Specific Risks have been considered:

SORP Risk Warning	PMC Fund Specific Risk Warning(s)			
Credit Risk	2	6b	13	22
Interest Rate Risk	2	13		
Currency Risk <sup>3</sup>	5			
Other Price Risk	1	12	23	25

**Transaction costs** - The SORP includes a recommendation to disclose direct transaction costs for each significant asset class disclosed in the investment reconciliation table of the Pension Schemes' financial accounts. There is a further recommendation that the trustees disclose direct transaction costs for each significant asset class if the client is the sole investor in the Fund. As the Funds detailed in this document are collective investments it is unlikely that this will apply to your scheme. If you believe this may apply to you, please contact your LGIM representative. *Bid/ Offer spreads and other costs charged within a pooled Fund do not need to be disclosed.* However, the trustees may need to disclose the existence of indirect costs within the notes section of the reconciliation table of the Pension Schemes' financial accounts. Where a PF Section invests in an underlying collective investment scheme, the associated charges are provided in the description.

For further details on LGIM's approach to SORP disclosures are available as guidance notes, which are available from your LGIM representative.

3. Please note that with regards to currency risk we look at this from the perspective of a sterling-based investor and assume investment in the unhedged versions of the relevant Funds. Some Funds may

employ GBP or EUR currency hedging as a means of protecting the Fund's value against currency movements for sterling and euro investors respectively and therefore this risk will not apply.



# Disclaimer and important legal notice

This document should not be taken as an invitation to deal in Legal & General investments or any of the stated stock markets. Legal and General Assurance (Pensions Management) Limited (“PMC”) does not provide advice on the suitability of its products or services.

This document, and any information it contains, has been produced for use by the trustees of UK registered and non-UK/OLAB registered occupational pension schemes and their professional advisers who wish to access PMC’s range of Funds. The document is not intended for use by individual scheme members.

This document should not be distributed without the permission of PMC.

## CONFIDENTIALITY AND LIMITATIONS

The information contained in this document (the “Information”) has been prepared by Legal and General Assurance (Pensions Management) Limited (“PMC”, “we” or “us”). Such Information is the propriety and/or confidential information of PMC and may not be disclosed by you to any other person without the prior written consent of PMC.

Unless otherwise agreed by PMC in writing, the Information in this document (a) is for information purposes only and we are not soliciting any action based on it, and (b) is not a recommendation to buy or sell securities or pursue a particular investment strategy; and (c) is not investment, legal, regulatory or tax advice. Any trading or investment decisions taken by you should be based on your own analysis and judgment (and/or that of your professional advisors) and not in reliance on us or the Information. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we exclude all representations, warranties, conditions, undertakings and all other terms of any kind, implied by statute or common law, with respect to the Information including (without limitation) any representations as to the quality, suitability, accuracy or completeness of the Information.

Any projections, estimates or forecasts included in the Information (a) shall not constitute a guarantee of future events, (b) may not consider or reflect all possible future events or conditions relevant to you (for example, market disruption events); and (c) may be based on assumptions or simplifications that may not be relevant to you.

The Information is provided “as is” and “as available”. To the fullest extent permitted by law, PMC accepts no liability to you or any other recipient of the Information for any loss, damage or cost arising from, or in connection with, any use or reliance on the Information. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, PMC does not accept any liability for any indirect, special or consequential loss howsoever caused and on any theory or liability, whether in contract or tort (including negligence) or otherwise, even if Legal & General has been advised or the possibility of such loss.

## PUBLICATION, AMENDMENTS AND UPDATES

We are under no obligation to update or amend the Information or correct any errors in the Information following the date it was delivered to you.

PMC reserves the right to update this document and/or the Information at any time and without notice.

Although the Information contained in this document is believed to be correct as at the time of printing or publication, no assurance can be given to you that this document is complete or accurate in the light of information that may become available after its publication.

The Information may not take into account any relevant events, facts or conditions that have occurred after the publication or printing of this document.

# Index disclaimers

Any intellectual property rights in any index referred to herein shall remain the exclusive property of the relevant index provider and/or its licensors (the "Index Provider"). The Index Providers shown below do not sponsor or endorse the pooled fund policy of Legal and General Assurance (Pensions Management) Limited ("PMC") and is not in any way connected to PMC, Legal & General Investment Management Limited or the pooled fund policy.

## FTSE

### FTSE Non-Partner Indices

FTSE UK Index Series  
 FTSE Global Sector Index Series  
 FTSE Actuaries UK Gilts Index Series  
 FTSE Infrastructure Index Series  
 FTSE4Good Index Series  
 Heitman Prime Real Estate Index  
 MFGAM Core Infrastructure Index  
 FTSE Global Bond Index Series  
 FTSE All-World ex CW Climate Balanced Factor Index  
 FTSE Developed Core Infrastructure Index

(together, the "Indices")

### Funds

UK Equity Index Fund  
 UK FTSE 100 Equity Index Fund  
 UK FTSE 250 Equity Index Fund  
 UK FTSE 350 Higher Yield Equity Index Fund  
 UK Smaller Companies Index Fund  
 UK Core Equity Index Fund  
 UK Equity (5% Capped) Passive Fund  
 UK (World) Equity Index Fund  
 Ethical UK Equity Index Fund  
 FTSE All-Share (ex Tobacco) Equity Index Fund  
 North America Equity Index Fund  
 Europe (ex UK) Equity Index Fund  
 Eurozone Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund  
 Europe Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund  
 Europe (ex UK) (ex Eurozone) Equity (Net WHT) Index Fd  
 Japan Equity Index Fund  
 Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Developed Equity Index  
 Asia Pacific (ex Japan ex Korea) Developed Equity Idx Fd  
 Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Equity Index Fund  
 Middle East/Africa Equity Index Fund  
 World Emerging Markets Equity Index Fund  
 Global Advanced Emerging Markets Equity Index Fund  
 World (ex UK) Equity Index Fund  
 World Equity Index Fund  
 All World Equity Index Fund  
 World (ex UK) Developed Equity Index Fund  
 World Developed Equity Index Fund  
 World Developed (ex Tobacco) Equity Index Fund  
 World (ex Eurozone) Developed (Net WHT) Equity Idx Fd  
 World (ex Eurozone) (Net WHT) Equity Index Fund

FTSE Global Developed Small Cap Index Fund  
 Global Equity Market Weights (50:50) Index Fund  
 Global Equity Market Weights (40:60) Index Fund  
 Global Equity Market Weights (30:70) Index Fund  
 Global Equity (70:30) Index Fund  
 Overseas Equity Consensus Index Fund  
 Ethical Global Equity Index Fund  
 World Eurozone (50:50) Equity Index Fund  
 FTSE Developed Core Infrastructure Fund  
 Infrastructure Equity MFG Fund  
 Heitman Global Prime Property Securities Fund  
 Future World Fund  
 All Stocks Gilts Index  
 0 to 5 Year Gilts Index Fund  
 5 to 15 Year Gilts Index Fund  
 Under 15 Year Gilts Index Fund  
 Over 15 Year Gilts Index Fund  
 All Stocks Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund  
 Under 5 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund  
 5 to 15 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund  
 Over 5 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund  
 Under 15 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund  
 Over 15 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund  
 UK Fixed Interest - All Stocks – Fund  
 UK Fixed Interest – Over 15 Year – Fund  
 UK Index-Linked Fund  
 Germany, France & Netherlands Gvt Bd All Stks Idx Fd  
 Germany, France & Netherlands Gvt Bd 15+ Yr Idx Fd  
 Eurozone AAA-AA Gvt Bond - Under 5 Yr - Idx Fd  
 Eurozone AAA-AA Gvt Bond - Over 10 Yr - Idx Fd  
 Eurozone Government Bond - All Stocks - Index Fund  
 Eurozone Government Bond - 10-15 Year - Index Fund  
 Eurozone Government Bond - Over 10 Year - Index Fund  
 Eurozone Government Bond - Over 15 Year - Index Fund  
 Eurozone Government Bond - Under 5 Year - Index Fund  
 Eurozone Government Bond - Over 5 Year - Index Fund  
 Eurozone Government Bond - 5-10 Year - Index Fund

(together, the "Funds")

The Funds have been developed solely by Legal & General Investment Management ("LGIM"). The Funds are not in any way connected to or sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by the London Stock Exchange Group plc. and its group undertakings (collectively, the "LSE Group"). FTSE Russell is a trading name of certain of the LSE Group companies.

All rights in the Indices (the "Index") vest in the relevant LSE Group Company which owns the Index. "FTSE<sup>®</sup>" and "FTSE4Good<sup>®</sup>" are trademarks of the relevant LSE Group Company and are used by any other LSE Group company under license.

The Index is calculated by or on behalf of FTSE International Limited or its affiliate, agent or partner. The LSE Group does not accept any liability whatsoever to any person arising out of (a) the use of, reliance on or any error in the Index or (b) investment in or operation of the Funds. The LSE Group makes no claim, prediction, warranty or representation either as to the results to be obtained from the Fund or the suitability of the Index for the purpose to which it is being put by LGIM or its affiliates.

#### **FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Global Real Estate Index Series**

The Global Real Estate Equity Index Fund not in any way sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by FTSE International Limited ("FTSE"), by the London Stock Exchange Group companies ("LSEG"), Euronext N.V. ("Euronext"), European Public Real Estate Association ("EPRA"), or the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts ("NAREIT") (together the "Licensor Parties") and none of the Licensor Parties make any warranty or representation whatsoever, expressly or impliedly, either as to the results to be obtained from the use of the FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Real Estate Index (the "Index") and/or the figure(s) at which the Index stands at any particular time on any particular day or otherwise. The Index is compiled and calculated by FTSE. However, none of the Licensor Parties shall be liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) to any person for any error in the Index and none of the Licensor Parties shall be under any obligation to advise any person of any error therein. "FTSE®" is a trademark of LSEG, "NAREIT®" is a trademark of the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts and "EPRA®" is a trademark of EPRA and all are used by FTSE under licence.

#### **FTSE TPI Index Series**

Each of FTSE® "Russell®", "FTSE Russell®", "ftse®", "All-Share®", "All-World®", "Global Equity Index Series®", "MTS®", "FTSE4Good®", "ICB®" is a trade mark of London Stock Exchange Group Plc and its subsidiaries ("LSEG") and is used under licence. TPI is a trade mark of Transition Pathway Initiative and is used by FTSE and LSE under licence. All rights in and to the indices referenced herein which include any of the foregoing LSEG marks (each an "Index") vest in LSEG. Every effort is made to ensure that all information given in this publication is accurate, but neither LSEG, nor LSE or any of their licensors assume any responsibility or liability for any errors or loss from use of this publication. Neither LSEG, nor LSE, or any of their licensors makes any claim, prediction, warranty or

representation whatsoever, expressly or impliedly, as to the results to be obtained from the use of any Index or the fitness or suitability of any Index for any particular purpose to which it might be put. Use or distribution of any LSEG index values (including those of any Index) in any manner and/or any LSEG mark requires a licence with LSEG or its subsidiaries and/or its licensors.

#### **BLOOMBERG**

Bloomberg® is a trademark and service mark of Bloomberg Finance L.P. (collectively with its affiliates, "Bloomberg"). Bloomberg or Bloomberg's licensors own all proprietary rights in the Bloomberg Indices. Bloomberg does not approve or endorse this material, or guarantees the accuracy or completeness of any information herein, or makes any warranty, express or implied, as to the results to be obtained therefrom and, to the maximum extent allowed by law, neither shall have any liability or responsibility for injury or damages arising in connection therewith.

#### **ICE BANK OF AMERICA MERRILL LYNCH**

ICE Bank of America Merrill Lynch ("ICE BofA") is licensing the ICE BofA indices "as is," makes no warranties regarding same, does not guarantee the suitability, quality, accuracy, timeliness, and/or completeness of the ICE BofA indices or any data included in, related to, or derived therefrom, assumes no liability in connection with their use, and does not sponsor, endorse, or recommend Legal & General Investment Management ("LGIM") or any of its affiliates, or any of its products or services.

#### **J.P. MORGAN**

Information has been obtained from sources believed to be reliable but J.P. Morgan does not warrant its completeness or accuracy. The Index is used with permission. The Index may not be copied, used, or distributed without J.P. Morgan's prior written approval. Copyright 2020, J.P. Morgan Chase & Co. All rights reserved.

#### **LPX**

LPX® is a registered trademark of LPX GmbH, Zürich, Switzerland. Any commercial use of LPX trademarks and/or LPX indices without a valid license agreement is not permitted. Financial instruments (including Exchange Traded Funds) based on the index are in no way sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by LPX and/or its licensors and neither LPX nor its licensors shall have any liability with respect thereto.

## MARKIT

Neither Markit, its Affiliates or any third party data provider makes any warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy, completeness or timeliness of the data contained herewith nor as to the results to be obtained by recipients of the data. Neither Markit, its Affiliates nor any data provider shall in any way be liable to any recipient of the data for any inaccuracies, errors or omissions in the Markit data, regardless of cause, or for any damages (whether direct or indirect) resulting therefrom.

Markit has no obligation to update, modify or amend the data or to otherwise notify a recipient thereof in the event that any matter stated herein changes or subsequently becomes inaccurate.

Without limiting the foregoing, Markit, its Affiliates, or any third party data provider shall have no liability whatsoever to you, whether in contract (including under an indemnity), in tort (including negligence), under a warranty, under statute or otherwise, in respect of any loss or damage suffered by you as a result of or in connection with any opinions, recommendations, forecasts, judgments, or any other conclusions, or any course of action determined, by you or any third party, whether or not based on the content, information or materials contained herein.

## MSCI

MSCI World Index  
 MSCI World Value Weighted Index  
 MSCI Emerging Markets Value Weighted Index  
 MSCI World Minimum Volatility (GBP Optimised) Index  
 MSCI World Minimum Volatility (EUR Optimised) Index  
 MSCI World Low Carbon Target Index  
 MSCI World Adaptive Capped 2x Index

### (together, the “Indices”)

World Equity Index (MSCI) Fund  
 MSCI Value Weighted Developed Equity Fund  
 MSCI Value Weighted Emerging Markets Equity Fund  
 MSCI World Minimum Volatility Index Fund  
 MSCI World Low Carbon Target Index Fund  
 MSCI World Adaptive Capped 2x Index Fund

### (together, the “Funds”)

The Funds are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by MSCI Inc. (“MSCI”), any of its affiliates, any of its information providers or any other third party involved in, or related to, compiling, computing or creating any MSCI index (collectively, the “MSCI parties”). The MSCI indexes are the exclusive property of MSCI. MSCI and the MSCI index names are service mark(s) of MSCI or its affiliates

and have been licensed for use for certain purposes by Legal & General Investment Management (“LGIM”) and its affiliates. None of the MSCI parties makes any representation or warranty, express or implied, to the issuer or owners of these funds or any other person or entity regarding the advisability of investing in funds generally or in these funds particularly or the ability of any MSCI index to track corresponding stock market performance. MSCI or its affiliates are the licensors of certain trademarks, service marks and trade names and of the MSCI indexes which are determined, composed and calculated by MSCI without regard to these funds or the issuer or owners of these funds or any other person or entity. None of the MSCI parties has any obligation to take the needs of the issuer or owners of these funds or any other person or entity into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the MSCI indexes. None of the MSCI parties is responsible for or has participated in the determination of the timing of, prices at, or quantities of these funds to be issued or in the determination or calculation of the equation by or the consideration into which these funds are redeemable. Further, none of the MSCI parties has any obligation or liability to the issuer or owners of these funds or any other person or entity in connection with the administration, marketing or offering of these funds.

Although MSCI shall obtain information for inclusion in or for use in the calculation of the MSCI indexes from sources that MSCI considers reliable, none of the MSCI parties warrants or guarantees the originality, accuracy and/or the completeness of any MSCI index or any data included therein. None of the MSCI parties makes any warranty, express or implied, as to results to be obtained by the issuer of the funds, owners of the funds, or any other person or entity, from the use of any MSCI index or any data included therein. None of the MSCI parties shall have any liability for any errors, omissions or interruptions of or in connection with any MSCI index or any data included therein. Further, none of the MSCI parties makes any express or implied warranties of any kind, and the MSCI parties hereby expressly disclaim all warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, with respect to each MSCI index and any data included therein. Without limiting any of the foregoing, in no event shall any of the MSCI parties have any liability for any direct, indirect, special, punitive, consequential or any other damages

(including lost profits) even if notified of the possibility of such damages.

## RAFI

The content contained in indices offered by RAFI Indices, LLC (“Indices”) is presented for information purposes only and does not contain or constitute financial or investment advice in any form. The inclusion of a security or other financial instrument in any of the Indices should not be taken as a recommendation to buy, sell or hold such security or financial instrument and, in this regard, RAFI Indices, LLC expressly disclaims all liability and responsibility arising from any trading decisions taken as a result of information contained within any of its Indices or as a result of any security or financial instrument being included within (or omitted from) the Indices. When making any investment decision based on the information provided for in the Indices or in relation to any financial instrument which is linked to any of the Indices, a recipient should apply his own discretion and judgement and/or obtain advice from a suitably qualified and experienced investment professional. Furthermore, RAFI Indices, LLC makes no representation as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained within the Indices or of any financial instrument that is linked to any of the Indices. When making verbal statements, Licensee shall use best efforts to, and shall cause its employees and contractors to, recite the foregoing disclaimer verbatim. Solely if and to the extent that is not commercially reasonable, Licensee shall when marketing, promoting or discussing any content of any of the Indices or any investment products or services linked to or rendered in connection with any Indices, Licensee shall and shall cause its employees and contractors to verbally disclose the following: Please note that the indices offered by RAFI Indices, LLC are information based tools only and that the licensing or publication of such Indices are not to be construed as investment recommendations or advice and we do not recommend or endorse any investment products that are linked to any of the Indices.

## ROBECO

Robeco Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Index (the “Index”) is the property of Robeco Indices B.V., which has contracted with S&P Opco, LLC (a subsidiary of S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC) to calculate and maintain the Index. The Index is not sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC or its affiliates or its third party licensors, including Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC and

Dow Jones Trademark Holdings LLC (collectively, “S&P Dow Jones Indices”). S&P Dow Jones Indices will not be liable for any errors or omissions in calculating the Index. “Calculated by S&P Dow Jones Indices” and the related stylized mark(s) are service marks of S&P Dow Jones Indices and have been licensed for use by Legal & General Investment Management (“LGIM”). S&P® is a registered trademark of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC, and Dow Jones® is a registered trademark of Dow Jones Trademark Holdings LLC.

The Robeco Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equity Index Fund (the “Fund”) based on the Index is not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by S&P Dow Jones Indices. S&P Dow Jones Indices does not make any representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of the Fund or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the Fund particularly or the ability of the Index to track general market performance. S&P Dow Jones Indices is not responsible for and has not participated in the determination of the prices and amount of the Fund or the timing of the issuance or sale of the Fund or in the determination or calculation of the equation by which the Fund may be converted into cash or other redemption mechanics. S&P Dow Jones Indices has no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Fund]. S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC is not an investment advisor. Inclusion of a security within the Index is not a recommendation by S&P Dow Jones Indices to buy, sell, or hold such security, nor is it investment advice.

S&P Dow Jones Indices does not guarantee the adequacy, accuracy, timeliness and/or the completeness of the index or any data related thereto or any communication with respect thereto, including, oral, written, or electronic communications. S&P Dow Jones Indices shall not be subject to any damages or liability for any errors, omissions, or delays therein. S&P Dow Jones Indices makes no express or implied warranties, and expressly disclaims all warranties, of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use or as to results to be obtained by LGIM, owners of the Fund, or any other person or entity from the use of the index or with respect to any data related thereto. Without limiting any of the foregoing, in no event whatsoever shall S&P Dow Jones Indices be liable for any indirect, special, incidental, punitive, or consequential damages, including but not limited to, loss of profits, trading losses, lost time, or goodwill, even if they have been

advised of the possibility of such damages, whether in contract, tort, strict liability, or otherwise.

## S&P

The S&P/IFCI Composite Global Emerging Markets Index (“the Index”) is a product of S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC, a division of S&P Global, or its affiliates (“SPDJI”) and third party licensors, and has been licensed for use by Legal & General Investment Management (“LGIM”) and its affiliates. Standard & Poor’s® and S&P® are registered trademarks of Standard & Poor’s Financial Services LLC, a division of S&P Global (“S&P”); Dow Jones® is a registered trademark of Dow Jones Trademark Holdings LLC (“Dow Jones”); Any third party licensor trademarks are trademarks of the third party licensor and these trademarks have been licensed for use by SPDJI and sublicensed for certain purposes by PMC. The Global Emerging Markets Equity Index Fund is not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by SPDJI, Dow Jones, S&P, their respective affiliates, or any third party licensor and none of such parties make any representation regarding the advisability of investing in such product(s) nor do they have any liability for any errors, omissions, or interruptions of the Index.

## SCIENTIFIC BETA

The SciBeta Developed High-Factor-Intensity Multi-Beta (vol, val, mom, pro/inv) Maximum Deconcentration Index (the “Index”) referenced herein is the property of ERIA (“ERIA”) and have been licensed for use in connection with Developed Balanced Factor Equity Index Fund (the “Fund”) within the framework of ERI Scientific Beta activity. Each party acknowledges and agrees that the Fund is not sponsored, endorsed or promoted by ERIA. ERIA makes no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, and hereby expressly disclaim all warranties (including without limitation, those of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use), with respect to the Index or any data included therein or relating thereto, and in particular disclaim any warranty either as to the quality, accuracy and/or completeness of the Index or any data included therein, the results obtained from the use of the Index and/or the composition of the Index at any particular time on any particular date or otherwise and/or the creditworthiness of any entity, or the likelihood of the occurrence of a credit event or similar event (however defined) with respect to an obligation, in the Index at any particular time on any particular data or otherwise. ERIA shall not be liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) to the parties or any other person for any error in the Index,

and ERIA is under no obligation to advise the parties or any person of any error therein.

ERIA makes no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the advisability of purchasing or selling the Fund, the ability of the Index to track relevant markets’ performances, or otherwise relating to the Index or any transaction or product with respect thereto, or of assuming any risks in connection therewith. ERIA has no obligation to take the needs of any party into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the Index. No party purchasing or selling the Fund, nor ERIA, shall have any liability to any party for any act or failure to act by ERIA in connection with the determination, adjustment, calculation or maintenance of the Index.

## SOLACTIVE

The financial instrument is not sponsored, promoted, sold or supported in any other manner by Solactive AG nor does Solactive AG offer any express or implicit guarantee or assurance either with regard to the results of using the Index and/or Index trade mark or the Index Price at any time or in any other respect. The Index is calculated and published by Solactive AG. Solactive AG uses its best efforts to ensure that the Index is calculated correctly. Irrespective of its obligations towards the Issuer, Solactive AG has no obligation to point out errors in the Index to third parties including but not limited to investors and/or financial intermediaries of the financial instrument. Neither publication of the Index by Solactive AG nor the licensing of the Index or Index trade mark for the purpose of use in connection with the financial instrument constitutes a recommendation by Solactive AG to invest capital in said financial instrument nor does it in any way represent an assurance or opinion of Solactive AG with regard to any investment in this financial instrument.

## INVESCO

Invesco Investment Management Limited (“Invesco”) is the manager of the Invesco Commodity Composite UCITS ETF. The information included has been prepared solely for information purposes and is not an offer to buy or sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy or sell any security or instrument or to participate in any particular trading strategy. This information is confidential and is solely for your internal use. This information is based on or derived from information generally available to the public from sources believed to be reliable. No representation or warranty can be given with respect to the accuracy or

completeness of the information, or with respect to the terms of any future offer of transactions conforming to the terms hereof. We do not undertake to update this information. Certain assumptions may have been made in the analysis that resulted in any information and returns/results detailed herein. No representation is made that any results/returns indicated would be achieved or that all assumptions in achieving these returns have been considered or stated. Changes to the assumptions may have a material impact on any results/returns detailed. Invesco and its affiliates disclaim any and all liability relating to this information, including without limitation any express or implied representations or warranties for statements contained in, and omissions from, this information. Additional information is available on request. Invesco and others associated with it may deal as principal in or own or act as market maker for securities and instruments mentioned herein or of issuers mentioned herein and may also advise or seek to advise issuers of such securities and instruments. Where you provide us (or our associates) with information relating to a customer order or proposed transaction, we may use that information to facilitate the execution of your order or transaction, in managing our market making, other client facilitation activities or otherwise in carrying out our legitimate business (which may include, but is not limited to, hedging a risk or otherwise limiting the risks to which we are exposed). Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future results. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. Invesco does not give investment, tax, accounting and legal or regulatory advice and prospective investors should consult with their professional advisors. Unless indicated, these views are the author's and may differ from those of Invesco or associated companies. This communication is a marketing communication. This communication is directed at sophisticated prospective investors in order to assist them in determining whether they have an interest in the types of security described herein. In the UK it is directed only to those persons who are eligible counterparties or professional clients and must not be acted on or relied upon by retail clients (each as defined in the UK Financial Conduct Authority's rules).

# Fund Index – ordered by Fund name

Please click on the page number to navigate to the relevant fund

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
BS	0 to 5 Year Gilts Index Fund	138
BSAK	2024 Gilt Fund	172
FAAD	2025 Fixed Fund	266
RAAD	2025 Inflation Fund	268
FRAD	2025 Real Fund	267
BSAL	2027 Gilt Fund	172
TJ	2027 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	174
FAAE	2030 Fixed Fund	266
TH	2030 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	174
RAAE	2030 Inflation Fund	268
FAAT	2030 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund	270
FRAE	2030 Real Fund	267
VJ	2032 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	174
BSAM	2034 Gilt Fund	172
FABX	2034 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund	270
FAAF	2035 Fixed Fund	266
FB	2035 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	174
RAAF	2035 Inflation Fund	268
FRAF	2035 Real Fund	267
MF	2037 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	174
FAAW	2037 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund	270
FC	2038 Gilt Fund	172
FAAK	2038 Leveraged Gilt Fund	269
FAAG	2040 Fixed Fund	266

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
YB	2040 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	174
RAAG	2040 Inflation Fund	268
FAAX	2040 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund	270
FRAG	2040 Real Fund	267
NF	2042 Gilt Fund	172
WY	2042 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	174
FAAL	2042 Leveraged Gilt Fund	269
FAAY	2042 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund	270
FABD	2045 Fixed Fund	266
RAAR	2045 Inflation Fund	268
FABV	2045 Leveraged Gilt Fund	269
FRAL	2045 Real Fund	267
JX	2046 Gilt Fund	172
BSAN	2047 Gilt Fund	172
RW	2047 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	174
FAAZ	2047 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund	270
VH	2049 Gilt Fund	172
FAAN	2049 Leveraged Gilt Fund	269
FAAH	2050 Fixed Fund	266
XN	2050 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	174
RAAH	2050 Inflation Fund	268
FABA	2050 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund	270
FRAH	2050 Real Fund	267
BSAS	2053 Green Gilt Fund	173



Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
FABE	2055 Fixed Fund	266
HB	2055 Gilt Fund	172
HM	2055 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	174
FAAP	2055 Leveraged Gilt Fund	269
FABB	2055 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund	270
FRAM	2055 Real Fund	267
LSAG	2058 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	174
FAAJ	2060 Fixed Fund	266
YC	2060 Gilt Fund	173
RAAJ	2060 Inflation Fund	268
FAAR	2060 Leveraged Gilt Fund	269
FRAJ	2060 Real Fund	267
LUAB	2062 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	175
FABC	2062 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund	271
BSAP	2065 Gilt Fund	173
BSAA	2068 Gilt Fund	173
LSAA	2068 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	175
FABN	2068 Leveraged Gilt Fund	269
FABM	2068 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund	271
BSAR	2071 Gilt Fund	173
LSAW	2073 Index Linked Gilt Fund	175
BE	5 to 15 Year Gilts Index Fund	138
LUAD	5 to 15 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund	141
LUAG	5 to 15 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund (charges included)	141
CL	AAA-AA Fixed Interest All Stocks Targeted Duration Fund	170
DR	AAA-AA Fixed Interest All Stocks Targeted Duration Fund (charges included)	170
BH	AAA-AA Fixed Interest Over 15 Year Targeted Duration Fund	171
CM	AAA-AA Fixed Interest Over 15 Year Targeted Duration Fund (charges included)	171
CN	AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond All Stocks Index Fund	143
EG	AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond All Stocks Index Fund (charges included)	143
CT	AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond Over 15 Year Index Fund	143

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
DY	AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond Over 15 Year Index Fund (charges included)	143
YAAF	Absolute Return Bond Fund	186
YAAL	Absolute Return Bond Fund (Daily Midday)	186
CAAR	Absolute Return Bond Plus Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	188
CAAS	Absolute Return Bond Plus Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (Daily Midday)	188
DC	Active Corporate Bond - All Stocks - Fund	178
CSAD	Active Corporate Bond - All Stocks - Fund (charges included)	178
BJ	Active Corporate Bond - Over 10 Year - Fund	179
CSAE	Active Corporate Bond - Over 10 Year - Fund (charges included)	179
CSAF	Active Global Corporate Bond Fund	184
CSAM	Active Global Corporate Bond Fund (Midday)	184
CSAH	Active Global Corporate Bond Fund - EUR Currency Hedged	184
CSAG	Active Global Corporate Bond Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	184
AA	All Stocks Gilts Index Fund	137
CB	All Stocks Gilts Index Fund (charges included)	137
Y	All Stocks Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund	140
DT	All Stocks Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund (charges included)	140
GPBX	All World Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	39
GPEE	All World Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	39
GPBY	All World Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund - EUR Currency Hedged	39
GPBE	All World Equity Index Fund	39
GPBF	All World Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	39
GPCB	All World Equity Index Fund (charges included)	39
DGKS	Annuity Target Date Fund 2020-2025 (charges included)	258
DGKT	Annuity Target Date Fund 2025-2030 (charges included)	258
DGKU	Annuity Target Date Fund 2030-2035 (charges included)	258
DGKV	Annuity Target Date Fund 2035-2040 (charges included)	258
DGKW	Annuity Target Date Fund 2040-2045 (charges included)	258
DGKX	Annuity Target Date Fund 2045-2050 (charges included)	258
DGKY	Annuity Target Date Fund 2050-2055 (charges included)	258
DGKZ	Annuity Target Date Fund 2055-2060 (charges included)	258

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
DGLA	Annuity Target Date Fund 2060-2065 (charges included)	258
DGLB	Annuity Target Date Fund 2065-2070 (charges included)	258
DGPA	Annuity Target Date Fund 2070-2075 (charges included)	258
DGXH	Annuity Target Date Fund 2075-2080 (charges included)	258
DGXJ	Annuity Target Date Fund 2080-2085 (charges included)	258
W	Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Developed Equity Index Fund	30
PPAA	Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Developed Equity Index Fund - EUR Currency Hedged	30
EF	Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Developed Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	30
FK	Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Developed Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	30
CA	Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Developed Equity Index Fund (charges included)	30
CK	Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Equity Index Fund	29
DN	Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Equity Index Fund (charges included)	29
PPAH	MSCI Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC)	84
PPAK	MSCI Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Index ESG Exclusions Fund – GBP Currency Hedged (OFC)	84
USAB	AstraZeneca Stock Fund	21
USAA	BAT Stock Fund	21
FR	BP Stock Fund	21
CAAG	Buy and Maintain Credit Fund	194
CAAL	Buy and Maintain Credit Fund (Distribution)	194
CYAG	Buy-out Aware Fixed Long Fund	273
CYAF	Buy-out Aware Fixed Short Fund	273
CYAJ	Buy-out Aware Real Long Fund	273
CYAH	Buy-out Aware Real Short Fund	273
AR	Cash Fund	226
H	Cash Fund (charges included)	226
DGCH	Cash Target Date Fund 2020-25 (charges included)	260
DGCJ	Cash Target Date Fund 2025-30 (charges included)	260
DGCK	Cash Target Date Fund 2030-35 (charges included)	260
DGCL	Cash Target Date Fund 2035-40 (charges included)	260
DGCM	Cash Target Date Fund 2040-45 (charges included)	260
DGCN	Cash Target Date Fund 2045-50 (charges included)	260

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
DGCP	Cash Target Date Fund 2050-55 (charges included)	260
DGCR	Cash Target Date Fund 2055-60 (charges included)	260
DGCS	Cash Target Date Fund 2060-65 (charges included)	260
DGCT	Cash Target Date Fund 2065-70 (charges included)	260
DGPC	Cash Target Date Fund 2070-75 (charges included)	260
DGXK	Cash Target Date Fund 2075-80 (charges included)	260
DGXL	Cash Target Date Fund 2080-85 (charges included)	260
XAAC	Climate Action Fund	136
LGCC	Commodity Composite Fund	211
LGCF	Commodity Index Fund	212
TD	Core Plus Fund	183
CAAK	Core Plus Fund (Distribution)	183
HBAA	Developed Balanced Factor Equity Index Fund	128
DMVI	Developed Balanced Factor Equity Index Fund (Daily Close)	128
DMVJ	Developed Balanced Factor Equity Index Fund (Daily Midday)	128
HBAB	Developed Balanced Factor Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	128
DMVK	Developed Balanced Factor Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (Daily Close)	128
DMVL	Developed Balanced Factor Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (Daily Midday)	128
GR	Diversified (Net WHT) (formerly Consensus) Fund	235
GP	Diversified (Net WHT) (formerly Consensus) Fund (charges included)	235
DMYR	Diversified Euro Fund (Daily Close)	243
DMWX	Diversified Euro Fund (Daily Midday)	243
MAAG	Diversified (Net WHT) Fund	235 <a href="#">235</a>
MAAH	Diversified (Net WHT) Fund (charges included)	235
MAAA	Diversified Fund	235
MAAB	Diversified Fund (charges included)	235
TWAA	Diversified Fund (charges included) - Series 1	235
MPAD	Diversified Multi-Factor Equity Fund	252
MAAC	Dynamic Diversified Fund	237
MAAF	Dynamic Diversified Fund (charges included)	237
XPAB	Emerging Market Passive Local Currency Government Bond Fund	163

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
XPAD	Emerging Market Passive US Currency Government Bond Fund	163
XPAC	Emerging Market Passive US Currency Government Bond Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	163
GPFU	ESG Paris Aligned World Equity Fund (Weekly)	109
GPGN	ESG Paris Aligned World Equity Fund (Daily Close)	109
GPGP	ESG Paris Aligned World Equity Fund (Daily Midday)	109
GPFV	ESG Paris Aligned World Equity Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (Weekly)	109
GPGR	ESG Paris Aligned World Equity Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (Daily Close)	109
GPGS	ESG Paris Aligned World Equity Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (Daily Midday)	109
GPGA	ESG Paris Aligned World Equity (net WHT) Fund (Weekly)	109
GPGF	ESG Paris Aligned World Equity (net WHT) Fund (Daily Close)	109
GPGM	ESG Paris Aligned World Equity (net WHT) Fund (Daily Midday)	109
GPGB	ESG Paris Aligned World Equity (net WHT) Fund - EUR Currency Hedged (Weekly)	109
GPFM	ESG Paris Aligned World Equity (net WHT) Fund - EUR Currency Hedged (Daily Midday)	109
GY	FTSE4Good Developed Equity Index Fund (net WHT)	49
HX	FTSE4Good Developed Equity Index Fund (net WHT charges included)	49
DP	FTSE4Good Developed Equity Index Fund	49
GPBB	FTSE4Good Developed Equity Index Fund (GBP currency hedged)	49
EA	FTSE4Good Developed Equity Index Fund (charges Included)	49
DK	FTSE4Good UK Equity Index Fund	19
CE	FTSE4Good UK Equity Index Fund (charges included)	19
TT	EUR Corporate ex Financials Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive)	158
TS	EUR Corporate Financials Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive)	158
MAAR	Euro Diversified Fund	239
MAAS	Euro Diversified Fund (charges included)	239
TWAB	Euro Diversified Fund (charges included) - Series 1	239
MAAT	Euro Diversified Fund (scheme and investment charges included)	239
MAAJ	Euro Dynamic Diversified Fund	241
MAAK	Euro Dynamic Diversified Fund (charges included)	241
YAAG	Euro Liquidity Fund	230
DD	Europe (ex UK ex Eurozone) Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	27
EPAD	Europe (ex UK ex Eurozone) Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund - EUR Currency Hedged	27

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
EPAA	Europe (ex UK) Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	25
EPAB	Europe (ex UK) Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	25
EPAC	Europe (ex UK) Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund (charges included)	25
T	Europe (ex UK) Equity Index Fund	25
ED	Europe (ex UK) Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	25
FM	Europe (ex UK) Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	25
BY	Europe (ex UK) Equity Index Fund (charges included)	25
EPAN	MSCI Europe (ex UK) Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC)	69
EPAR	MSCI Europe (ex UK) Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC) – GBP Currency Hedged	69
CX	Europe Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	26
BFAC	Eurozone AAA-AA Government Bond - Over 10 Year - Index Fund	153
BFAD	Eurozone AAA-AA Government Bond - Under 5 Year - Index Fund	153
CS	Eurozone Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	26
FN	Eurozone Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund (charges included)	26
BFAN	Eurozone Government Bond - 10-15 Year - Index Fund	152
BFAM	Eurozone Government Bond - 5-10 Year - Index Fund	151
DF	Eurozone Government Bond - All Stocks - Index Fund	149
DH	Eurozone Government Bond - Over 10 Year - Index Fund	151
FP	Eurozone Government Bond - Over 10 Year - Index Fund (charges included)	151
JP	Eurozone Government Bond - Over 15 Year - Index Fund	152
DG	Eurozone Government Bond - Over 5 Year - Index Fund	150
BFAL	Eurozone Government Bond - Under 5 Year - Index Fund	150
ET	Eurozone Over 5 Year Inflation-Linked Index Fund	156
DGKD	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2015-2020 (charges included)	259
DGKE	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2020-2025 (charges included)	259
DGKF	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2025-2030 (charges included)	259
DGKG	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2030-2035 (charges included)	259
DGKH	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2035-2040 (charges included)	259
DGKJ	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2040-2045 (charges included)	259
DGKK	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2045-2050 (charges included)	259
DGKL	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2050-2055 (charges included)	259

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
DGKM	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2055-2060 (charges included)	259
DGKN	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2060-2065 (charges included)	259
DGKP	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2065-2070 (charges included)	259
DGPB	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2070-2075 (charges included)	259
DGXM	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2075-2080 (charges included)	259
DGXN	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2080-2085 (charges included)	259
LFAB	France & Germany Inflation-Linked All Stocks Fund	156
LFAC	France & Germany Over 5 Year Inflation-Linked Index Fund	157
YP	French Government Inflation-Linked OATe 2032 Fund	176
YR	French Government Inflation-Linked OATe 2040 Fund	176
LSAX	French Government Inflation-Linked OATe 2047 Fund	176
YS	French Government OAT 2055 Fund	175
YV	French Government OAT 2060 Fund	175
LSAY	French Government OAT 2066 Fun	175
MB	FTSE Developed Core Infrastructure Index Fund	204
APAK	FTSE Developed Core Infrastructure Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	204
GPAS	RAFI Fundamental Global Reduced Carbon Pathway (net WHT) Equity Index Fund	112
GPBR	RAFI Fundamental Global Reduced Carbon Pathway (net WHT) Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	112
YX	RAFI Fundamental Global Reduced Carbon Pathway Equity Index Fund	111
GPAH	RAFI Fundamental Global Reduced Carbon Pathway Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	112
GPBJ	RAFI Fundamental Global Reduced Carbon Pathway Equity Index Fund (charges included)	111
GPAE	RAFI Fundamental Developed (inc Korea) Reduced Carbon Pathway Equity Index Fund	110
XPAA	RAFI Fundamental Emerging Markets (ex Korea) Reduced Carbon Pathway Equity Index Fund	94
GPEH	FTSE TPI Global Fossil Fuels Exclusions Equity Index Fund (OFC)	104
GPEK	FTSE TPI Global Fossil Fuels Exclusions Equity Index Fund – GBP Currency Hedged (OFC)	104
GPFP	FTSE Paris Aligned World Developed Equity Index Fund	134
GPFR	FTSE Paris Aligned World Developed Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	134
GPGH	FTSE Paris Aligned World Developed Equity Index Fund OFC	134
GPGG	FTSE Paris Aligned World Developed Equity Index Fund OFC - GBP Currency Hedged	134
PPAD	Future World Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Equity Index Fund	81

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
PPAF	Future World Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Equity Index Fund (charges included)	81
GPDX	Future World Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Equity Index Fund – GBP Currency Hedged	81
GPFA	Future World Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Equity Index Fund – GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	81
GPDC	Future World Developed (ex UK) Equity Index Fund	96
GPFJ	Future World Developed (ex UK) Equity Index Fund (charges included)	96
GPDT	Future World Developed (ex UK) Equity Index Fund – GBP Currency Hedged	96
GPFB	Future World Developed (ex UK) Equity Index Fund – GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	96
GPHL	Future World Developed Equity Index Fund Net WHT (On Fund Charges)	133
GPHK	Future World Developed Equity Index Fund Net WHT (EUR Currency Hedged - On Fund Charges)	133
GPEM	Future World Emerging Markets Equity Index Fund	88
GPEP	Future World Emerging Markets Equity Index Fund (charges included)	88
CFAF	Future World EUR Corporate Bond Index Fund	166
CFAG	Future World EUR Corporate Bond Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	167
CFAH	Future World EUR Corporate Bond Index Fund (charges included)	167
CFAJ	Future World EUR Corporate Bond Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	167
CFAK	Future World USD Corporate Bond Index Fund (charges included)	169
CFAL	Future World USD Corporate Bond Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	169
EPAG	Future World Europe (ex UK) Equity Index Fund	66
EPAJ	Future World Europe (ex UK) Equity Index Fund (charges included)	66
GPDV	Future World Europe (ex UK) Equity Index Fund – GBP Currency Hedged	66
GPEY	Future World Europe (ex UK) Equity Index Fund GBP Hedged (charges included)	66
APAZ	Future World Fund	131
APBH	Future World Fund (charges included)	132
APBA	Future World Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	132
CCAT	Future World GBP Corporate Bond Index Fund	165
CCBC	Future World GBP Corporate Bond Index Fund (charges included)	165
DCNR	Future World Net Zero Buy and Maintain Fund	197
DMTL	Future World Net Zero Buy and Maintain Fund (Distribution)	197
GPGE	Future World Global Equity Index Fund	98
GPER	Future World Global Equity Index Fund (charges included)	98
GPEN	Future World Global Equity Index Fund – GBP Currency Hedged	98

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
GPFC	Future World Global Equity Index Fund – GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	98
GPHD	Future World Global Real Estate Equity Index Fund (GBP Currency Hedged)	149
GPHE	Future World Global Real Estate Equity Index Fund (G)	209
JPAC	Future World Japan Equity Index Fund	74
JPAE	Future World Japan Equity Index Fund (charges included)	74
GPDW	Future World Japan Equity Index Fund – GBP Currency Hedged	74
GPEZ	Future World Japan Equity Index Fund – GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	74
MAGJ	Future World Multi-Asset Fund	247
MAGT	Future World Multi-Asset Fund (charges included)	247
CCBD	Future World Net Zero Maturing Buy & Maintain Funds – 2023-2032	199
CCBE	Future World Net Zero Maturing Buy & Maintain Funds – 2033-2042	199
NPAD	Future World North America Equity Index Fund	59
NPAF	Future World North America Equity Index Fund (charges included)	59
GPDU	Future World North America Equity Index Fund – GBP Currency Hedged	59
GPEX	Future World North America Equity Index Fund GBP Hedged (charges included)	59
UPAK	Future World UK Equity Index Fund	52
UPAN	Future World UK Equity Index Fund (charges included)	52
CFAD	Future World USD Corporate Bond Index Fund	168
CFAE	Future World USD Corporate Bond Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	169
CCAR	GBP Corporate Bond BBB With Fallen Angels Fund	147
CCBH	GBP Corporate Bond Investment Grade & Fallen Angels (FWPL exclusions) Index Fund	148
XS	GBP Corporate ex Financials Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive)	146
XR	GBP Corporate Financials Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive)	146
BFAF	German Government Bond 2044 Fund	175
YN	Germany, France and Netherlands Government Bond - All Stocks - Index Fund	154
YM	Germany, France and Netherlands Government Bond - Over 15 Year - Index Fund	154
BFAB	Germany, France and Netherlands Government Bond - Over 15 Year - Idx Fd (scheme & investment chgs)	154
XX	Global Advanced Emerging Markets Equity Index Fund	32
GPBP	MSCI World Small Cap ESG Exclusions Equity Index Fund (OFC)	43
YAAM	Global Diversified Credit SDG Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	192

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
YAAN	Global Diversified Credit SDG Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (Distribution)	192
YAAP	Global Diversified Credit SDG Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (Daily Midday)	192
YAAR	Global Diversified Credit SDG Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (Daily Close)	192
BD	Global Emerging Markets Equity Index Fund	32
DM	Global Emerging Markets Equity Index Fund (charges included)	32
XPAS	MSCI Global Emerging Markets Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC)	91
GQ	Global Equity (70:30) (Net WHT) Index Fund	43
HT	Global Equity (70:30) (Net WHT) Index Fund (charges included)	43
AL	Global Equity (70:30) Index Fund	43
AK	Global Equity (70:30) Index Fund (charges included)	43
NW	Global Equity (ex UK) Fixed Weights Equity Index Fund	35
GV	Global Equity Fixed Weights (50:50) (Net WHT) Index Fund	45
GA	Global Equity Fixed Weights (50:50) (Net WHT) Index Fund (charges included)	45
CR	Global Equity Fixed Weights (50:50) Index Fund	45
MA	Global Equity Fixed Weights (50:50) Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	45
NE	Global Equity Fixed Weights (50:50) Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	45
CP	Global Equity Fixed Weights (50:50) Index Fund (charges included)	45
GT	Global Equity Fixed Weights (60:40) (Net WHT) Index Fund	44
GG	Global Equity Fixed Weights (60:40) (Net WHT) Index Fund (charges included)	44
CJ	Global Equity Fixed Weights (60:40) Index Fund	44
JN	Global Equity Fixed Weights (60:40) Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	44
NV	Global Equity Fixed Weights (60:40) Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	44
CH	Global Equity Fixed Weights (60:40) Index Fund (charges included)	44
VW	Global Equity Market Weights (30:70) Index Fund - GBP 75% Currency Hedged	47
VX	Global Equity Market Weights (30:70) Index Fund - GBP 75% Currency Hedged (charges included)	47
TB	Global Equity Market Weights (40:60) Index Fund	46
EN	Global Equity Market Weights (50:50) Index Fund	46
ER	Global Equity Market Weights (50:50) Index Fund (charges included)	46
AABL	Global High Yield Bond Fund	190
BFAT	Global Inflation-Linked Bond Index Fund	155
APAV	Global Real Estate Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	207

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
MD	Global Real Estate Equity Index Fund	207
APAS	Global Real Estate Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	207
FT	GSK Stock Fund	22
APAX	Heitman Global Prime Property Securities Fund	206
APAY	Heitman Global Prime Property Securities Fund - GBP Hedged	206
KT	High Yield Bond Fund	189
FV	HSBC Stock Fund	22
XY	Hybrid Property (70:30) (Active and Passive) Fund	219
YL	Hybrid Property (70:30) (Active and Passive) Fund (charges included)	219
G	Index-Linked Bond Fund	177
APAT	Infrastructure Equity (net WHT) MFG Fund	205
APAD	Infrastructure Equity MFG Fund	205
APAE	Infrastructure Equity MFG Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	205
EB	Investment Grade Corporate Bond - All Stocks - Index Fund	144
CCAD	Investment Grade Corporate Bond - All Stocks - Index Fund (charges included)	144
DW	Investment Grade Corporate Bond - Over 15 Year - Index Fund	144
CCAC	Investment Grade Corporate Bond - Over 15 Year - Index Fund (charges included)	144
KN	Japan Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	28
EX	Japan Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund - EUR Currency Hedged	28
KR	Japan Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	28
KP	Japan Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund (charges included)	28
R	Japan Equity Index Fund	28
EC	Japan Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	28
FH	Japan Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	28
BW	Japan Equity Index Fund (charges included)	28
JPAH	MSCI Japan Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC)	77
JPAK	MSCI Japan Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC) – GBP Currency Hedged	77
XPAX	Low Carbon Transition Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Equity Index Fund (OFC)	86
XPBA	Low Carbon Transition Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (OFC)	86
GPFF	Low Carbon Transition Developed Markets Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (OFC)	102
GPEW	Low Carbon Transition Developed Markets Equity Index Fund (OFC)	102

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
XPAW	Low Carbon Transition Emerging Markets Equity Index Fund (OFC)	93
EPAS	Low Carbon Transition Europe (ex UK) Equity Index Fund (OFC)	72
EPAU	Low Carbon Transition Europe (ex UK) Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (OFC)	72
GPFG	Low Carbon Transition Global Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (OFC)	100
GPFH	Low Carbon Transition Global Equity Index Fund (OFC)	100
JPAN	Low Carbon Transition Japan Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (OFC)	79
JPAL	Low Carbon Transition Japan Equity Index Fund (OFC)	79
NPAP	Low Carbon Transition North America Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (OFC)	64
NPAM	Low Carbon Transition North America Equity Index Fund (OFC)	64
UPAT	Low Carbon Transition UK Equity Index Fund (OFC)	57
YA	LPI Income Property Fund	218
C	Managed Property Fund	216
AABA	Managed Property Fund (charges included 2011)	216
KJ	Managed Property Fund (charges included)	216
FABR	Matching Core Fixed Long Fund (Series 1)	272
FABP	Matching Core Fixed Short Fund (Series 1)	272
FABT	Matching Core Real Long Fund (Series 1)	272
FABS	Matching Core Real Short Fund (Series 1)	272
CAAU	Maturing Buy and Maintain Credit Fund 2020-2024	195
CAAV	Maturing Buy and Maintain Credit Fund 2025-2029	195
CAAW	Maturing Buy and Maintain Credit Fund 2030-2034	195
CAAX	Maturing Buy and Maintain Credit Fund 2035-2039	195
CAAY	Maturing Buy and Maintain Credit Fund 2040-2054	195
HS	Middle East/Africa Developed Equity Index Fund	31
TR	Middle East/Africa Developed Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	31
DMYL	MSCI ACWI Equity (Net WHT) Fund (Daily Midday)	121
DMYV	MSCI ACWI Equity (Net WHT) Fund (Daily COB)	121
GPGU	MSCI ACWI Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (On Fund Charges)	116
GPGW	MSCI ACWI Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (GBP Currency Hedged On Fund Charges)	116
GPDA	MSCI ACWI Thermal Coal Exclusions Adaptive Capped ESG Index Fund	103
GPDB	MSCI ACWI Thermal Coal Exclusions Adaptive Capped ESG Index Fund (Currency Hedged)	103

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
DMYN	MSCI ACWI (Thermal Coal Exclusions) Adaptive Capped ESG Equity (Net WHT) Fund (Daily Midday)	123
DMYU	MSCI ACWI (Thermal Coal Exclusions) Adaptive Capped ESG Equity (Net WHT) Fund (Daily COB)	123
GPCW	MSCI World Adaptive Capped 2x Index Fund	119
GPGY	MSCI World Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC) - GBP Currency Hedged	105
GPHA	MSCI World Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC)	105
GPBT	MSCI World Low Carbon Target Index Fund	118
GPCV	MSCI World Low Carbon Target Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	118
GPBV	MSCI World Minimum Volatility (net WHT) Index Fund	112
GPBK	Future World Developed Minimum Volatility Index Fund	117
AB	Multi-Asset (formerly Consensus) Fund	245
AN	Multi-Asset (formerly Consensus) Fund (charges included)	245
MPAA	Multi-Asset Fund	245
MAGH	Multi-Asset Target Return Fund	250
MPAE	Multi Factor Developed Asia Pacific (ex Japan) ESG Exclusions Equity Fund	83
MPAL	Multi Factor Developed Asia Pacific (ex Japan) ESG Exclusions Equity Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	83
MPAH	Multi Factor Developed Europe (ex UK) ESG Exclusions Equity Fund	68
MPAP	Multi Factor Developed Europe (ex UK) ESG Exclusions Equity Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	68
MPAK	Multi Factor Emerging Markets ESG Exclusions Equity Fund	90
MPAF	Multi Factor Japan ESG Exclusions Equity Fund	76
MPAM	Multi Factor Japan ESG Exclusions Equity Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	76
MPAG	Multi Factor North America ESG Exclusions Equity Fund	61
MPAN	Multi Factor North America ESG Exclusions Equity Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	61
MPAJ	Multi Factor UK ESG Exclusions Equity Fund	54
BFAG	Netherlands Government Bond 2042 Fund	175
TSGP	Net Zero Global Corporate Bond	203
TSGY	Net Zero Short Dated Global Corporate Bond Fund (Daily Close)	201
TSGZ	Net Zero Short Dated Global Corporate Bond	201
TSHA	Net Zero Short Dated Global Corporate Bond Fund (Weekly)	201
TLEV	Net Zero Sterling Corporate Bond Fund	181
TLFD	Net Zero Sterling Corporate Bond Fund (Distribution)	181

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
GW	North America Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	24
EW	North America Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund - EUR Currency Hedged	24
GC	North America Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	24
KG	North America Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund (charges included)	24
S	North America Equity Index Fund	24
EE	North America Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	24
FJ	North America Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	24
BX	North America Equity Index Fund (charges included)	24
NPAJ	MSCI North America Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC)	62
NPAL	MSCI North America Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund – GBP Currency Hedged (OFC)	62
AF	Over 15 Year Gilts Index Fund	139
AM	Over 15 Year Gilts Index Fund (charges included)	139
HC	Over 15 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund	142
LUAA	Over 15 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund (charges included)	142
AP	Over 5 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund	141
AT	Over 5 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund (charges included)	141
CG	Over 5 Year US Index-Linked Index Fund	155
BFAR	Over 5 Year US Index-Linked Index Fund – GBP Currency Hedged	155
AG	Overseas Bond Index Fund	149
FA	Overseas Bond Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	149
BB	Overseas Bond Index Fund (charges included)	149
BT	Overseas Equity Consensus Index Fund	36
BA	Overseas Equity Consensus Index Fund (charges included)	36
GPFK	RAFI Multi-Factor Climate Transition Index Fund (Weekly)	107
GPFL	RAFI Multi-Factor Climate Transition Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (Weekly)	107
MADB	Target Date 1 2020-25 (charges included)	261
MADC	Target Date 1 2025-30 (charges included)	261
MADD	Target Date 1 2030-35 (charges included)	261
MADE	Target Date 1 2035-40 (charges included)	261
MADF	Target Date 1 2040-45 (charges included)	261
MADG	Target Date 1 2045-50 (charges included)	261

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
MADH	Target Date 1 2050-55 (charges included)	261
MADJ	Target Date 1 2055-60 (charges included)	261
MADK	Target Date 1 2060-65 (charges included)	261
MADL	Target Date 2 2015-20 (charges included)	262
MADM	Target Date 2 2020-25 (charges included)	262
MADN	Target Date 2 2025-30 (charges included)	262
MADP	Target Date 2 2030-35 (charges included)	262
MADR	Target Date 2 2035-40 (charges included)	262
MADS	Target Date 2 2040-45 (charges included)	262
MADT	Target Date 2 2045-50 (charges included)	262
MADU	Target Date 2 2050-55 (charges included)	262
MADV	Target Date 2 2055-60 (charges included)	262
MADW	Target Date 2 2060-65 (charges included)	262
MADY	Target Date 3 2020-25 (charges included)	263
MADZ	Target Date 3 2025-30 (charges included)	263
MAEA	Target Date 3 2030-35 (charges included)	263
MAEB	Target Date 3 2035-40 (charges included)	263
MAEC	Target Date 3 2040-45 (charges included)	263
MAED	Target Date 3 2045-50 (charges included)	263
MAEE	Target Date 3 2050-55 (charges included)	263
MAEG	Target Date 3 2060-65 (charges included)	263
EK	Future World Annuity Aware Fund	253
EJ	Future World Annuity Aware Fund (charges included)	253
EP	Future World Inflation Linked Annuity Aware Fund	255
CYAK	Future World Inflation Linked Annuity Aware Fund (charges included)	255
CYAB	Future World Inflation Sensitive Annuity Aware Fund	256
CYAC	Future World Inflation Sensitive Annuity Aware Fund (charges included)	256
MC	Global Listed Private Equity Passive Fund	210
GPFX	RAFI Fundamental Global Low Carbon Transition Equity Index Fund (OFC)	125
GPFY	RAFI Fundamental Global Low Carbon Transition Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (OFC)	125
MAAN	Retirement Income Multi-Asset Fund	249

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
MAAV	Retirement Income Multi-Asset Fund (charges included)	249
GPDJ	Robeco Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equity Index Fund	130
GPDK	Robeco Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	130
FX	Royal Dutch Shell (RDS) Fund	22
GPDZ	SciBeta Multi-Factor Developed Equity Index Fund	129
GPEB	SciBeta Multi-Factor Developed Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	129
APBB	Secure Income Assets Fund	223
MACX	Self Sufficiency (Credit) Fixed Long Fund	274
MACW	Self Sufficiency (Credit) Fixed Short Fund	274
MACZ	Self Sufficiency (Credit) Real Long Fund	274
MACY	Self Sufficiency (Credit) Real Short Fund	274
CSAJ	Short Dated Sterling Corp Bond Index Fund	145
CSAL	Short Dated Sterling Corp Bond Index Fund (charges included)	145
APBL	Short Term Alternative Finance Fund	225
TA	Sterling Liquidity Fund	228
VL	Sterling Liquidity Fund (charges included)	228
YAAK	Sterling Liquidity Plus Fund	232
AABP	Sustainable DC Property Fund	221
FABU	Synthetic Leveraged Credit Fund	275
FABZ	Synthetic Leveraged Equity Fund	276
FACA	Synthetic Leveraged Equity Fund – GBP Hedged	276
FG	UK (World) Equity Index (net WHT) Fund - EUR Currency Hedged	18
CY	UK (World) Equity Index Fund	18
HA	UK Core Equity Index Fund	20
HG	UK Equity (5% Capped) Passive Fund	20
HL	UK Equity (5% Capped) Passive Fund (charges included)	20
N	UK Equity Index Fund	16
AS	UK Equity Index Fund (charges included)	16
UPAS	MSCI UK Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC)	55
B	UK Fixed Interest - All Stocks - Fund	177
HP	UK FTSE 100 Index Fund	17



Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
UPAB	UK FTSE 250 Index Fund	17
KM	UK FTSE 350 Higher Yield Index Fund	50
AABC	UK Property Fund (PAIF)	217
AABM	UK Property Fund (PAIF) (charges included)	217
AC	UK Smaller Companies Index Fund	18
EY	UK Smaller Companies Index Fund (charges included)	18
VK	UK Treasury Bills Fund	230
JW	Under 15 Year Gilts Index Fund	139
NG	Under 15 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund	142
LUAC	Under 5 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund	140
LUAF	Under 5 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund (charges included)	140
USAC	Unilever Stock Fund	23
FACB	Unleveraged Defensive Synthetic Equity Fund	277
VC	USD Corporate Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive)	159
CFAB	USD Corporate Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive) - EUR Currency Hedged	159
VF	USD Corporate Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive) - GBP Currency Hedged	159
CCBG	EUR Corporate Bond Investment Grade & Fallen Angels (FWPL exclusions) Index Fund	161
CCBH	GBP Corporate Bond Investment Grade & Fallen Angels (FWPL exclusions) Index Fund	148
CCBJ	USD Corporate Bond Investment Grade & Fallen Angels (FWPL exclusions) Index Fund	162
TX	USD Corporate ex Financials Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive)	159
TY	USD Corporate Financials Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive)	160
GPHS	WTW Global Diversified Equity Index Fund (GBP currency hedged)	115
GPHT	WTW Global Diversified Equity Index Fund	115
YW	World (ex Eurozone) Developed Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	35
DE	World (ex Eurozone) Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	34
RX	World (ex UK) Developed Equity Index Fund	34
NT	World (ex UK) Developed Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	34
GN	World (ex UK) Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	33
HV	World (ex UK) Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund (charges included)	33
AE	World (ex UK) Equity Index Fund	33
KX	World (ex UK) Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	33

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
CC	World (ex UK) Equity Index Fund (charges included)	33
GPBL	World Developed Tobacco Sectors Exclusions Equity Index Fund	41
GPBM	World Developed Tobacco Sectors Exclusions Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	41
GPBG	World Developed Equity Index Fund	40
GPBH	World Developed Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	40
HN	World Emerging Markets Equity Index Fund	31
KK	World Emerging Markets Equity Index Fund (charges included)	31
GD	World Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	37
GPAR	World Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund - EUR Currency Hedged	37
GPAF	World Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund (charges included)	37
PT	World Equity Index (MSCI) Fund	38
PV	World Equity Index (MSCI) Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	38
DB	World Equity Index Fund	37
KY	World Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	37
VN	World Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	37
VM	World Equity Index Fund (charges included)	37
WN	World Eurozone (50:50) Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	42

# Fund Index – ordered by fund identifier

Please click on the page number to navigate to the relevant fund.

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
AA	All Stocks Gilts Index Fund	137
AABA	Managed Property Fund (charges included 2011)	216
AABC	UK Property Fund (PAIF)	217
AABL	Global High Yield Bond Fund	190
AABM	UK Property Fund (PAIF) (charges included)	217
AABP	Sustainable DC Property Fund	221
AB	Multi-Asset (formerly Consensus) Fund	245
AC	UK Smaller Companies Index Fund	18
AE	World (ex UK) Equity Index Fund	33
AF	Over 15 Year Gilts Index Fund	139
AG	Overseas Bond Index Fund	149
AK	Global Equity (70:30) Index Fund (charges included)	43
AL	Global Equity (70:30) Index Fund	43
AM	Over 15 Year Gilts Index Fund (charges included)	139
AN	Multi-Asset (formerly Consensus) Fund (charges included)	245
AP	Over 5 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund	141
APAD	Infrastructure Equity MFG Fund	205
APAE	Infrastructure Equity MFG Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	205
APAK	FTSE Developed Core Infrastructure Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	204
APAS	Global Real Estate Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	207
APAT	Infrastructure Equity (net WHT) MFG Fund	205
APAV	Global Real Estate Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	207
APAX	Heitman Global Prime Property Securities Fund	206
APAY	Heitman Global Prime Property Securities Fund - GBP Hedged	206
APAZ	Future World Fund	131
APBA	Future World Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	132
APBB	Secure Income Assets Fund	223
APBH	Future World Fund (charges included)	132
APBL	Short Term Alternative Finance Fund	225
AR	Cash Fund	226

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
AS	UK Equity Index Fund (charges included)	16
AT	Over 5 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund (charges included)	141
B	UK Fixed Interest - All Stocks - Fund	177
BA	Overseas Equity Consensus Index Fund (charges included)	36
BB	Overseas Bond Index Fund (charges included)	149
BD	Global Emerging Markets Equity Index Fund	32
BE	5 to 15 Year Gilts Index Fund	138
BFAB	Germany, France and Netherlands Government Bond - Over 15 Year - Idx Fd (scheme & investment chgs)	154
BFAC	Eurozone AAA-AA Government Bond - Over 10 Year - Index Fund	153
BFAD	Eurozone AAA-AA Government Bond - Under 5 Year - Index Fund	153
BFAF	German Government Bond 2044 Fund	175
BFAG	Netherlands Government Bond 2042 Fund	175
BFAL	Eurozone Government Bond - Under 5 Year - Index Fund	150
BFAM	Eurozone Government Bond - 5-10 Year - Index Fund	151
BFAN	Eurozone Government Bond - 10-15 Year - Index Fund	152
BFAR	Over 5 Year US Index-Linked Index Fund – GBP Currency Hedged	155
BFAT	Global Inflation-Linked Bond Index Fund	155
BH	AAA-AA Fixed Interest Over 15 Year Targeted Duration Fund	171
BJ	Active Corporate Bond - Over 10 Year - Fund	179
BS	0 to 5 Year Gilts Index Fund	138
BSAA	2068 Gilt Fund	173
BSAK	2024 Gilt Fund	172
BSAL	2027 Gilt Fund	172
BSAM	2034 Gilt Fund	172
BSAN	2047 Gilt Fund	172
BSAP	2065 Gilt Fund	173
BSAR	2071 Gilt Fund	173
BSAS	2053 Green Gilt Fund	173
BT	Overseas Equity Consensus Index Fund	36
BW	Japan Equity Index Fund (charges included)	28

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
BX	North America Equity Index Fund (charges included)	24
BY	Europe (ex UK) Equity Index Fund (charges included)	25
C	Managed Property Fund	216
CA	Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Developed Equity Index Fund (charges included)	30
CAAG	Buy and Maintain Credit Fund	194
CAAK	Core Plus Fund (Distribution)	183
CAAL	Buy and Maintain Credit Fund (Distribution)	194
CAAR	Absolute Return Bond Plus Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	188
CAAS	Absolute Return Bond Plus Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (Daily Midday)	188
CAAU	Maturing Buy and Maintain Credit Fund 2020-2024	195
CAAV	Maturing Buy and Maintain Credit Fund 2025-2029	195
CAAW	Maturing Buy and Maintain Credit Fund 2030-2034	195
CAAX	Maturing Buy and Maintain Credit Fund 2035-2039	195
CAAY	Maturing Buy and Maintain Credit Fund 2040-2054	195
CB	All Stocks Gilts Index Fund (charges included)	137
CC	World (ex UK) Equity Index Fund (charges included)	33
CCAC	Investment Grade Corporate Bond - Over 15 Year - Index Fund (charges included)	144
CCAD	Investment Grade Corporate Bond - All Stocks - Index Fund (charges included)	144
CCAR	GBP Corporate Bond BBB With Fallen Angels Fund	147
CCAT	Future World GBP Corporate Bond Index Fund	165
CCBC	Future World GBP Corporate Bond Index Fund (charges included)	165
CCBD	Future World Net Zero Maturing Buy & Maintain Funds – 2023-2032	199
CCBE	Future World Net Zero Maturing Buy & Maintain Funds – 2033-2042	199
CCBG	EUR Corporate Bond Investment Grade & Fallen Angels (FWPL exclusions) Index Fund	161
CCBH	GBP Corporate Bond Investment Grade & Fallen Angels (FWPL exclusions) Index Fund	148
CCBJ	USD Corporate Bond Investment Grade & Fallen Angels (FWPL exclusions) Index Fund	162
CE	FTSE4Good UK Equity Index Fund (charges included)	19
CFAB	USD Corporate Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive) - EUR Currency Hedged	159
CFAD	Future World USD Corporate Bond Index Fund	168
CFAE	Future World USD Corporate Bond Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	169
CFAF	Future World EUR Corporate Bond Index Fund	166
CFAG	Future World EUR Corporate Bond Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	167
CFAH	Future World EUR Corporate Bond Index Fund (charges included)	167
CFAJ	Future World EUR Corporate Bond Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	167
CFAK	Future World USD Corporate Bond Index Fund (charges included)	169
CFAL	Future World USD Corporate Bond Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	169
CG	Over 5 Year US Index-Linked Index Fund	155
CH	Global Equity Fixed Weights (60:40) Index Fund (charges included)	44

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
CJ	Global Equity Fixed Weights (60:40) Index Fund	44
CK	Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Equity Index Fund	29
CL	AAA-AA Fixed Interest All Stocks Targeted Duration Fund	170
CM	AAA-AA Fixed Interest Over 15 Year Targeted Duration Fund (charges included)	171
CN	AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond All Stocks Index Fund	143
CP	Global Equity Fixed Weights (50:50) Index Fund (charges included)	45
CR	Global Equity Fixed Weights (50:50) Index Fund	45
CS	Eurozone Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	26
CSAD	Active Corporate Bond - All Stocks - Fund (charges included)	178
CSAE	Active Corporate Bond - Over 10 Year - Fund (charges included)	179
CSAF	Active Global Corporate Bond Fund	184
CSAG	Active Global Corporate Bond Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	184
CSAH	Active Global Corporate Bond Fund - EUR Currency Hedged	184
CSAJ	Short Dated Sterling Corp Bond Index Fund	145
CSAL	Short Dated Sterling Corp Bond Index Fund (charges included)	145
CSAM	Active Global Corporate Bond Fund (Midday)	184
CT	AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond Over 15 Year Index Fund	143
CX	Europe Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	26
CY	UK (World) Equity Index Fund	18
CYAB	Future World Inflation Sensitive Annuity Aware Fund	256
CYAC	Future World Inflation Sensitive Annuity Aware Fund (charges included)	256
CYAF	Buy-out Aware Fixed Short Fund	273
CYAG	Buy-out Aware Fixed Long Fund	273
CYAH	Buy-out Aware Real Short Fund	273
CYAJ	Buy-out Aware Real Long Fund	273
CYAK	Future World Inflation Linked Annuity Aware Fund (charges included)	255
DB	World Equity Index Fund	37
DC	Active Corporate Bond - All Stocks - Fund	178
DCNR	Future World Net Zero Buy and Maintain Fund	197
DD	Europe (ex UK ex Eurozone) Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	27
DE	World (ex Eurozone) Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	34
DF	Eurozone Government Bond - All Stocks - Index Fund	149
DG	Eurozone Government Bond - Over 5 Year - Index Fund	150
DGCH	Cash Target Date Fund 2020-25 (charges included)	260
DGCJ	Cash Target Date Fund 2025-30 (charges included)	260
DGCK	Cash Target Date Fund 2030-35 (charges included)	260
DGCL	Cash Target Date Fund 2035-40 (charges included)	260
DGCM	Cash Target Date Fund 2040-45 (charges included)	260

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
DGNC	Cash Target Date Fund 2045-50 (charges included)	260
DGCP	Cash Target Date Fund 2050-55 (charges included)	260
DGCR	Cash Target Date Fund 2055-60 (charges included)	260
DGCS	Cash Target Date Fund 2060-65 (charges included)	260
DGCT	Cash Target Date Fund 2065-70 (charges included)	260
DGKD	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2015-2020 (charges included)	259
DGKE	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2020-2025 (charges included)	259
DGKF	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2025-2030 (charges included)	259
DGKG	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2030-2035 (charges included)	259
DGKH	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2035-2040 (charges included)	259
DGKJ	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2040-2045 (charges included)	259
DGKK	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2045-2050 (charges included)	259
DGKL	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2050-2055 (charges included)	259
DGKM	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2055-2060 (charges included)	259
DGKN	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2060-2065 (charges included)	259
DGKP	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2065-2070 (charges included)	259
DGKS	Annuity Target Date Fund 2020-2025 (charges included)	258
DGKT	Annuity Target Date Fund 2025-2030 (charges included)	258
DGKU	Annuity Target Date Fund 2030-2035 (charges included)	258
DGKV	Annuity Target Date Fund 2035-2040 (charges included)	258
DGKW	Annuity Target Date Fund 2040-2045 (charges included)	258
DGKX	Annuity Target Date Fund 2045-2050 (charges included)	258
DGKY	Annuity Target Date Fund 2050-2055 (charges included)	258
DGKZ	Annuity Target Date Fund 2055-2060 (charges included)	258
DGLA	Annuity Target Date Fund 2060-2065 (charges included)	258
DGLB	Annuity Target Date Fund 2065-2070 (charges included)	258
DGPA	Annuity Target Date Fund 2070-2075 (charges included)	258
DGPB	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2070-2075 (charges included)	259
DGPC	Cash Target Date Fund 2070-75 (charges included)	260
DGXH	Annuity Target Date Funds 2075-80 (charges included)	258
DGXJ	Annuity Target Date Funds 2080-85 (charges included)	258
DGXK	Cash Target Date Fund 2075-80 (charges included)	260
DGXL	Cash Target Date Fund 2080-85 (charges included)	260
DGXM	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2075-2080 (charges included)	259
DGXN	Flexible Drawdown Target Date Fund 2080-2085 (charges included)	259
DH	Eurozone Government Bond - Over 10 Year - Index Fund	151
DK	FTSE4Good UK Equity Index Fund	19
DM	Global Emerging Markets Equity Index Fund (charges included)	32

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
DMTL	Future World Net Zero Buy and Maintain Fund (Distribution)	197
DMVI	Developed Balanced Factor Equity Index Fund (Daily Close)	128
DMVJ	Developed Balanced Factor Equity Index Fund (Daily Midday)	128
DMVK	Developed Balanced Factor Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (Daily Close)	128
DMVL	Developed Balanced Factor Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (Daily Midday)	128
DMWX	Diversified Euro Fund (Daily Midday)	243
DMYL	MSCI ACWI Equity (Net WHT) Fund (Daily Midday)	121
DMYN	MSCI ACWI (Thermal Coal Exclusions) Adaptive Capped ESG Equity (Net WHT) Fund (Daily Midday)	123
DMYR	Diversified Euro Fund (Daily Close)	243
DMYU	MSCI ACWI (Thermal Coal Exclusions) Adaptive Capped ESG Equity (Net WHT) Fund (Daily COB)	123
DMYV	MSCI ACWI Equity (Net WHT) Fund (Daily COB)	121
DN	Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Equity Index Fund (charges included)	29
DP	FTSE4Good Developed Equity Index Fund	49
DR	AAA-AA Fixed Interest All Stocks Targeted Duration Fund (charges included)	170
DT	All Stocks Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund (charges included)	140
DW	Investment Grade Corporate Bond - Over 15 Year - Index Fund	144
DY	AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond Over 15 Year Index Fund (charges included)	143
EA	FTSE4Good Developed Equity Index Fund (charges included)	49
EB	Investment Grade Corporate Bond - All Stocks - Index Fund	144
EC	Japan Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	28
ED	Europe (ex UK) Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	25
EE	North America Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	24
EF	Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Developed Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	30
EG	AAA-AA-A Corporate Bond All Stocks Index Fund (charges included)	143
EJ	Future World Annuity Aware Fund (charges included)	253
EK	Future World Annuity Aware Fund	253
EN	Global Equity Market Weights (50:50) Index Fund	46
EP	Future World Inflation Linked Annuity Aware Fund	255
EPAA	Europe (ex UK) Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	25
EPAB	Europe (ex UK) Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	25
EPAC	Europe (ex UK) Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund (charges included)	25
EPAD	Europe (ex UK ex Eurozone) Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund - EUR Currency Hedged	27
EPAG	Future World Europe (ex UK) Equity Index Fund	66
EPAJ	Future World Europe (ex UK) Equity Index Fund (charges included)	66
EPAN	MSCI Europe (ex UK) Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC)	69
EPAR	MSCI Europe (ex UK) Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC) – GBP Currency Hedged	69
EPAS	Low Carbon Transition Europe (ex UK) Equity Index Fund (OFC)	72
EPAU	Low Carbon Transition Europe (ex UK) Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (OFC)	72

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
ER	Global Equity Market Weights (50:50) Index Fund (charges included)	46
ET	Eurozone Over 5 Year Inflation-Linked Index Fund	156
EW	North America Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund - EUR Currency Hedged	24
EX	Japan Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund - EUR Currency Hedged	28
EY	UK Smaller Companies Index Fund (charges included)	18
FA	Overseas Bond Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	149
FAAD	2025 Fixed Fund	266
FAAE	2030 Fixed Fund	266
FAAF	2035 Fixed Fund	266
FAAG	2040 Fixed Fund	266
FAAH	2050 Fixed Fund	266
FAAJ	2060 Fixed Fund	266
FAAK	2038 Leveraged Gilt Fund	269
FAAL	2042 Leveraged Gilt Fund	269
FAAN	2049 Leveraged Gilt Fund	269
FAAP	2055 Leveraged Gilt Fund	269
FAAR	2060 Leveraged Gilt Fund	269
FAAT	2030 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund	270
FAAW	2037 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund	270
FAAX	2040 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund	270
FAAY	2042 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund	270
FAAZ	2047 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund	270
FABA	2050 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund	270
FABB	2055 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund	270
FABC	2062 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund	271
FABD	2045 Fixed Fund	266
FABE	2055 Fixed Fund	266
FABM	2068 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund	271
FABN	2068 Leveraged Gilt Fund	269
FABP	Matching Core Fixed Short Fund (Series 1)	272
FABR	Matching Core Fixed Long Fund (Series 1)	272
FABS	Matching Core Real Short Fund (Series 1)	272
FABT	Matching Core Real Long Fund (Series 1)	272
FABU	Synthetic Leveraged Credit Fund	275
FABV	2045 Leveraged Gilt Fund	269
FABX	2034 Leveraged Inflation-Linked Gilt Fund	270
FABZ	Synthetic Leveraged Equity Fund	276
FACA	Synthetic Leveraged Equity Fund – GBP Hedged	276

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
FACB	Unleveraged Defensive Synthetic Equity Fund	277
FB	2035 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	174
FC	2038 Gilt Fund	172
FG	UK (World) Equity Index (net WHT) Fund - EUR Currency Hedged	18
FH	Japan Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	28
FJ	North America Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	24
FK	Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Developed Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	30
FM	Europe (ex UK) Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	25
FN	Eurozone Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund (charges included)	26
FP	Eurozone Government Bond - Over 10 Year - Index Fund (charges included)	151
FR	BP Stock Fund	21
FRAD	2025 Real Fund	267
FRAE	2030 Real Fund	267
FRAF	2035 Real Fund	267
FRAG	2040 Real Fund	267
FRAH	2050 Real Fund	267
FRAJ	2060 Real Fund	267
FRAL	2045 Real Fund	267
FRAM	2055 Real Fund	267
FT	GSK Stock Fund	22
FV	HSBC Stock Fund	22
FX	Royal Dutch Shell (RDS) Fund	22
G	Index-Linked Bond Fund	177
GA	Global Equity Fixed Weights (50:50) (Net WHT) Index Fund (charges included)	45
GC	North America Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	24
GD	World Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	37
GG	Global Equity Fixed Weights (60:40) (Net WHT) Index Fund (charges included)	44
GN	World (ex UK) Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	33
GP	Diversified (Net WHT) (formerly Consensus) Fund (charges included)	235 <del>235</del>
GPAE	RAFI Fundamental Developed (inc Korea) Reduced Carbon Pathway Equity Index Fund	110
GPAF	World Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund (charges included)	37
GPAH	RAFI Fundamental Global Reduced Carbon Pathway Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	112
GPAR	World Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund - EUR Currency Hedged	37
GPAS	RAFI Fundamental Global Reduced Carbon Pathway (net WHT) Equity Index Fund	112
GPBB	FTSE4Good Developed Equity Index Fund (GBP currency hedged)	49
GPBE	All World Equity Index Fund	39
GPBF	All World Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	39
GPBG	World Developed Equity Index Fund	40

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
GPBH	World Developed Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	40
GPBJ	RAFI Fundamental Global Reduced Carbon Pathway Equity Index Fund (charges included)	112
GPBK	Future World Developed Minimum Volatility Index Fund	117
GPBL	World Developed Tobacco Sectors Exclusions Equity Index Fund	41
GPBM	World Developed ex Tobacco Sectors Exclusions Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	41
GPBP	MSCI World Small Cap ESG Exclusions Equity Index Fund (OFC)	43
GPBR	RAFI Fundamental Global Reduced Carbon Pathway (net WHT) Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	112
GPBT	MSCI World Low Carbon Target Index Fund	118
GPBV	MSCI World Minimum Volatility (net WHT) Index Fund	112
GPBX	All World Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	39
GPBY	All World Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund - EUR Currency Hedged	39
GPCB	All World Equity Index Fund (charges included)	39
GPCV	MSCI World Low Carbon Target Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	118
GPCW	MSCI World Adaptive Capped 2x Index Fund	119
GPDA	MSCI ACWI Thermal Coal Exclusions Adaptive Capped ESG Index Fund	120
GPDB	MSCI ACWI Thermal Coal Exclusions Adaptive Capped ESG Index Fund (Currency Hedged)	120
GPDC	Future World Developed (ex UK) Equity Index Fund	96
GPFJ	Future World Developed (ex UK) Equity Index Fund (charges included)	96
GPDJ	Robeco Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equity Index Fund	130
GPDK	Robeco Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	130
GPDT	Future World Developed (ex UK) Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	96
GPDU	Future World North America Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	59
GPDV	Future World Europe (ex UK) Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	66
GPDW	Future World Japan Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	74
GPDX	Future World Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Equity Index Fund – GBP Currency Hedged	81
GPDZ	SciBeta Multi-Factor Developed Equity Index Fund	129
GPEB	SciBeta Multi-Factor Developed Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	129
GPEE	All World Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	39
GPEH	FTSE TPI Global Fossil Fuels Exclusions Equity Index Fund (OFC)	104
GPEK	FTSE TPI Global Fossil Fuels Exclusions Equity Index Fund – GBP Currency Hedged (OFC)	104
GPEM	Future World Emerging Markets Equity Index Fund	88
GPEN	Future World Global Equity Index Fund – GBP Currency Hedged	98
GPEP	Future World Emerging Markets Equity Index Fund (charges included)	88
GPER	Future World Global Equity Index Fund (charges included)	98
GPEW	Low Carbon Transition Developed Markets Equity Index Fund (OFC)	102
GPEX	Future World North America Equity Index Fund GBP Hedged (charges included)	59
GPEY	Future World Europe (ex UK) Equity Index Fund GBP Hedged (charges included)	66
GPEZ	Future World Japan Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	74

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
GPFA	Future World Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Equity Index Fund – GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	81
GPFB	Future World Developed (ex UK) Equity Index Fund – GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	96
GPFC	Future World Global Equity Index Fund – GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	98
GFFF	Low Carbon Transition Developed Markets Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (OFC)	102
GPFG	Low Carbon Transition Global Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (OFC)	100
GPFH	Low Carbon Transition Global Equity Index Fund (OFC)	100
GPFK	RAFI Multi-Factor Climate Transition Index Fund (Weekly)	107
GPFL	RAFI Multi-Factor Climate Transition Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (Weekly)	107
GPFM	ESG Paris Aligned World Equity (net WHT) Index Fund - EUR Currency Hedged (Daily Midday)	109
GFPF	FTSE Paris Aligned World Developed Equity Index Fund	134
GPFR	FTSE Paris Aligned World Developed Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	134
GPFU	ESG Paris Aligned World Equity Index Fund (Weekly)	109
GPFV	ESG Paris Aligned World Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (Weekly)	109
GPFX	RAFI Fundamental Global Low Carbon Transition Equity Index Fund (OFC)	125
GPFY	RAFI Fundamental Global Low Carbon Transition Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (OFC)	125
GPGE	Future World Global Equity Index Fund	98
GPGA	ESG Paris Aligned World Equity (net WHT) Fund (Weekly)	109
GPGB	ESG Paris Aligned World Equity (net WHT) Fund - EUR Currency Hedged (Weekly)	109
GPGF	ESG Paris Aligned World Equity (net WHT) Fund (Daily Close)	109
GPGH	FTSE Paris Aligned World Developed Equity Index Fund OFC	134
GPGG	FTSE Paris Aligned World Developed Equity Index Fund OFC - GBP Currency Hedged	134
GPGN	ESG Paris Aligned World Equity Fund (Daily Close)	109
GPGM	ESG Paris Aligned World Equity (net WHT) Fund (Daily Midday)	109
GPGP	ESG Paris Aligned World Equity Fund (Daily Midday)	109
GPGR	ESG Paris Aligned World Equity Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (Daily Close)	109
GPGS	ESG Paris Aligned World Equity Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (Daily Midday)	109
GPGU	MSCI ACWI Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (On Fund Charges)	116
GPGW	MSCI ACWI Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (GBP Currency Hedged - On Fund Charges)	116
GPGY	MSCI World Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC) GBP Currency Hedged	105
GPHA	MSCI World Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund OFC)	105
GPHD	Future World Global Real Estate Equity Index Fund (GBP Currency Hedged)	209
GPHE	Future World Global Real Estate Equity Index Fund	209
GPHL	Future World Developed Equity Index Fund Net WHT (On Fund Charges)	133
GPHK	Future World Developed Equity Index Fund Net WHT (EUR Currency Hedged - On Fund Charges)	133
GPHS	WTW Global Diversified Equity Index Fund (GBP currency hedged)	115
GPHT	WTW Global Diversified Equity Index Fund	115
GQ	Global Equity (70:30) (Net WHT) Index Fund	43
GR	Diversified (Net WHT) (formerly Consensus) Fund	235235

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
GT	Global Equity Fixed Weights (60:40) (Net WHT) Index Fund	44
GV	Global Equity Fixed Weights (50:50) (Net WHT) Index Fund	45
GW	North America Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	24
GY	FTSE4Good Developed Equity Index Fund (net WHT)	49
H	Cash Fund (charges included)	226
HA	UK Core Equity Index Fund	20
HB	2055 Gilt Fund	172
HBAA	Developed Balanced Factor Equity Index Fund	128
HBAB	Developed Balanced Factor Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	128
HC	Over 15 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund	142
HG	UK Equity (5% Capped) Passive Fund	20
HL	UK Equity (5% Capped) Passive Fund (charges included)	20
HM	2055 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	174
HN	World Emerging Markets Equity Index Fund	31
HP	UK FTSE 100 Index Fund	17
HS	Middle East/Africa Developed Equity Index Fund	31
HT	Global Equity (70:30) (Net WHT) Index Fund (charges included)	43
HV	World (ex UK) Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund (charges included)	33
HX	FTSE4Good Developed Equity Index Fund (net WHT charges included)	49
JN	Global Equity Fixed Weights (60:40) Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	44
JP	Eurozone Government Bond - Over 15 Year - Index Fund	152
JPAC	Future World Japan Equity Index Fund	74
JPAE	Future World Japan Equity Index Fund (charges included)	74
JPAH	MSCI Japan Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC)	77
JPAK	MSCI Japan Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC) – GBP Currency Hedged	77
JPAL	Low Carbon Transition Japan Equity Index Fund (OFC)	79
JPAN	Low Carbon Transition Japan Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (OFC)	79
JW	Under 15 Year Gilts Index Fund	139
JX	2046 Gilt Fund	172
KG	North America Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund (charges included)	24
KJ	Managed Property Fund (charges included)	216
KK	World Emerging Markets Equity Index Fund (charges included)	31
KM	UK FTSE 350 Higher Yield Index Fund	50
KN	Japan Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	28
KP	Japan Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund (charges included)	28
KR	Japan Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	28
KT	High Yield Bond Fund	189
KX	World (ex UK) Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	33

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
KY	World Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	37
LFAB	France & Germany Inflation-Linked All Stocks Fund	156
LFAC	France & Germany Over 5 Year Inflation-Linked Index Fund	157
LGCC	Commodity Composite Fund	211
LGCF	Commodity Index Fund	212
LSAA	2068 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	175
LSAG	2058 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	174
LSAW	2073 Index Linked Gilt Fund	175
LSAX	French Government Inflation-Linked OATe 2047 Fund	176
LSAY	French Government OAT 2066 Fund	175
LUAA	Over 15 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund (charges included)	142
LUAB	2062 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	175
LUAC	Under 5 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund	140
LUAD	5 to 15 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund	141
LUAF	Under 5 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund (charges included)	140
LUAG	5 to 15 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund (charges included)	141
MA	Global Equity Fixed Weights (50:50) Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	45
MAAA	Diversified Fund	235235
MAAB	Diversified Fund (charges included)	235235
MAAC	Dynamic Diversified Fund	237
MAAF	Dynamic Diversified Fund (charges included)	237
MAAG	Diversified (Net WHT) Fund	235
MAAH	Diversified (Net WHT) Fund (charges included)	235
MAAJ	Euro Dynamic Diversified Fund	241
MAAK	Euro Dynamic Diversified Fund (charges included)	241
MAAN	Retirement Income Multi-Asset Fund	249
MAAR	Euro Diversified Fund	239
MAAS	Euro Diversified Fund (charges included)	239
MAAT	Euro Diversified Fund (scheme and investment charges included)	239
MAAV	Retirement Income Multi-Asset Fund (charges included)	249
MACW	Self Sufficiency (Credit) Fixed Short Fund	274
MACX	Self Sufficiency (Credit) Fixed Long Fund	274
MACY	Self Sufficiency (Credit) Real Short Fund	274
MACZ	Self Sufficiency (Credit) Real Long Fund	274
MADB	Target Date 1 2020-25 (charges included)	261
MADC	Target Date 1 2025-30 (charges included)	261
MADD	Target Date 1 2030-35 (charges included)	261
MADE	Target Date 1 2035-40 (charges included)	261

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
MADF	Target Date 1 2040-45 (charges included)	261
MADG	Target Date 1 2045-50 (charges included)	261
MADH	Target Date 1 2050-55 (charges included)	261
MADJ	Target Date 1 2055-60 (charges included)	261
MADK	Target Date 1 2060-65 (charges included)	261
MADL	Target Date 2 2015-20 (charges included)	262
MADM	Target Date 2 2020-25 (charges included)	262
MADN	Target Date 2 2025-30 (charges included)	262
MADP	Target Date 2 2030-35 (charges included)	262
MADR	Target Date 2 2035-40 (charges included)	262
MADS	Target Date 2 2040-45 (charges included)	262
MADT	Target Date 2 2045-50 (charges included)	262
MADU	Target Date 2 2050-55 (charges included)	262
MADV	Target Date 2 2055-60 (charges included)	262
MADW	Target Date 2 2060-65 (charges included)	262
MADY	Target Date 3 2020-25 (charges included)	263
MADZ	Target Date 3 2025-30 (charges included)	263
MAEA	Target Date 3 2030-35 (charges included)	263
MAEB	Target Date 3 2035-40 (charges included)	263
MAEC	Target Date 3 2040-45 (charges included)	263
MAED	Target Date 3 2045-50 (charges included)	263
MAEE	Target Date 3 2050-55 (charges included)	263
MAEG	Target Date 3 2060-65 (charges included)	263
MAGH	Multi-Asset Target Return Fund	250
MAGJ	Future World Multi-Asset Fund	247
MAGT	Future World Multi-Asset Fund (charges included)	247
MB	FTSE Developed Core Infrastructure Index Fund	204
MC	Global Listed Private Equity Passive Fund	210
MD	Global Real Estate Equity Index Fund	207
MF	2037 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	174
MPAA	Multi-Asset Fund	245
MPAD	Diversified Multi-Factor Equity Fund	252
MPAE	Multi Factor Developed Asia Pacific (ex Japan) ESG Exclusions Equity Fund	83
MPAF	Multi Factor Japan ESG Exclusions Equity Fund	76
MPAG	Multi Factor North America ESG Exclusions Equity Fund	61
MPAH	Multi Factor Developed Europe (ex UK) ESG Exclusions Equity Fund	68
MPAJ	Multi Factor UK ESG Exclusions Equity Fund	54
MPAK	Multi Factor Emerging Markets ESG Exclusions Equity Fund	90

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
MPAL	Multi Factor Developed Asia Pacific (ex Japan) ESG Exclusions Equity Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	83
MPAM	Multi Factor Japan ESG Exclusions Equity Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	76
MPAN	Multi Factor North America ESG Exclusions Equity Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	61
MPAP	Multi Factor Developed Europe (ex UK) ESG Exclusions Equity Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	68
N	UK Equity Index Fund	16
NE	Global Equity Fixed Weights (50:50) Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	45
NF	2042 Gilt Fund	172
NG	Under 15 Year Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund	142
NPAD	Future World North America Equity Index	59
NPAF	Future World North America Equity Index Fund (charges included)	59
NPAJ	MSCI North America Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC)	62
NPAL	MSCI North America Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC) – GBP Currency Hedged	62
NPAM	Low Carbon Transition North America Equity Index Fund (OFC)	64
NPAP	Low Carbon Transition North America Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (OFC)	64
NT	World (ex UK) Developed Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	34
NV	Global Equity Fixed Weights (60:40) Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	44
NW	Global Equity (ex UK) Fixed Weights Equity Index Fund	35
PPAA	Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Developed Equity Index Fund - EUR Currency Hedged	30
PPAD	Future World Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Equity Index Fund	81
PPAF	Future World Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Equity Index Fund (charges included)	81
PPAH	MSCI Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC)	84
PPAK	MSCI Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC) – GBP Currency Hedged	84
PT	World Equity Index (MSCI) Fund	38
PV	World Equity Index (MSCI) Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	38
R	Japan Equity Index Fund	28
RAAD	2025 Inflation Fund	268
RAAE	2030 Inflation Fund	268
RAAF	2035 Inflation Fund	268
RAAG	2040 Inflation Fund	268
RAAR	2045 Inflation Fund	268
RAAH	2050 Inflation Fund	268
RAAJ	2060 Inflation Fund	268
RW	2047 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	174
RX	World (ex UK) Developed Equity Index Fund	34
S	North America Equity Index Fund	24
T	Europe (ex UK) Equity Index Fund	25
TA	Sterling Liquidity Fund	228
TB	Global Equity Market Weights (40:60) Index Fund	46



Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
TD	Core Plus Fund	183
TH	2030 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	174
TJ	2027 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	174
TLEV	Net Zero Sterling Corporate Bond Fund	181
TLFD	Net Zero Sterling Corporate Bond Fund (Distribution)	181
TR	Middle East/Africa Developed Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	31
TS	EUR Corporate Financials Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive)	158
TSGP	Net Zero Global Corporate Bond	203
TSGY	Net Zero Short Dated Global Corporate Bond (Daily Close)	201
TSGZ	Net Zero Short Dated Global Corporate Bond	201
TSHA	Net Zero Short Dated Global Corporate Bond (Weekly)	201
TT	EUR Corporate ex Financials Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive)	158
TWAA	Diversified Fund (charges included) - Series 1	235
TWAB	Euro Diversified Fund (charges included) - Series 1	239
TX	USD Corporate ex Financials Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive)	159
TY	USD Corporate Financials Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive)	160
UPAB	UK FTSE 250 Index Fund	17
UPAK	Future World UK Equity Index Fund	52
UPAN	Future World UK Equity Index Fund (charges included)	52
UPAS	MSCI UK Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC)	55
UPAT	Low Carbon Transition UK Equity Index Fund (OFC)	57
USAA	BAT Stock Fund	21
USAB	AstraZeneca Stock Fund	21
USAC	Unilever Stock Fund	23
VC	USD Corporate Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive)	159
VF	USD Corporate Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive) - GBP Currency Hedged	159
VH	2049 Gilt Fund	172
VJ	2032 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	174
VK	UK Treasury Bills Fund	230
VL	Sterling Liquidity Fund (charges included)	228
VM	World Equity Index Fund (charges included)	37
VN	World Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (charges included)	37
VW	Global Equity Market Weights (30:70) Index Fund - GBP 75% Currency Hedged	47
VX	Global Equity Market Weights (30:70) Index Fund - GBP 75% Currency Hedged (charges included)	47
W	Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Developed Equity Index Fund	30
WN	World Eurozone (50:50) Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	42
WY	2042 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	174
XAAC	Climate Action Fund	136

Fund identifier	Fund name	Page #
XN	2050 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	174
XPAA	RAFI Fundamental Emerging Markets (ex Korea) Reduced Carbon Pathway Equity Index Fund	94
XPAB	Emerging Market Passive Local Currency Government Bond Fund	163
XPAC	Emerging Market Passive US Currency Government Bond Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	163
XPAD	Emerging Market Passive US Currency Government Bond Fund	163
XPAS	MSCI Global Emerging Markets Equity Index ESG Exclusions Fund (OFC)	91
XPAW	Low Carbon Transition Emerging Markets Equity Index Fund (OFC)	93
XPAX	Low Carbon Transition Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Equity Index Fund (OFC)	86
XPBA	Low Carbon Transition Asia Pacific (ex Japan) Equity Index Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (OFC)	86
XR	GBP Corporate Financials Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive)	146
XS	GBP Corporate ex Financials Bond AAA-AA-A Fund (Passive)	146
XX	Global Advanced Emerging Markets Equity Index Fund	32
XY	Hybrid Property (70:30) (Active and Passive) Fund	219
Y	All Stocks Index-Linked Gilts Index Fund	140
YA	LPI Income Property Fund	218
YAAF	Absolute Return Bond Fund	186
YAAG	Euro Liquidity Fund	230
YAAK	Sterling Liquidity Plus Fund	232
YAAL	Absolute Return Bond Fund (Daily Midday)	186
YAAM	Global Diversified Credit SDG Fund - GBP Currency Hedged	192
YAAN	Global Diversified Credit SDG Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (Distribution)	192
YAAP	Global Diversified Credit SDG Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (Daily Midday)	192
YAAR	Global Diversified Credit SDG Fund - GBP Currency Hedged (Daily Close)	192
YB	2040 Index-Linked Gilt Fund	174
YC	2060 Gilt Fund	173
YL	Hybrid Property (70:30) (Active and Passive) Fund (charges included)	219
YM	Germany, France and Netherlands Government Bond - Over 15 Year - Index Fund	154
YN	Germany, France and Netherlands Government Bond - All Stocks - Index Fund	154
YP	French Government Inflation-Linked OATe 2032 Fund	176
YR	French Government Inflation-Linked OATe 2040 Fund	176
YS	French Government OAT 2055 Fund	175
YV	French Government OAT 2060 Fund	175
YW	World (ex Eurozone) Developed Equity (Net WHT) Index Fund	35
YX	RAFI Fundamental Global Reduced Carbon Pathway Equity Index Fund	111

**Contact us**

For more information please contact your LGIM representative or call:  
+44 (0) 20 3124 3277

Legal & General Investment Management Limited. Registered in England and Wales No. 02091894. Registered Office: One Coleman Street, London, EC2R 5AA. Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority, No. 119272.

Legal and General Assurance (Pensions Management) Limited. Registered in England and Wales No. 01006112. Registered Office: One Coleman Street, London, EC2R 5AA. Authorised by the Prudential Regulation Authority and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority and the Prudential Regulation Authority, No. 202202.

As required under applicable laws Legal & General will record all telephone and electronic communications and conversations with you that result or may result in the undertaking of transactions in financial instruments on your behalf. Such records will be kept for a period of five years (or up to seven years upon request from the Financial Conduct Authority (or such successor from time to time)) and will be provided to you upon request.

All data as at 31 July 2024